

ABENAKI/ENGLISH

ô

ô- usually, continually

ôb- been, returning

ôbôban it is first light

ôbôgawasozimek one returns from the shade, a euphemism for one returns from using the bathroom

ôbômamek one returns from fishing

ôba- behind, in back

ôbad- lean

ôbadabimek one sits leaning back
ôbadahômek one leans on someone
ôbadahon pl **ôbadahonal** a cane, a crutch
ôbadasek something that lies leaning
ôbadasen it lies leaning
ôbadasik one who lies leaning
ôbadasin they lies leaning
ôbadata it leans
ôbadialimek one returns from hunting
ôbagawatahigan pl **ôbagawatahiganal** umbrella, a shade implement
ôbahômômek one lures someone
ôbaiamihômek one returns from praying
ôbalôbimek one looks back
ôbalôbodi pl **ôbalôbodial** a rear view mirror (looking to see back instrument)
ôbalokamek one returns from work
ôbalosamek one returns from walking

ôbam- wandering about

ôbamamek one wanders
ôbamakawômek one takes after someone in either action or appearance
ôbamakwimek one roams, travels far
ôban dawn
ôbankamek one pays
ôbankawômek one pays someone

ôbasas pl **ôbasasak** a downy woodpecker, little one continually going

ôbasawwan pl **ôbasawwanak** a fan, the one continually going around

ôbasibamek one returns from getting water to drink or use

ôbawazimek one returns from warming themselves

ôbawizimek one returns from picking

ôbdalem- laugh

ôbdalôzik one laughs at something

ôbdalemômek one laughs at someone

ôbdalomimek one laughs

ôbdalomowôgan laughter

ôbdalomotawômek one laughs at something about someone (as laugh at someone's joke, or outfit)

ôben- loosen, untie

ôbenômek one loosens or unties someone

ôbenôzik one loosens or unties something

ôbidôgw they has a toothache

ôbidôgwôgan a toothache

ôbidawas a toothache

ôbijibamek one resurrect, comes to life again

ôbijibak Easter, that which resurrects

ôbijibat Easter, one who is resurrected

ôbijibawôgan resurrecting, the
Resurrection

ôbijimek one returns

ôbiponômek one returns from putting
down, or placing someone

ôbiponôzik one returns from putting of
placing something

ôbkwamek one returns from chopping
wood

ôbkwabimek one returns from a sit

ôbloas Ambrose

ôbodahimek one returns from visiting

ôbojgel- inside out, reversed,
upside down

ôbojgelagenôzik one turns something
inside out or upside down

ôbojgelakta reversed, it is wrong side
out, upside down

ôbojgelawitan the current goes the
wrong way

ôbojgeligdahimek one jumps head first

ôbojgeligôbimek one stands upside
down

ôbojgelimek one is reversed, upside
down, wrong side out; one tumbles head
first

ôbojgelka it overturns, goes upside
down or inside out

ôbosamek one returns from walking

ôbtkasmimek one returns from
swimming

ôda No, not, neither, nor

ôda awani no one, nobody

ôdaba kizagidôzinnok illegible

ôda kagakimgwezikw illiterate

ôda kagwi you're welcome, it's not
something, it's nothing at all

ôda lagajigw shameless, one with no
shame

ôda lalwawinnok illicit

ôda pegwati not even

ôda sassagadonnok illegitimate

ôda tômô not any, not anywhere

ôda wajôn mok notôgwzowôgan
voiceless, not having a sound

ôda wajôn mok wizwôgan anonymous,
not having a name

ôdab- rest, repose, sit for a time

ôdabimek one rests

ôdabowôgan resting

ôdaki than, rather than, instead of

ôdok- relate, tell, narrate

ôdokôdôzik one tells or explains
something

ôdokôlômek one admits fault, accepts
responsibility

ôdokôldimek people tell stories to each
other

ôdokôldowôgan group storytelling
ôdokamek one tells a story
ôdokawômek one tells someone a story
ôdokawôgan a telling, a story
ôdokazimek one converses
ôdokazwôgan a conversation
ôdosamek one continues walking,
keeps going

ôdol- *leaning back, lying back, on back*

ôdolakamek one throws something or someone over
ôdolakawômek one throws something over for someone
ôdolesek something that lies on its back, it turned over
ôdolesen it lies on its back
ôdolesenikhôzik one causes something to lean back, or lie on their back; something that is caused to lean back
ôdolesik someone who lies on their back, is turned over, leaning back
ôdolesimek one lies leaning back
ôdolesinikhôdimek when people cause one another to lean back, or lie on their backs
ôdolesinikhômek one causes someone to lean back, or lie on their back
ôdolesinikhôzimek one causes them self to lie on back, lean back
ôdolibiôgan pl **ôdolibiôganak** an oar, the leaning back paddling tool

ôdolibiamek one paddles leaning back

ôgawa- *shade, shadow, in shade*

ôgawabimek one sits out of sight
ôgawabowôgan act of sitting out of sight
ôgawata it is out of sight
ôgawatahigan pl **ôgawatahiganal** umbrella, shade implement
ôgawatak shaded, in the shade
ôgawataka it casts a shadow, they makes a shadow
ôgawatasek something that lies in a shadow or shade
ôgawatasen it lies in the shadow or shade
ôgawatasik someone who lies in a shadow or shade
ôgawatasin they lies in the shadow or shade
ôgawatasigamek one makes a shadow, acts putting down a shadow
ôgawagôbimek one stands in the shade
ôgawakwa the shade of a tree
ôgawakwajoak the White Mountains of New Hampshire, the shady mountains
ôgawas pl **ôgawazak** a shadow
ôgawasen it lies out of sight
ôgawasin they lies out of sight
ôgawasozimek one goes in the shade, a euphemism for using the bathroom
ôgawastegw pl **ôgawastegok** shady river, a river in the shade

ôgawazimek one makes a shadow
ôgawiwi do something in the shade, or
under a shelter
ôgawlômsen sheltered from the wind
ôgawosamek one goes to the shade;
one goes to the bathroom in the woods

ôgem- *snowshoe*

ôgem pl **ôgemak** snowshoe, a snowshoe

ôgemaôbi pl **ôgemaôbial** a snowshoe
string; pl ties, or harness, used to keep
snowshoes connected to feet

ôgemaôzik one uses snowshoes

ôgematagw pl **ôgematagol** snowshoe
lacing

ôgemakamek one makes snowshoes

ôgemakawôgan act of snowshoe
making

ôgemakw pl **ôgemakok** white ash,
snowshoe wood, *Fraxinus americana*

ôgemakwibeskaôtkwen pl
ôgemakwibeskaôtkwenal an ash
bough, a snowshoe tree branch

ôgnaw- *peaceful, quiet, tranquil,
still*

ôgnawôwzimek one lives peacefully

ôgnawôwzowôgan peaceful, tranquil,
or quiet living

ôgnawabimek one sits peacefully

ôgnawamto a peaceful person

ôgnawamtoimek one is peaceful by
nature

ôgnawamtoo they is a peaceful person
by nature

ôgnawigôbimek one stands still

ôgnawipimek one eats peacefully

ôgnawosamek one walks peacefully

ôgnawtta it is very peaceful

ôgwa- *lie deposited*

ôgwaômkwit Ogunquit, Maine, sand
deposits

ôgwaômkwitak a sandbar, where sand
lies in the current

ôgwaômkwitan sand lying in a current

ôgwaôpônsen snow lies drifted

ôgwaôpônsek where snow lies drifted

ôgwiwimek one swims continually

ôgwni since, inasmuch as, as it seems

ôhô yes

ôhônkaw- *a tradition, a repeated
connection*

ôhônkawôbagak pl **ôhônkawôbagakil**
a tradition

ôhônkawidbihlôk ngôniaikok within
the tradition of the elders

ôhônkawôjmowôganowôl
pmôwzowinnoak traditions, the
traditions of men

ôhaimék one lives or stays repeatedly,
keeps staying, remains

ôhidamek what one keeps saying,
repeats

ôhlômek one repeats something

ôji- increasing

ôjikinôbaimék one emboldens

ôjiwikaimék one fattens

ôjigadmômek one gets older, ages

ôjigek what is growing

ôjigen it is growing

ôjigimek one grows

ôjihômek one makes someone bigger

ôjihodimek people make each other
bigger

ôjihozimek one makes themselves bigger

ôjitôzik someone add something to
something

ôjita they adds something to it

ôjm- narrate, relate, tell a story

ôjmimek one tells, relates or declares

ôjmowôgan pl **ôjemowôganal** the
Gospel, a narration, a story, a history, a
tale

ôjmowôganis pl **ôjmowôganisal** an
anecdote, a little story

ôl- continue

ôlabidôzik one continually ties
something

ôlabilômek one continually ties someone

ôlabizimek one is continually tied up

ôladakamek one continues to act, the
way one acts

ôlalokamek one continually work,
works generally

ôlawôwzimek one continues to live
well, is wealthy

ôlawôwzowôgan well to do, affluence;
continually living well

ôlawi although, however

ôlawidahôzimek one continually
changes their mind

ôlawiki although, however, nevertheless

ôlpmôwzimek one continues to live

ôlgisgak the weather continues in the
same way

ôlmalokamek one continues to act

ôlmi continuing, continue

ôlmidôzik one continue working at
something

ôlmigadek what continues for many
years

ôlsin continue lying prostrate; they
continues lying prostrate

ôli continuing, continually

ôlinôgwzimek one continues to appear
in such a way

ôlipimek one continues eating

ôlitbakki during the night

ôllaka happens, it so happens, probably, perhaps

ôlosamek one continues to walk

ôm- fish; lift, raise up

ômaiskok pl **ômaiskokak** a fishworm

ômamek one fishes; New London, CT, fishing place; where one fishes

ôman fishing

ômanosek Ammonoosuc River, New Hampshire, where there is fishing

ômaskik Amoskeag, Manchester, NH, at the fishing grounds

ômawôgan the act of fishing

ômawômek one fishes for someone (as in a type of fish)

ômawi- hurt, injure

ômawitahômek one injures someone by hitting

ômawitahôzimek one is wounded by being hit

ômawitasimek one gets injured by falling

ômikimek one rises, gets up

ômil- smoke-dry

ômilkôgan smoke-dried meat

ômilkôganipegdazigan pl

ômilkôganipegdaziganal a rack of smoke-dried meat (smoke fried)

ômilkamek one smoke-dries meat

ômilkan smoke-drying meat

ômilkan Pôntegw Lewiston Falls, Maine, place at the falls where fish are dried and cured

ômilkawôgan act of smoke-drying meat

ômka bet, gamble

ômkaipapimek one gambles, plays a game of gambling

ômkaipapowôgan gambling, a gambling game

ômkakamek one raises a bet, lifts, a raise-throw

ômkakan betting, gambling, throwing bets

ômkamek one gambles; one lifts

ômkat a gambler, one who bets

ômkawôgan betting, gambling; lifting

ômkipoda sand falls

ômskamek one stands up

ômwaibemi pl **ômwaibemial** wax

ômwaimelases pl **ômwaimelasesal** honey

ômwaimen pl **ômwaimenal** bayberry or service berry, *Myrica pensylvanica*

ômwaimenakwam pl

ômwaimenakwamak waxberry tree, shadbush, service berry, *Amelanchier canadensis*

ônalz- *repent, convert*

ônalzimek one repents, one is converted

ônalzowi repentantly

ônalzowôgan repentance, conversion

ônias Agnes

ônim- *blame*

ônimômek one blames someone

ônimgwat it is considered to blame

ônimgwak that which is considered blameworthy

ônimzimek one blames oneself

ônis Anna

ônk- *connected, joined, linked, in addition*

ônka addition, in addition; that is why

ônkawôdokôdôzik that which is being interpreted by someone

ônkawôdokôgan pl **ônkawôdokôganal**
a statement by one speaker repeated by another

ônkawôdokawômek one translates (connects speech) for someone

ônkawbagok a chain of lakes, connected lakes

ônkawi connecting, linking

ônkawigan pl **ônkawiganal** a splicing piece, connector

ônkawitigan pl **ônkawitiganal** an addition, a part built on, as an addition to a house

ônkawiwi act in a connected way, jointly, conjointly

ônkawtôzik a rosary, what is joined

ônkaza- *employ, hire*

ônkazahimek one is employed or hired

ônkazahowômek one hires someone, makes someone employed

ônkazahozimek one hires oneself, is self employed

ônkazahozowôgan self-employment

ônkazawinno pl **ôgazawinnoak** an employee

ônkohl- *sell*

ônkohlômek one sells

ônkohlaigamigw pl **ônkohlaigamigol**
store, a store, a selling-house

ônkohlamômek one sells someone something

ônkohlatôzik one sells something to someone

ôpch- (*ôpt-*) *becoming, act of doing, being*

ôpchôdawamek one is climbing
ôpchigeladen it is freezing
ôpchigwônsamek one is sewing
ôpchigwahlômek one is rolling (used for he is drinking liquor)
ôpchipimek one is eating
ôpchitôzik one is making something, doing something

ôpkw- open, turn

ôpkwanôzik one uncorks, unseals, opens something
ôpkwesakhigan pl **ôpkwesakhiganal** a key (tool for opening)
ôpkweska open
ôpkweskak Solomon Seal, Smilacina stellata and Polyganatum biflorum; what is jointed
ôpkweskazit pl **ôpkweskazijik** a joint, one who opens

ôpsaz- sweat, perspire

ôpsazawikôn pl **ôpsazawikônal** sweat lodge, a sweating camp
ôpsazi sweat
ôpsazimek one sweats, perspires
ôpsazowôgan sweat, perspiration

ôpskwa- whirling

ôpskwalômsen whirlwind, a whirlwind, tornado, air pocket in lee of a steep mountain

ôpskwata whirling, there is whirling

ôpskwatan a whirlpool, a whirling current

ôpskwelahazo flash; it flashes

ôpt- (*ôpch-*) becoming, act of doing, being

ôptôgska bend a snowshoe frame

ôptôlka they is digging

ôptôma they is fishing

ôptôtloka they is telling a story, he is making up a story

ôptabônka make bread, they is making bread

ôptaboza they is roasting something

ôptachôgo they has consumption

ôptadaboka they is baking

ôptadema they is lacing snowshoes

ôptagahiga they is hoeing

ôptagasit one that burns

ôptagazo they is burning

ôptagidam they is reading something

ôptakanno they is traveling

ôptalkô it is rotting

ôptalmi continue, keep on

ôptaloka working, they is working

ôptatolo they is making a canoe

ôptaw- above, up from the ground

ôptawakwa part way up a tree

ôptawi up above

ôptawigen it is up above

ôptawiwi above; in the air, up from the ground

ôptega they continues dancing

ôptjôlazômek one cuts someone's nose

ôptjôlaza cut someone's nose; they cuts someone's nose

ôptosao it is going

ôptpapo they continues playing

ôshag- miraculous, strange

ôshagadawôbikhômek one cause someone to see someone strange

ôshagadawôbikha cause someone to see something strange; they causes someone to see something strange, they causes a hallucination

ôshagadawôbikhodwôgan a sign, a vision

ôshagadawôbikhodwôgan li kwagwatskohalômek a temptation, a sign or vision as a test

ôshagakw pl **ôshagakok** striped maple, *Acer pensylvanicum*, strange tree

ôshagaloka they acts strangely

ôshagalokawôgan pl

ôshagalokawôganal a miracle, a mighty work, a strange action

ôshagi strange

ôshagidahôzimek one thinks queerly

ôshagidahôzoldimek when they marvel

ôshagidahôzwôgan strange thinking

ôshagigen it is strange

ôshagigo they is strange

ôshagilawakôgonômek one is astonished by how one uses something

ôshaginôgw appear strange

ôshaginamitôzik one sees something marvelous

ôshagitôgw sound strange

ôshagipo taste strange

ôshagiwi strangely

ôshawihlômek one is strangely named

ôssowôgan an action, doing

ôtt- being engaged in, more, increasing, becoming greater

ôttôbikwsimek one has intercourse

ôttôlkamek one is engaged in digging

ôttal- continuing there

ôttalalosamek one goes there continually

ôttalalokamek one goes to work there continually

ôttalawalmômek one has a grudge against someone

ôttalawizimek one picks or gathers food continuously

ôtaw- *beyond, over, reaching out*

ôtawskaden it freezes reaching out from shore

ôtawôgiwi up and over a facing bank

ôtawôka it is over a bank

ôtawômka it is over a sandy bank

ôtawahanik the height of land, what one goes over

ôtawaonigamek one carries or portages over a height of land

ôtawaonigan pl **ôtawaoniganal** a portage trail over the height of land

ôtawazek where it goes over

ôtawiwi over beyond, farther

ôtawloskwaimek one stretches their neck to see ahead or see around

ôtawosamek one goes over

ôtojiwi then over time, continuing

ôthlok- *tell a story*

ôthlokôgan storytelling, telling a story

ôthlokamek one tells a story

ôthlokadimek people tell each other stories

ôthlokadin a storytelling gathering

ôthlokamek one tells a story

ôthlokat a storyteller

ôthlokawôgan pl **ôthlokawôganal** a story, a tale, a telling

ôthlokawôganis pl **ôthlokawôganisal** a short story

ôthlokawômek one tells someone a story

ôthlokazimek one tells their story

ôtjagwak deposits, when or where muck increases over time

ôtowagahigamek one hills corn

ôtk- *move*

ôtkabimek one sits restlessly

ôtkagôbadasi kizokw Arbor Day, Transplanting Day

ôtkagôbalômek one transplants someone (as in a tree), to move where one stands

ôtkagôbadigamek when people work together at transplanting

ôtkakanigamek one moves a fence (a euphemism for one encroaches, or trespasses)

ôtkanôzimek one transplants them self

ôtlômek one moves someone forward

ôtsôzik a notch, that which is notched

ôtsakaa flat ground

ôtsimek one makes camp

ôttôzik one moves forward something

ôttal- *continue there*

ôttalôdokazimek one continues speaking there

ôttali continuing there
ôttalikazimek one continues to build a house there
ôttalihlômek one continues flying there
ôttaligimek one continues to grow there
ôttalintomek one continues to sing there
ôttalintowawômek one continues to sing to someone there
ôttalipapimek one continue playing there
ôttalkamikhômek one causes someone to continue traveling there
ôttegoizemômek ones ripples, ones waves
ôttigawôgan a delay, a postponement
ôtto move forward
ôttoji continually, when or where, continually or steadily
ôwahla instead
ôwalami continuing

ôwad- *valuable, have worth*

ôwadika it acts valuable
ôwadik what has value
ôwado it or they has value
ôwdi pl **ôwdial** a road, path, trail, street
ôwdiibakw pl **ôwdiibakol** plantain, road plant, common plantain, *Plantago major*
ôwdikamek one makes a road

ôwdikan road making, road construction
ôwdisis pl **ôwdisisal** a path, a little road
ôwimek one belongs
ôzali an angel
ôzalik Angelica

ôzida- *reply, returning, in return*

ôzidaiwi in return, in reply, returning
ôzidakwazimek pl **ôzidakwazimekil** an echo, one returns sounding, a sound comes back to one
ôzidamômek one replies
ôzidawawôgan pl **ôzidawawôganal** an answer, a reply
ôzidasamek one passes someone while returning
ôzikhazimek one extends a house
ôzoka said, it is said, it is told, however, by contrast, rather, instead, on the other hand, as for, but
ôzokaiwi instead, in place of

ôzow- *askew, aside, not right, not straight, off course, to the side*

ôzimek one lives an easy life
ôzowôgan an easy life
ôzowalabahlômek one goes aside, changes parties in an election; something collapses by going askew (like a barn)
ôzowatôzik one moves something aside

ôzowigen it is oblique, askew
ôzowihlômek one goes off course
ôzowkazamek one goes back and forth

A

aôba pl **aôbak** stag, bull (male bovine with full set of horns)

abôn pl **abônak** bread

abônamakws pl **abônamakwsak**
sunfish, pumpkin seed or rock bass

abônis pl **abônisak** bread, a piece of bread

abônkôgan pl **abônkôganal** an oven

abônkamek one makes bread; one cooks

abônkan bread making; cooking

abônkat a cook

abônkawômek one cooks someone something

abag- flat

abagôdebôt pl **abagôdebôjik** a flat head, one who is flat-headed

abagôlo pl **abagôloal** a flat tail

abagabskw pl **abagabskol** a flat rock

abagasin they lies flat on the ground

abagadonatahômek one slaps someone's mouth

abagadonatahôzimek one who's mouth is flat slapped

abagesgedôzik one pounds meat to dry

abagesgeda pounded thin and dried meat

abagi flat

abagigek pl **abagikkil** a flat thing

abagigekabaznoda pl
abagigekabaznodaal a flat basket

abagigen it is flat

abagigit pl **abagigijik** one who is flat

abagigit potôiya pl **abagigijik potôiyak**
a flat bottle

abagihlômek one becomes flat

abagijiman pl **abagijimanal** a flat bottomed boat, a rowboat

abaginamas pl **abaginamasak** a flounder, flat fish

abagitaham speak low, flat, talk about someone, say bad things about someone

abagiwi flatly

abagskadasin they lies flat on her face

abagta pl **abagtaak** flounder, it is flat

abapkwôgan pl **abapkwôganal** a roof, a roof

abapkwawôgan roofing, act of covering with a roof

abapskadahigan pl **abapskadahiganal**
a snare, a bent pole snare

abapskweda pl **abapskwedal** a stove

abasada the alphabet, the A-B-C's

abasandôganal Aurora Borealis, the Northern Lights

abasandôganihla the Northern Lights move

abaz- wood, woody

abazkwôn pl **abazkwônal** a wooden spoon

abazi pl **abaziak** tree, a living tree

abazi pl **abazial** wood, a piece of wood, a stick

abazibôgan pl **abazibôganak** a wooden pipe

abazigwikôd pl **abazigwikôdal** a wooden leg

abaziiya wood, wooden, of wood, woody material

abazikôn pl **abazikônal** a log camp, a tree camp

abazis pl **abazisak** a shrub, a small tree

abazis pl **abazisal** a small stick

abazkwôn a wooden spoon

abaznoda pl **abaznodaal** a basket, a wooden bag

abaznodaka basket work, make a basket; they makes a basket

abaznodakamek one makes baskets

abaznodakawôgan basketmaking

abaznodasis pl **abaznodasisal** basket, a small basket

abazolagw pl **abazolagol** a boat, a wooden boat or canoe

abi sit

abich- aside, to the side

abichibagw pl **abichibagol** a pond to the side of the main route

abichibagwsis pl **abichibagwsisal** a small pond to one side of the main route

abichipasodskawihômek one avoids someone, one waits for someone on the side nearby

abichitahôzik one misses the way, goes to the side

abichiwi aside, to the side

abimek one sits

abit- inhabit; invite

abitô pl **abitôk** a farmer <Fr. Habitant

abitôzik something is occupied

abitôziga inhabited, be lived in, be occupied

abitôzimek one dwells somewhere

abitôzo it is occupied, lived in

abitahômek one invites someone

abitahôn an invitation

abitaha invite someone; they invites someone

abitahodwôgan pl **abitahodwôganal** an invitation

abitam inhabit, occupy, dwell in

abitegwahiga roast in ashes

abitiga live in something; they lives in something

abitigamek one lives in something

abitigan pl **abitiganal** structure to live in

abmagôwat remember, I just remember; Oh, I remember

abo they sits

abodes pl **abodesal** boat, yawl, life boat, sailboat <Eng. a boat

abon pl **abonak** a bed

abonskan working at putting in the ribs of a canoe

abozimek one roast something in ashes

abozo they roasts it roasts in ashes

abozowôgan pl **abozowôganal** it roasts, a roast

achi also, too

achkiato fact

achowaldôzik one wants something

achowaldôzo it is desired, wanted

achowaldak that which they wants

achowaldam they wants something

achowaldaman what you want, desire

achowaldamakw what you all want

achowalmômek one wants someone

achowi must, need, want

achowi pajitbihlôk destiny, what is sure to come about

achowiba should

achowidahômôtôzik one wants to do something, a goal

achowikwenak the necessary length, the length wanted

achowitbak what is necessary, a necessity

adag- *uncertain, unreliable, dishonest*

adagôba pl **adagôbak** a dishonest or unreliable man

adagôbas pl **adagôbasak** a dishonest person, a rogue, a man eater

adagôbawôgan dishonesty

adagadaga cheat, act dishonestly

adagalokamek one works dishonestly, one cheats

adagalokawôgan fraud, dishonest work

adagi dishonest, roguish

adagidahômômek one suspects someone

adagidahômôdzik one distrusts, fears something

adagidahôzimek one doubts something or someone

adagidahôzowôgan suspicion, state of doubt

adagigadat pl **adagigadajik** a cheater, one who cheats someone, work one who works a deception on someone

adagigek pl **adagikkil** a false thing

adagigen pl **adagigenol** it is dishonest

adagigit pl **adagigijik** one who is dishonest

adagigo pl **adagigoak** they is dishonest

adagigisgat pl **adagigisgatal** it is a doubtful day, dishonest weather

adaginôgwak pl **adaginôgwakil** a doubtful looking thing

adaginôgwat pl **adaginôgwatal** it appears unreliable

adagipmôwsowinno pl
adagipmôwsowinnoak a dishonest person

adagnamawômek one cheats someone of something

Adagkwejitegw uncertain sinking river, Ottawaquechee River

adahlômek one gives responsibility to someone, assigns a job for them to do

adal- (*tal-*) *there, there where, while, when*

adalôchimek pl **adalôchimekil** where one camps

adalôkohlômek one sells there; a store

adalômamek pl **adalômamekil** fishing place, where one fishes

adalômimek pl **adalômimekil** spawning place, where there is spawning

adalômpsasimek pl **adalômpsasimekil** a sweat lodge, where one sweats self (one time), sweating place, sweat lodge

adalôtabimek pl **adalôtabimekil** resting place, where one rests, a resting place

adalôtabimek where one rests

adalôwanit an egg laying place, where they lay her eggs

adalôwzik **nebik** aquatic, one lives there in the water

adalabakhozimek one throws water on self

adalabaznodakamek when or where one makes baskets

adalatbokamek pl **adalatbokamekil** kitchen, where one cooks

adalademamek pl **adalademamekil** lacing snowshoes place, where one laces snowshoes

adaladialimek pl **adaladialimekil** hunting place, where one hunts

adalagakidimek pl **adalagakidimekil** a school, where one teaches, one teaches there

adalakidimek pl **adalakidimekil** school, where one teaches, one teaches there

adalalokamek pl **adalalokamekil** a workplace, where one works, place where people work

adalamaskamek pl **adalamaskamekil** an altar, where one says Mass

adalamiskwit pl **adalamiskwital** a beaver lodge, where the beaver lives

adalanohigamek one buys there

adalasinat pl **adalasinatal** a yard (as in a moose or deer yard), where he lies

adalawikhôzik where it is written

adalawikhigamek a desk, where one writes something

adalawazimek where one warms up

adalazakwedak where it is lighted

adalchawat pl **adalchawatal** a den, canine den, where they (wolves, foxes, or dogs) raise their young

adalbadazik where water drops or drips

adalgadazimek one dances to keep warm

adalgadimek pl **adalgadimekil** dance ground, where one dances customarily

adalpapimek pl **adalpapimekil** a playground, where one plays

adalhôdoimek one is active there

adalhôdoit pl **adalhôdoital** a habitat, he is active there, he works over that area, he feeds and hangs around there

adali most, the most; where something is; there

adalialimek pl **adalialimekil** a hunting ground, there where one hunt

adaliazik eddies, where something moves about, stirs, eddies, is agitated

adaligek growing place, where it grows

adaligimek where one grows

adaligit pl **adaligital** a growing place, where they grows, they grows there

adalihlaimek where one goes to nest

adalihlait pl **adalihlaital** a nest, one goes to nest there

adalikipozamek a landing, a port, where one disembarks

adalinangômramek a race-course

adalipimek pl **adalipimekil** dining room, where one eats, eating room

adalipimek ta adoogwôzik an inn, where one has a meal and sleeps

adalitôgwzit where or while he is heard, where or while he speaks

adalitak current place, where the current is

adalkabotigan there one is harrowing; there where one rubs (an animal); a coming out of the water

adalkadak burning place, there where it burns, while it burns

adalkannit pl **adalkannital** a destination, where they travels, while they travels

adalkasmimek a swimming hole, where one swims or bathes, a swimming pool

adalkigamek where it is sown, planted

adalkigamgik that which is planted there

adalkigamgil things are planted there

adalkigat pl **adalkigatal** a planting place, where one plants

adalkigwit nursery, where one raises her young

adalkik there in the field, there where it is field

adalnasimek where one drags something

adalosamek when one walks at/it, goes by/through a place

adalosan walking at or going by way of/through a place

adalsabkwamek a canoe landing, where one caches; where one leaves a canoe

adalohômkomômek one questions someone

adalskawôbimek waiting place, where one waits and watches; where one waits and watches

adaltôbimek a bow making place; where one makes a bow

adaltahômek a battlefield; where one beats or kills someone

adaltolimek a canoe building place;
where one builds a canoe

adass- (*azi-*) *each, each time,
every time, whenever*

adassi each time, whenever

adassitta every time, every time

adassiwi every time, whenever

adatobi wild raisin juice, *Viburnum
cassinoides*

adatomen pl **atotomenal** a wild raisin,
Viburnum cassinoides fruit

adatomenakwam pl

adatomenakwamak wild raisin bush,
Viburnum cassinoides

adatomenizi pl **adatomeniziak** wild
raisin bush, *Viburnum cassinoides*

adawôbamek pl **adawôbamekil** a cup,
what one puts liquid in

adawabônkamek pl **adawabônkamekil**
a bread pan, what someone bakes bread
in

adawesmimek pl **adawesmimekil** a
cup, what one drinks from, cup or glass

adawibiamek pl **adawibiamekil** a
lifeboat

adawibimek pl **adawibimekil** a dish,
what one eats out of or from

adawidôzik **wizôwibemi** a butter churn,
where butter is made

adawigesilsômek pl **adawigesilsômekil**
a sink, a wash basin, what one washes
hands in

adawikôbimek pl **adawikôbimekil**
pants, what one stands in, underdrawers

adawiminagak pl **adawiminagakil** an
ear of corn

adawjagenigamek pl

adawjagenigamekil what one works
dough in, a wooden pan for baking pan
bread

adazamalkin a step, a set of steps, a
stairway or one step

adbigwahlômek one rolls

adb- *twisting, rolling, mouth
puckering*

adbôbakiatigan pl **adbôbakiatôganal**
sling for throwing stones; swing around
tool

adbôgenôzik one twists something

adbôlagw pl **adbôlagol** a rifle, a
twisting hollow stick

adbakwa pl **adbakwal** a bean

adbahozimek one twists or tangle self
up

adbaskedon pl **adbaskedonak** a
mastodon, the rolled-up lip

adbipogwat puckery, it tastes puckery,
puckery tasting thing

adbigen it is rolled up, dry, puckery

adbigwônsôgan pl **adbigwônsôganal**
the hem of a garment

adbigwônsamek one sews, roll-sews,
sews the edge of something

adbigwônsahigan pl
adbigwônsahiganal sewing, a spiral sewing

adbigwônsawôgan pl
adbigwônsawôganal the hem of a garment or other rolled and sewn edge

adbigwamek one rolls something; sew a rolled edge or seam

adbigwahlômek one rolls or spins

adbigwana turn or roll something

adbigwanigamek one rolls, turns, cranks something

adbigwanigan pl **adbigwaniganal** a grindstone, a rolling tool

adbimen pl **adbimenal** a chokecherry, puckery berry, the fruit of *Prunus virginiana*

adbimenakwam pl **adbimenakwamak** a chokecherry tree, *Prunus virginiana*

adbimenibagenem pl
adbimenibaknemal a cherry stone

adbiwahlômek one rolls

adbokamek one cooks

adbokan cooking, someone cooks, there is cooking

adbokwamek one cooks

ademômek one laces a snowshoe

ademawôgan snowshoe lacing instrument

adhon pl **adhonak** a breechcloth

adia the flesh scraped off inside of a hide in preparing

adia pl **adiak** a dog

adialimek hunting time

adialin hunting

adialwasem pl **adialwasemok** hunting dog

adio goodbye <Fr. Adieu

adl- barring, obstructing

adlôgwadebokamek one cooks the evening meal

adlôgwaiyam the evening praying

adlôgwalokamek one works at night

adlôgwipimek one eats the evening meal

adlôgwipoldin supper, several eat supper, eating evening meal in a group

adlôgwipowôgan pl **adlôgwipowôganal** dinner, evening meal, supper

adlôgwiwi evening, in the evening

adlahigan pl **adlahiganal** a snare, barring-the-way-instrument

adlakwasin blocking, they lies across the path

adlakwesen blocking, it lies across the path

adlasokwat clouds or fog block off a view of something

adlesahigan pl **adlesahiganal** back or side log of a fireplace, the blocking-off-instrument

adli barring, blocking off, in front of

adlipizaga blocking bushy growth, bushes or a hedge that is hard to travel through

adligôbimek one stands blocking the way

adligamômek one bars someone's way, prevents them from going

adlitakamawômek one gets in front of someone

Adlitakamôwadin Get in Front Dance, a dance in which dancers get in front one another; Indian running, last runner runs to front consecutively

adlosamek one goes in front of someone; one blocks someone's way

admôplômek one pursues, overtakes or catches someone (catches up and grabs them to stop their escape)

admikawômek one overtakes, catches someone

adoji then, there, so much

adoji wlitôzik mskiko haymaking

adotomen pl **adotomenal** whitebeam or beam-tree berries, Sorbus aria

adotomenakwam pl
adotomenakwamak a whitebeam tree, a beam tree, Sorbus aria

adozgwôzik one spends the night, overnights

adodosamek an aisle; where one walks past

agôm- *across, on the other side*

agômek what is across, on the other side

Agômenoki Europe, land on the other side

agômenoki-moskwaswaskw pl
agômenoki-moskwaswaskol ginger, European muskrat root

Agômenokii pl **Agômenokiiak** a European, pl foreigners, those from the other side

agômhlômek one goes across

agômi on the other side, across

agômiwi on the other side

agaj- *shy, ashamed, bashful*

agajimek one is ashamed

agajoskwa pl **agajoskwak** a shy woman, a bashful woman

agajwôba pl **agajwôbak** a shy man, a bashful man

agajwôdak that which one is ashamed of

agajwôgan shame, bashfulness, being shy

agajwômômek one is ashamed of someone

agaki- *teach, educate, instruct*

agakidôgan education

agakidôzik one teaches something

agakidôzo it is taught (as in a certain subject or lesson)

agakigamimek one teaches

agakigamwinno pl **agakigamwinnoak** teacher

agakimômek one teaches someone

agakimzimek one teaches themselves, self teaching, studying; one learns

agakimgwzit pl **agakimgwzjik** one who is taught; a student

agamiskwamek one hunts beaver with dogs

agaskw pl **agaskwok** a woodchuck

agaskwôlagw pl **agaskwôlagol** a woodchuck hole

Agat Agatha

Agawinno The Bear Clan, a sleepy person

agbalam pl **agbalamak** a bullfrog

agi- read, count

agidôzik one reads, counts, computes or calculates something; a computer

agimômek one counts or reads someone

agizimek one counts or reads

agizowôgan pl **agizowôganak** number, a number

agizowan pl **agizowanak** a counter

agmôgik those others, they

agmôwô they, them, theirs

agmôwôktta in themselves

agmôwôtta themselves

agma he, she, his, hers

agmagôwat remember, Oh, I remember, I just remembered!

agmak to him, in her

agmaktta to herself

agmatta himself, herself

agwô- decaying, deteriorating, rusting, spoiling

agwôdawas pl **agwôdawasak** fungus, touchwood, bracket fungus, fruiting body of Basidiomycetes

agwôgwahigan pl **agwôgwahiganal** moldy, rotten instrument, tool

agwôgazôzik one burns something cooking; spoil cooking

agwôgwahla it becomes spoiled, it becomes moldy

agwôgwahlagigek a thing that is rusty, a rusty thing

agwôgwahlagigen it is rusty

agwôgwahlagihla rusting, it becomes rusty

agwôgwahlakw rusty metal

agwôlagôji pl **agwôlagôjiak** a tadpole, polliwog

agwa it is said, heard, it seems; formerly (reported news)

agwachi actually, even, really

agwachitta actually, really

agwan- hidden because covered, out of sight

agwana pl **agwanaal** a storage pit in the ground

agwanagiadigan pl **agwanagiadiganal** a curtain

agwanagiadimek pl **agwanagiadimekil**
one hides or covers; window curtains

agwanagiado pl **agwanagiadoal** a
window curtain, he shuts out the light

agwanakhodigan pl
agwanakhodiganal a window curtain, a
hanging cover

agwanasokwat cloud cover, a covering
cloud

agwanasowômek one makes someone
unseen by covering

agwanes a small cover; birch bark
peeled out of season

agwani covered, screened, hidden

agwanido pl **agwanidoal** a covering,
they makes a covering, a shelter, a
screen, or a roof

agwanigek that which is hidden, out of
sight, covered

agwanigen it is hidden, out of sight,
covered

agwanidigan pl **agwanidiganal** a shed,
a small shelter; a vestibule (entrance hall
or lobby of a house or building)

agwankahômek one covers or buries
someone

agwankahôzimek one is buried

agwankahatôzik one covers or buries
something

agwanlôgwaozimek one covers their
face

agwanlôgwawan pl **agwanlôgwawanal**
a veil, it hides the face

agwanozimek cover or bury self

agwanozigwa a covered thing

agwanta it is covered, screened

agwatta indeed it is said

agwazo pl **agwazoak** a twin

agwda- upstream

agwdabiamek one paddles upstream

agwdabiahlômek one goes paddling
upstream

agwdaj Joan upstream current, there is
an upstream current

agwdaham work upstream; pole a
canoe upstream

agwdahla go upstream

agwdai an upriver place

agwdaiwi upstream

agwdalômsen upriver wind, it is
blowing upriver; an upstream wind

agwdasamek one goes upstream

agwdatan an upriver current

agwim- blame, accuse

agwimômek one accuses someone

agwima they accuses someone

agwimdôzik one blames something

agwimda blame something; they
blames something

agwim Dowôgan act of blaming

agwipskozi excuse oneself, make a
substitute

agwipskozimek one excuses oneself

agwipskozo they excuses herself
agwizit pl **agwizijik** a root vegetable
agwjaga it is dirty
agwjagak pl **akwjagakil** a dirty thing, something that is dirty, what is dirty
agwjagbaga dirty water, it is dirty water
agwjagilja pl **agwjagiljaal** a dirty hand
agwjagiljaiwi **michoak** they are eating with unwashed hands
agwjagikesen pl **agwjagikesenal** a dirty shoe
agwjagigwa a dirty face
agwjaginôgwat appear dirty, it appears dirty
agwjagzi dirty
agwjagzid pl **agwjagezidal** a dirty foot
ahôdowamek when one speaks
ahômawômek one fishes
ahômawômek **skok** pl **ahômawômekil** **skogak** a fishworm
ahômawawinno pl **ahômawawinnoak** a fisherman

***ahôtaw-** groove, a long narrow furrow*

ahôtawakwtak pl **ahôtawakwtakil** a groove in wood
ahôtawigek corduroy, that which is grooved
ahôtawigen it is grooved

ahôwadik pl **ahôwadikil** ginseng, very valuable one

ahôwazo pl **ahôwazoak** a brant duck, an old squaw duck

ahadbak pl **ahadbakil** avensroot, liquid that makes mouth puckery, Geum spp.

ahalômbidaak pl **ahalômbidaakil** a rake, what has teeth inside

ahalômkôzik **plejes** pl **ahalômkôzikil** **plejesal** underwear

ahalôdawasit pl **ahalôdawasijik** a tree toad, the climber

ahaligit one that is like someone

ahaliljômek pl **ahaliljômekik** a glove

ahamo pl **ahamoak** a chicken, a hen, female fowl

ahamoakesen pl **ahamoakesenal** pitcher plant, hen's moccasin, Sarracenia purpurea

ahamoisit pl **ahamoisital** hens foot, Chenopodium album.

ahamoiya poultry, chicken meat

ahaso pl **ahasoak** a horse

ahawôsiswiana when I was a child

ahay a greeting <Eng. Hi

***ahaza-** transparent*

ahazasit pl **ahazasijik** a glass, the transparent one

ahazatak pl **ahazatakil** lace; a cheesecloth; a window screen; a lace curtain; a transparent thing

ahazatagiya long transparent or lacey material
ahidôzik when or if it is said; a proverb

ahim- cloth; own

ahim pl **ahimal** cloth, clothes, luggage, belongings

ahimagen pl **ahimagenol** skin for clothing

ahki pl **ahkial** the earth, land, soil

ahlôt an informant, one who told him

ahlap pl **ahlapak** a net, a fishnet

ahlapôbi pl **ahlapôbial** a net line

ahlapika cobwebs; there are many nets

ahlgoakweb that which was said to all of you

ai be present in some place; live somewhere

aiôba pl **aiôbak** a bull, adult male of cleft-hoof ruminants, Cervidae and Bovidae

aiagô must be, must, have to, it needs

aiaga unless, if not

aiagaji will unless

aida- both

aida hesitation form, as um; both

aidawigôbalôn put standing on both sides

aidawiwi on both sides

aik what is present, it is somewhere

aimek one is present or dwelling

ait one that lives, is present

ait abonek one becomes bedridden

aiyami- pray

aiyamihôganal a chaplet, a rosary

aiyamihômek one prays

aiyamihawôgan praying, a prayer

aiyamihawigamigw pl

aiyamihawigamigol a church

aiyamihawi mozôbial prayer beads

aiyamihawintowôgan pl

aiyamihawintowôganal a hymn

ajali- impossible

ajalitôzik one is unable to do something

ajaliton an impossible task

ajalitbihlôk impossible, that which is unable to happen

ajwanôgan pl **ajwanôganal** a shield, something to hide behind

ajichiwi beside

akejokôn pl **akejokônak** a doll; a sweetheart

akemô pl **akemôak** louse

akho- hang

akholimek one hangs someone

akhodôzik one hangs something

aki pl **akial** earth, land, ground, soil, world

akigw pl **akigwak** a seal

akigwawa pl **akigwawak** a seal skin

akigwawaiya of seal skin

akigwibemi seal oil

akikôn pl **akikônal** field

akika plant, sow

akikamek one plants, one works the earth or soil

akkwajala exclamation of astonishment or surprise

akokw pl **akokwak** a kettle

aksen pl **aksenak** an ox <Eng. oxen

***akw-** stop, cease*

***akwôb-** according to, in such a time, manner, so much, thus*

akwôbabit marker of ordinal numbers

akwôbatbaozimek one tangle ones self so much, as much as one tangles self up

akwôbagimômek the date, one counts so much

akwôbakka this time last year

akwôdawamek one stops climbing

akwôbegisgak about such a time of day

akwôbi so much

akwôbi kistôzik according to the decision

akwôbigadek about the year, in the year

akwôbigek when so much

akwôbigek chowagidamwôganal according to the commandments

akwôbosa it goes thus

akwôbosaik the way it goes, the way everything goes

akwôbsandak days of the week

akwôbtak marker of ordinal numbers

akwôbto stops making tracks, they stops leaving a trail

akwômamek one stops fishing

akwôtbamômek one stops bothering someone

akwôwzimek one stops living

akwodialimek one stops hunting

akwakamek one stops throwing

akwaldimek when people hate each other

akwalmômek one hates someone

akwalmit pl **akwalmijik** one who hates me

akwalgawôgan hatred, dislike

akwalokamek one stops working

akwamadôzik when one feels that something is sore or hurt

akwamadam something feels sore or hurt

akwamalsimek one feels sick, feels bad

akwamalsit pl **akwamalsijik** a sick person

akwamalsowôgan pl
akwamalsowôganal an illness, a disease

akwamalsowigamigw pl
akwamalsowigamigol a hospital

akwamamômek when one feels that someone is sore or hurt

akwamama feel that someone is hurt; they feel that someone is hurt

akwamamgwak an injury, what hurts, pain

akwamamgwat it is injured, sore, or hurt

akwamamgwezit when they is injured, sore, or hurt

akwamamgwezo they is injured, sore, or hurt

akwamto they is rough by nature, they acts tough

akwan birch bark; bitter acrid

akwapskw pl **akwapskol** a grave stone

akwaskolômek one sets a net

akwaskoligan pl **akwaskoliganal** a rectangular fish net having one side which is pegged close to the shore and the other side pulled in by cords

akwazik that which stops

akwazokamek one stops making a (vocal) noise

akwbi hard liquor

akwchowalmegwak what is no longer needed

akwchowalmegwat it stops being needed

akwegômek one stops dancing

akwi stop, cease; do not

akwbaghikamek one stops throwing water

akwiklolômek one stops talking to someone

akwinôgw appears rough, disagreeable

akwipogwat it taste bitter or strong

akwipon it is a bitter winter

akwidahômegwzowôgan dislike

akwi toji wizaka don't be in such a hurry

akwitakwôgoo a bitter fall, it is a rough fall or autumn

akwitan the current stops, there is no current; it is a rough current

akwitbidahômômek one stops thinking of someone

akwitbidahômômek one stops thinking of someone

akwitta do not

akwjabit pl **akwejabijik** one who is left over or remaining

akwjada remains, it is left over, it remains

akwjadak pl **akwejadakil** leftovers, that which remains, that which is left over

akwkikamek one stops planting

akwkikan stopping the planting

akwlôk when stops raining

akwlôn it stops raining

akwlomawômek one assigns someone to something

akwsenamek one is rough, disagreeable

akwtahômek one attacks, drives out, strikes hard

al- as, how, like, the way that

alôôta an iron put in a pig's nose to limit rooting <Fr. aller en nez

alôbait appearance, the way that one looks

alôbak how it is at dawn

alôbakihlômek one swings something; a social dance in which all dancers join hands in a circle and each swings his partner

alôbimek one looks at something in a certain way

alôdawaik pl **alôdawaikil** climbing beans, what climbs

alôdawasit pl **alôdawasijik** a tree toad, one who climbs

alôdebasinemek head of a bed, where one lays the head

alôdokaokoakw the way they told us

alôdokasihidit the way they talked

alôdowaa the way I speak (as to voice a language)

alôdowat the way he speaks

alôgihlôk how it is shaped

alôgmapozimek one skates

alôgi- (*lôgi-*) bend

alôgidôzik one bends something

alôgihlôk what is shaped or bent, it is curved

alôgihlôt one who is bent or curved

alôgihlômek one takes a shape, is bent or curved, becomes shaped

alôgo- related

alôgodamawômek one is related to something of someone; related by family, or clan

alôgodamwôgan a relation, a relationship, being related

alôgomôhôdit those who are related to us; our relations

alôgomômek one is related to someone; a relative

alôgomô they is related to him

alôgoma be related to someone; they is related to someone

alôgomit one who is related to me or us, our relative

alôgomok one who I am related to

alôm- inside; under water

alômabizowan pl **alômbizownal** a slip, an under-petticoat

alômadôpskw pl **alômadôpskwak** female bear carrying young

alômakwam heartwood, the heart of a tree

alômakwikwa roaming in the woods

alômbagwa underwater

Alômbagwinnosis pl
Alômbagwinnosisak a little mythical
underwater person

alômbida there are teeth inside

alômdona inside of mouth, inside the
mouth

alômgi- (*lômgi-*) *spread or
sprinkle*

alômgiatigamek one spreads or
sprinkles a powdery substance

alômgiatigat one who works at
spreading a powdery substance

alômgiatôzik one spreads a powdery
substance on something

alômhaga the inside of the body, one's
insides

alômhapiwi in the bushes, in a net, in a
web

alômi inside

alômigokamek one gums the inside of
a canoe

alômigokan gumming the inside of a
canoe

alômigwôma the inside a house

alômiwi in, inside; under, underneath

alômiwiabapskedak in the stove

alômkôzik what is put underneath

alômkôzik peljes pl **alômkôzikkil
peljesal** long johns, under pants

alômkasat one who walks underground
or in the ground as a spiritual
practitioner

alômki cave, inside the ground; a cave,
cellar, Hell

alômkinakw pl **alômkinakok** the
inside of a turtle shell

alômolagwa the hold, it is in the hold of
a ship

alômpemik in oil, that which is in oil

alômps- (*lômps-*) *decorate*

alômpskaôzik what is decorated

alômpskaôzimek one is decorated

alômpskahigamek one decorates
something

alômpskahletwôgan act of decorating

alômpskihlômek one becomes pimply

alômpt- (*lômpt-*) *make tracks*

alômptôzik one makes tracks

alômptasimek one leaves a trail

alômptasit ones trail, one whose trail it
is

alômptok tracks, a trail that is left, what
is tracked

alômsagw pl **alômsagol** a room, a
cabin, a chamber, an apartment

alômsagwihlasis pl **alômsagwihlasisak**
canary, a whinchat, little parlor bird

alômsagwsis pl **alômsagwsisal**
bedroom, a little room

alômsawaiyas pl **alômsawaiyasak** a pistol, a revolver, the little inside the clothes one

alômsek pl **alômsekkil** wind, that which blows

alômtak inside, what is inside

alôntegwilha pl **alôntegwilhak** a wood duck sits and rides the waves, Aix sponsa

alôtegonamôt wake, the V-shaped wake of a swimming bird

alôtegwik wavy, it (the water) is wavy, that which is wavy

alôwa- (*lôwad-*) *value*

alôwadôzik what has value

alôwadik how it is valued, what it is worth

alôwadit how he is valued, what he is worth, pl the ways he is valued

alôwigô- (*lôwigô-*) *point*

alôwigôlômek one points their finger at someone

alôwigôtôzik one points at something

alôwigôdamawômek one points their finger at something of someone

alôwz- (*lôwz-*) *life, live*

alôwzikhômek one makes someone live

alôwzikhôzimek one makes oneself live

alôwzimek one is alive; the way one lives

ala or

alabdak heat, that which is warm

alabika fat inside the body

alabit a marker of ordinal numbers

alach amen, let it be so

aladaôbit pl **aladaôbijik** what they sees

aladakamek behavior, the way one acts

aladegwahigamek one sews

aladbak vine, what spirals, a vine, runner

aladialimek hunting technique, the way one hunts

alag- *in the direction of, towards*

alagimômek as one counts; the days of month

alagimgwak marker of ordinal numbers for written things, as chapters, sections, articles, what it is counted or numbered

alagimkwat as he is counted, what he is numbered

alagisôzik as they are made

alagôbihlômek one looks toward something, in one direction

alagwahalôwat pl **alagwahalôwajik** a salary; the amount one is valued

alagwalgit the direction or vicinity where one is taking a walk

alagwamhômek the way one cheats

alagwelômsek the direction the wind blows

alagwenek aim, one aims it, points it

alagwhlazik padôgiwigi lightning, in the direction where thunder resides

alagwi towards, in direction of, in the manner of, the way that something seems

alagwipaiô trajectory, the way they comes, they comes that way

alagwipaiômek one's trajectory, the way one comes

alagwihlôk that which flies there

alagwinôgwak in the direction it appears

alagwitak where the current is, the way the current lies

alagwitemak a channel, where the deep water is

alagwokôt partisan, one is of a political party

alagwtôgwat the way it sounds

alahôdoimek how one is acting; what one is doing

alakws pl **alakwsak** a star

Alakwsôwdi the Milky Way, the star road, path to the stars

alaldak what one thinks

alaldama as I think

alalemegwsiakw destiny, what is decided or destined for us

alalokaa my deeds, what I do, how I work

alalokat a worker, one works so

alalzimek oneself

Alamas Mass

alamaska they says Mass; a funeral Mass

alamaskaigamigw pl

alamaskaigamigol a chapel, Mass-saying-house

alamikawômek one greets someone

Alamikhôwadimek New year's day

Alamikhôwadin New Year's Day, the Greeting each other time, celebrating New Year's Day

Alamikos January, greetings maker

alamizi be glad, be thankful, amuse yourself

alamizimek one is grateful or glad

alamizwôgan gratitude

alamizwidahômngwat it makes one feel thankful for something, it makes one feel hopeful about something

alamtot how one acts, ones way of doing things

Alan Ellen

alaskana pl **alaskanak** a wolverine

alatstak a dye, that which is dyed or colored

alawibaak caliber

alchwalda as they wants, the way they wants

alchwaldam as they wants something, the way they likes something

al- dead, stagnant, still

alebata dead water, stagnant water
alego go downstream with the current, shoot the rapids
alegwasimek how one dreams
alegisgak the weather, how the day is
alhagôt a figure, a build, how ones body is; one who is shaped so
alhla moz a cow moose
alhla pl **ahlak** a female or cow of the ungulate species
alhodaswik ktologw cargo boat, transport ship
ali that, because, how; going to
alidôzik the way that it is made
alidôzit the way that one is made
alidahômômek the way one thinks about someone
alidahômdôzik the way one thinks about something
alidahôdamômek the way one thinks about something of someone's
alidahôzimek how one thinks, reflects, considers, imagines
alidahôzwôgan imagination, methodology
alidegwômek a portrait, a picture of a face, one likens a face, one portrays
alidegwaôt a picture, the way that one sees you, my or your picture
aligadek the way that the year is
aligawaak the growth rings of wood; the grain of wood; the way that it grows
aligedamek the way that one jumps
aligedahimek how one jump

aligedait pl **aligedaijik** a snapping turtle, the way one jumps, the jumper
aligek how it is, the way that it is
aligen that it grows; how it grows
aligimek the way one is; the way one looks

aligwô- (ligwô-) sew

aligwônsamek one sews
aligwôzik one sews something

aligw- (ligw-) bleed

aligwagiadôzik one stains something with blood
aligwagiahlômek one bleeds
aligwagialômek one bleeds someone

aligwa- (ligwa-) roll

aligwahlômek one rolls
aligwakawômek pl **aligwakawômekil** a bicycle, what one makes roll
aligwanômek one rolls someone by hand
aligwanôzik one rolls something by hand
aligwasamek one faces the way they are going
aligwigwek the size, dimension, or mass that something has
alihlôk the way that it goes

alijwabimek one sells
alijwabit pl **alijwabijik** a merchant, one who sells
alikhô rotten, it is rotten
aliklozimek the way one talks, an accent
alikws pl **alikwsak** an ant, a pismire
alinôgwak appearance, the way that it looks, how it looks
alinôgwzimek ones appearance
alinôgwzowôgan appearance
alinnoit the kind of person that one is; one is like
alintomek how one sings
ali-nkihlôt the west, westward; at, to, from the west
ali-nkihlôt wji pmôwzowinnoak the western people; people from or of the west
ali-paskwat the south; from the south
ali-paskwat wji pmôwzowinnoak the southern people; people from or of the south
alibotôzik violin, that which one rubs back and forth; a violin; a mouth organ
alijoak the way the current is
alipaktaa how I pound it
alipaktaha pound it (as in pounding ash for splints)
alipen pl **alipenak** elephant <Eng. elephant
alipiakw how we eat, our meal
alipimek pl **alipimekil** a meal
aliskwaimek how a woman's face is

alitak where there is a current; in the current
alitatasimek a collection; taking up the collection in church
alitatasowôgan a collection
alitasimek one falls down
alitbakeb the way it happened
alitbakka last night
alitbihlôt as it happened to him, what happened to him
alitbihla as it happens, how it happens
alitok how he makes it
alitta just as
aliwidôzik how one tells it
aliwihlômek the way someone names him
aliwihlômek one names someone in a certain way; the way one names something
aliwihlegot how they names him
aliwihogwa how I name him
aliwitamakw how we tell it
aliwizia my name, how I am called or named
aliwizit as one is called, as we name someone
Alizôbat Elizabeth
alizit what happens to him, what becomes of him
alkabi sit so
alkamigak the way it is
alkannit how one travels
alkwazik the way that it sounds

alm- continuing, going farther

almôgamak up the lake, continuing through the lake

almôka the slope continues, the hill is still going up or down

almôkihla they continues uphill

Almôn pl **Almônak** A German <Fr. Allemand

almô- continue or go underground

almônkasat one who walks in the ground (a power of some spiritual practitioner)

almônaska pl **almônskak** a mole, little underground worker

almônskasit pl **almônskasijik** a mole, little one who works underground

Almônki Germany

almôdam aging, they is getting old

almôwzimek one continues to live

almôwzi continue to live

almôwzit a lifetime, while one lives, in ones lifetime

almôwzo they continues to live

almadenasek a mountain range, where the mountains extend

almagôwat remember, Oh I remember!

almagannimek one dispatches

almagwanosa they disappears, goes hidden

almagwanosamek one disappears, one progressively goes until hidden

almaka they keeps throwing; they continues to grow

almakada the fire is progressing, a forest fire grows; if he continues to throw; let us continue to throw

almakannimek one continues to travel

almakannit a traveler, one who continues to travel

almakanno they continues to travel; they keeps traveling

almakiwiga far away, as far as the land goes

almakiwik that which is far away

almamkahômek one makes something penetrate, works to penetrate

almamkaha make something penetrate; they makes something penetrate

almamkaniga plant or transplant a seedling; they plants a seedling

almamkanigamek what one plants or transplant a seedling in or with

almamkanigan a transplanting tool

almamtahôzimek one pounds something (like a stake)

almamtahôzo it or they is pounded in

almamtahiga driving something is (such as a nail)

almamtahigamek one drives something in (such as a nail)

almamtahigan pl **almamtahiganal** a driving in tool, a hammer

almamtazik what penetrates, sticks in, or penetrates something

almegômek one continues dancing
almeqa continue to dance; they keeps dancing
almegisga during the day
almelôgwihlôk during the night; later on tonight
almesaktak a corridor; a stretch of floor ahead

almi continuing in time, space, or action; later on

almidoo they is flying away; they has flown away
almigadek during a year
almikôdosamek one walks out of sight
almikôdosa walk out of sight; they walks out of sight
almikôdosaa when I walk out of sight
alminkamosa they goes out of sight; go out of sight (said of the moon and sun when setting)
alminkamosamek one goes out of sight; one disappears walking
alminto continue to sing; they continues to sing
almintomek one continues singing
almisaosa they is in the process of going out; continue to go out, keep going out
almisaosamek one continues to go out, one is on their way out
almisaosat one who is one their way out (said of a departing chief)

almitbihlôk afterwards; a short while late; as it continues to be
almitbihla they or it continues
almitôzik one continues to make something
almito continue to make something; they continues to make something
almitta just as soon as
almokwabimek one sits with back turned
almokwabi sit with back turned
almokwabo they sits with her back turned
almokweni in the time to come
almos pl **almosak** a dog; the cock or hammer of a gun
almosa go away; they walks away
almosaik that which goes away
almosamek one goes or walks away
almosao it travels; they is going
almosat one who goes away
almosis pl **almosisak** a little dog, a puppy; a ladybug, Coccinellidae family
almosiskwa pl **alemosiskwak** a female dog
almosiwibid pl **alemosiwibidal** witchgrass, dog tooth, Agropyron repens
almosiya dog meat

aln- common, ordinary, native, usual

Alnôba pl **Alnôbak** a human; a Abenaki person determined by speech and feeling of relationship

Alnôbaôdwa speak Abenaki

Alnôbaôdwawôgan the Abenaki language; speaking the Abenaki language

Alnôbaabi sit Indian style

Alnôbaabimek one sits Indian style
one sits with legs crossed

Alnôbaabit one who sits Indian style

Alnôbaabo they sits Indian style

Alnôbaaki pl **Alnôbaakial** Abenaki land

Alnôbaasolkwôn pl **Alnôbaasolkwônal** an Abenaki hat

Alnôbagômek Abenaki dancing

alnôbaga Indian dance; they dances an Abenaki dance

Alnôbai be Abenaki, be a human being; be born

Alnôbaiki pl **Alnôbaikial** a reservation, Abenaki land, an Indian's land

Alnôbailowôwzowôgan an Indian custom, living in the Indian way

Alnôbaimenahan pl
Alnôbaimenahanol an Indian island

Alnôbaimolôgwimen pl
Alnôbaimolôgwimenal a wild grape

Alnôbainôgwak a thing that looks Indian

Alnôbainôgwzid one who looks Indian

Alnôbainiben Indian summer

Alnôbaiodana pl **Alnôbaiodanaal** an Indian village

Alnôbaionigan pl **Alnôbaioniganal** an Indian portage or carry

Alnôbaiôzowôgan The Incarnation; the birthing of a life, birth; an Indian life

Alnôbaiphanem pl **Alnôbaiphanemok** an Indian woman

Alnôbaisigwnigan pl
Alnôbaisigwniganal a reservation, Indian land that is saved or set aside

Alnôbaiskweda pl **Alnôbaiskwedaal** a fever sore, a cold sore; an Indian's fire

Alnôbaitipwabel Indian pepper, snake root, wild ginger, Asarum canadense

Alnôbaiwi in the Indian way; speaking the Abenaki language

Alnôbaiwitôzik it is names in Abenaki

alnôbaiwito they names something in Abenaki

Alnôbaiwigwôm pl **Alnôbaiwigwôm al** an Indian house

Alnôbaiwinos pl **Alnôbaiwinosak** a wild onion, Allium

Alnôbaiwizwôgan pl
Alnôbaiwizwôganal an Indian name

Alnôbakhadin an Indian gathering with dancing, a dance event that one attends

Alnôbasis pl **Alnôbasisak** an Indian child, a small Indian

Alnôbawôgan human nature, Indianness; birth

Alnôbawôwzowôgan an Indian custom, an Abenaki way of living

alnôbi barely visible

alnôbimek one is barely visible, hard to see

alnôbo they is hard to see

Alnôdwa speak Indian; they speaks Indian

alnôdwamek one speaks Indian

alnômek one sniffs something, one draws something into his nose

alna sniff something; they sniffs something

Alnabôn pl **Alnabônak** Indian bread

alnahlakw pl **alnahlakok** iron, common metal

alnahlakwôbi pl **alnahlakwôbial** a wire; an iron string; an iron chain

alnahlakwôwdi pl **alnahlakwôwdial** a railway

alnaka do or throw in the ordinary or natural way; on the right side or direction; they throws the natural way

alnakabitawimek one sits on the right side

alnakahaka throw right handed

alnakaiwi right side; to the right

alnakaiya on or of the right hand

alnakamek one throws the natural way; one throws to the right side or in the right direction

alnakan throwing in the ordinary way

Alnakhadin Indian dance gathering, an ordinary dance

alnakwam pl **alnakwamak** an ordinary tree

alnakwam pl **alnakwamal** ordinary wood

alnamagw pl **alnamagok** a chub, a dace, a common fish

alni ordinary, common, usual; silly

alniki very common

alni-temahigan pl **alni-temahiganal** a tomahawk

alnibiaa I paddle in the Indian or the ordinary manner

alnidahôdam they thinks something ordinary

Alnigamigw pl **Alnigamigol** an Indian house, wigwam, an ordinary dwelling

alnigisgat a weekday, an ordinary day

alnimen pl **alnimenal** a wild berry

alnisedi pl **alnisediak** hemlock, common evergreen boughs; eastern hemlock, *Tsuga canadensis*

alnitta just for fun

alnitta idôzik one jokes, one says something just for fun

alnitta ida joke; they jokes

alnitta idak when one jokes

alniwizo Indian-named, they is commonly named

alohôwadimek one argues

alohôwado they argues (with others)

aloka do, work

alokaôtôzik one works it, one works at it

alokamega a workday, when one works

alokamek one works, one makes

alokamimek one orders

alokami order

alokan working

alokat pl **alokajik** a worker

alokawôgan pl **alokawôganal** a job, working, a work or labor, a task, an action

alokawôt pl **alokawôjik** an employer

alokawinno pl **alokawinnoak** an employee, a working person

alosa go, walk

alosadasi transport

alosadasimek one transports something

alosadasit pl **alosadasijik** a transporter, one who transports

alosomek one goes, one walks

alosat one who goes

alpôn pl **alpônak** an acre <Fr. arpent

alpôn ki an acre of land

alpôwlimek one is frightened

alpôwlit pl **alpôwlijik** a frightened one, one who is frightened

alpôwlo they is frightened

alpadaika there are many stagnant water places

alpapoldiagw the way the people play

alpapoldiagweb the way the people used to play

als pl **alsak** a clam; a shellfish; a mollusk; an oyster; a mussel

alsôwaik sawgrass, what cuts, the cutter, *Cladium mariscoides*

alsaktak floor or level of a building

alsania how strong I am

alsanimek how strong one is

alsanit one who is that strong

alsano they is that strong; how strong they is

alsawômek pl **alsawômekil** what one puts on, clothing

alsawat clothing, one that one dresses with

alsedôzik what one learns by hearing something

alsedak what one learns by hearing, as one hears (in the sense of what information one hears)

alsedam they learns something by hearing

alsedama what I learn by hearing; what I am told

alsedawômek one learns by hearing or listening to someone

alsedawa learn by hearing someone; they learns by listening to someone

alsek the way that it is lying

alsi pl **alsial** water weeds

alsidôt a foot mold for shoe making, as ones foot is

Alsigôntegw St. Francis River, empty cabin river

Alsigôntegwi pl **Alsigôntegwiak** a St. Francis Indian, Abenaki of Odanak

alsikezôbo pl **alsikezôboal** clam soup

alsik the way in which one is lying down; how one lies

alsidasinmek the foot of a bed, where one lays their feet

altôgwadokaik rumors

altôgwak what is heard, the way that something sounds; the news; a rumor

altôgwzit what one said; how one sounds
altegwak how the river is
alwa almost
alwatta really almost
alwigômwik a story, floor, or level of a house
alzawat a mouse, the gnawer
amalkia when I step on something
amalkimek one walks or treads on something
amalko they walks of treads on something

amals- health, be feeling
physically, be in a certain state of health

amalsia I feel, I am in certain state of health
amalsimek ones health (how one feels physically)
amalso they feels (a certain state of health)
amanta would that; I would be pleased if
amasol pl **amasolal** a dugout canoe, a wooden canoe; a rowboat
amasolijo pl **amasolijoal** a dugout, a wooden dugout canoe
Amelain Emeline
amis pl **amisak** a pet; one's dog <Fr. ami (friend)
amiskw pl **amiskwak** a beaver

amiskwbi pl **amiskwbial** a beaver pond
amiskwôgan pl **amiskwôganal** a beaver tool (used for breaking through beaver houses)
Amiskwôlowôko Beavertail Hill, MT
Amiskwôlowôkoiak Beavertail Hill people
Amiskwinno Beaver Clan, a beaver person
amkwôn pl **amkwônak** a spoon; a personal belt cup; a small bark dipper
amkwônham eat with a spoon; they eats something with a spoon
amkwôninoda pl **amkwôninodaal** a spoon bag (a bag or basket in which spoons are kept)
amochka even, at all
amochkatta even if only
anabi pl **anabial** coat <Fr. un habit

anak- spread out

anakôgan pl **anakôganal** a rug or carpet, a spread thing
anaka spread something or someone out (as a blanket); make a bed on the ground
anakamek one spreads, one works at spreading something or someone out
anakwiga many trees grow up, it grows up to trees
anakwsi pl **anakwsial** a ground cloth
anasiat pl **anasiatal** a dish, a plate <Fr. une assiette

anaskamôn pl **anaskamônal** a medallion; metal clothing; a decoration; a disc; a gorget; a chief's medal

anaskebagôn pl **anaskebagônal** a red or black oak acorn

anaskemen pl **anaskemenal** a red or black oak acorn

anaskemezi pl **anaskemeziak** a red or black oak tree, *Quercus rubra*, *Quercus velutina*

anawi- correct, repaired, in original condition

anawihla they or it is restored or corrected

anawikloswôgan justification, a correcting word

anawipolômek one makes something the correct shape, puts the correct shape on something (as a snowshoe, spoon, or basket maker would do)

anawipolôt one who puts the correct shape on something

anawipola put the correct shape on something; they makes or molds it in the correct shape

anawiptôzik one quickly restores something

anawipto they quickly corrects something; quickly restore something to its proper condition

anawitôgwzowôgan a reward

anawitôwadwôgan atonement

anawitôzik one repairs something

anawitôzo it is repaired, it is corrected

anawito correct or repair something; they repairs something

anawitawômek one pays someone back for something, one makes something correct with something

anawitawa pay back someone, recompense, repay; they repays someone

anegi after, soon after; a little while ago

anegitta as soon as

aneskamôn pl **aneskamônal** a brooch, a breastpin, a clasp, a badge

angita immediately, just as soon as

anhaldôzik one forgives something

anhalda forgive; forget it

anhaldam forgive something; they forgives something

anhaldamôgoakw one, those, or that which forgives all of you or us; the thing, one, or ones that grant forgiveness

Anhaldamôwadimek New Year's Day, people forgive each other; forgiveness time

anhaldamôwadwôgan a pardon, forgiveness

Anhaldamôwikizokw New Year's Day, forgiveness day

anhaldamaswôgan absolution

anhaldamawôgan pl
anhaldamawôganal the act of forgiving someone

anhaldamawômek one forgives someone of something

anhaldamawadin the act of people forgiving one another

anhaldamawi forgive me

anhaldamawi kasi palilawaolan (the New Year's greeting) forgive me all the wrong I have done you

Anhaldamawikizos January, Forgiveness Month

anhaldamawit one who forgives me or us of something

anibi pl **anibiak** an elm tree, American elm, *Ulmus Americana*

anibiika many elms, an abundance of elm trees

anibis pl **anibisak** a small elm

***anig-** become covered with plant growth*

anigen it (the land) grows up with vegetation

anigo they (a mountain) grows up with vegetation

anikwses pl **anikwsesak** a chipmunk

antigw pl **antigwal** a knitted cap <Fr. *une tuque*

***aod-** fight*

aodaok at the back of something, the last in line

aodi fight, make war

aodimek one fights; making war

aodin fighting

aodo they fights

aodowôgan pl **aodowôganal** a war, a fight

aodownômek one beats someone

aodowna beat someone; they beats someone

aodowôgan chantak an armistice, the war is stopped

apanakes pl **apanakesak** a marten, *Martes* sp.

***apch-** (apt-) against, opposed*

apchi against

apchigôbi oppose, stand against, take opposition

apchigôbimek one who stands against someone or something

apchigôbit an opponent, one who stands against something or someone

apchigôwadimek people oppose eachother, are in in opposition to eachother

apchigôwadwôgan opposition

apchigôzik one protests

apchigôzit pl **apchigôzizik** an enemy, one who opposes, an opponent (in a game or war)

apchigôzo it or they is protested against

apchigôzwinno pl **apchigôzwinnoak** an opponent, an antagonist, an enemy, a person who opposes

apchigawômek one opposes someone, acts against someone

apchigawa oppose someone; they acts against someone

apchigek that which is opposed
apchigek wji llagidamwôgan that which is unnatural, that which is opposed to the law
apchigi disagree, be opposed, be against
apchigit one who is opposed
apchigwasen the wind opposes, it is a headwind
apchiwi opposite, on an opposing side
apen pl **apenak** an Indian potato, Apios tuberosa; a testicle
apenis pl **apenisak** a ground nut, an Indian potato, Apios tuberosa
apihan pl **apihanak** a rope, a cord
apikôn pl **apikônal** a string

apkw- cover

apkwôgan pl **apkwôganal** a roof
apkwa cover the house, act at roofing; they roofs
apkwamek one roofs, one builds a roof
apkwasen something lies on something
apkwasimon pl **apkwasimonak** a pillow
apkwasimoninoda pl
apkwasimoninodaal pillow case, pillow bag
apkwasin someone lies on something
aples pl **aplesak** an apple <Eng. Apples
aplesakwam pl **aplesakwamak** an apple tree
aplesis pl **aplesisak** a crab apple, a small apple

aplesisakwam pl **aplesisakwamak** a crab apple tree

apt- (*apch-*) against, facing, opposed

aptlômsen headwind, there is a headwind, an opposing wind

asôb- (*sôb-*) transparent, see through

asôbôbimek one sees through something

asôbadôzik one bites through something

asôbakw pl **azôbakok** sagebrush, Labrador tea, Ledum groenlandicum

asôbakwis pl **asôbakwisak** a little Labrador tea, little bog plants

asôbaldôzik one thinks something true

asôbalokamek one works well, works thoroughly

asôbamegwak transparent thing; a screen cloth

asôbaskidôbaimek one is an honest, true natured man

asôbaskimek one is of a true nature, honest

asôbidahômômek one sees through someone (distrusts them)

asôbidahômômât the one who we see through, one who is not trusted

asôbitahômek one makes a hole through something, strikes through

asen pl **asenal** stone

asenakw dead dry wood

Asenebi Assinippi, Mass, rock water

Asenek Assonet River also Cedar Swamp and village, Mass, dead dry wood, or at the place of rock

ases pl **asesak** a horse <Eng. horses

asesiya horsemeat

asesigamigw pl **asesigamigol** a horse stable

asesis pl **asesisak** a colt, a small horse

aseswôbial a harness, a horse string

aseswakesen pl **aseswakesenal** a horseshoe

asesochi pl **asesochial** horse manure

aseswimen pl **aseswimenal** an oat, a horse berry

asi- dip water

asibôjo pl **asibôjok** bailer, a bark or wooden pail for dipping water or bailing out a boat

asiba dip water, or dip something in water; they dips something in the water, they dips for water

asibamek one dips for water, one dips something into the water

asibaghômek one dips someone into the water, or splashes someone with water

asibagha splash someone with water; they splashes someone

asibaghi splash me with water

asigel- loose, widely spaced, coarse

asigelôbageniga they braids loosely

asigelôbagenigamek one braids loosely

asigelôbagenigan pl

asigelôbageniganal a loose braid

asigelademômek one weaves (a snowshoe) coarsely

asigeladema weave coarsely; they weaves coarsely

asigelakwamiga thin growth of trees

asigelenômek one thins someone out (such as trees)

asigelenôzik one thins something out (such as bushes)

asigelena thin something or someone out (such as bushes, or trees)

asigeligek something that is widely spaced, thinned out, a coarsely meshed or woven

asigeligit one who is widely spaces, thinned out, coarsely meshed or woven

asigen it is thinned out (said of bushes)

asigo they is thinned out (as in a grove of trees)

asihigan pl **asihiganal** a dipping implement, a water dipper; a dip net for fishing

asimawômek one dips water for someone

asimawa dip for someone, give someone a drink

asimawit one who dips water for me or us

asin- *enclose, shut in*

asinakwapla tie or snatch up into an enclosure (as done by spiritual practitioner's assistant during shake tent ceremony)

asinakwaplemômek one ties someone in an enclosure

asinakwaplemôt one who is enclosed, tied in (the spiritual practitioner in a shake tent or conjuring lodge)

asinakwaplema he ties someone in an enclosure

asinakwapligan pl **asinakwapliganal** a spiritual practitioner's lodge, a tied enclosure

asinapanes pl **asinapanesak** lock of a gun, a small enclosed pan <Wab. + Eng. pan

asiya fish with a dip net

askam- *always*

askamôwzi live forever

askamôwzimek one lives forever

askamôwzit one who lives forever

askamôwzowôgan living forever, eternal life

askamalmegwzowôgan eternal damnation

askamat forever afterwards, henceforth, from that time on

askami forever, always

askamimôgwat that which gives off a scent forever

Askaminnowit The Eternal One, one who is eternal

askamiwi always, eternally, forever, henceforth

askamosawôgan gone forever

askan pl **askanak** an antler, a horn, a powder horn, a horn rattle

askanôbi pl **askanôbial** a powder horn string

askaskw- *green*

askaskwatsôzik one colors something green

askaskwatsigan pl **askaskwatsiganal** a green dye

askaskwatsowa dye someone green

askaskwi green

askaskwige the green one, the thing that is green

askaskwigen it is green

askaskwigit one who is green

askaskwigo they is green

askaskwihla it or they becomes green

askaskwisezowôzo they or it is painted green

askaskwisezowigan pl

askaskwisezowiganal green paint

Askaskwiwajoak the Green Mountains, Vermont

askawôbimek one waits and watches
askawôbit one who waits and watches
askawôldimek watch each other
askawihômek one waits for someone or expects someone
askawihi wait for me
askawitôzik one waits for something, one expects something
askawlôbowômek one waits and watch for someone
askimo they eats fresh or raw food (folk etymology of Eskimo)
askitamegis pl **askitamegisak** an Indian cucumber-root, a small cucumber, one who tastes fresh, *Medeola virginiana*
askitamek pl **askitamekil** a cucumber, one that tastes fresh, *Cucumis sativus*
askitamiwajapkw pl **askitamiwajapkol** a wild cucumber, fresh tasting root, *Medeola virginiana*
askodamawômek one signals someone with a gun
askodamawa signal someone with a gun; they signals someone with a gun
askodamawit one who signals me or us with a gun
askwa still, yet
askwa awasiwi furthermore, moreover, still further
askwa mina still yet, moreover
askwatta even yet, even still
askwedait pl **askwedaijik** ghost light, one who is still here, *ignis fatuus*, will-o'-the-wisp
asma never, not yet, before

asma aodimokw before the war
asma pezdannogw before dark
asokw pl **asokol** a cloud; the sky
asokwat it is cloudy
asokwatoso it is slightly cloudy
asolkwôn pl **asolkwônal** a hat or a cap

asp- of a certain size; wide open

aspôgisit the size of the moon; the stage or phase of the moon

aspôlagw pl **aspôlagok** a hole of such a width, a wide open hole

aspôlagwedon pl **aspôlagwedonal** a wide open mouth

aspagek the size that it is, what size it is

aspagit the size that one is

aspilja hand size, a certain sized hand

aspon- parsimonious, stingy, frugal

asponôwzi live frugally

asponôwzimek one lives frugally

asponôwzo they lives frugally

asponôwzowôgan living parsimoniously

asponiwi stingily, frugally

ass- encourage, influence by teaching, or by example

assesmi encourage someone to drink

assesmimek one encourages someone to drink; one learns to drink by someone's example

assesmo they is encouraged to drink

assia encourage

assialokaa when I am encouraged to work

assialokamek one is encouraged work

assidakwtahôdit they crucify her

assidakwtahômek one crucifies someone, one strikes someone to wood as a example

assidakwtahômgeb they was crucified

assidakwtaha crucify someone; they crudifies someone, they strikes them to wood as an example

assipo encouraged to eat, urged to eat

assiosat one who is encouraged to go

asta- prick, stab

astahômek one stabs someone

astahôt one who stabs someone

astaha stick, stab, or prick someone; they stabs someone

astahigan pl **astahiganal** a harpoon, a spear, a stabbing instrument

astawômek one stabs

astawa they stabs

astawat pl **astawajik** a thorn, one who stabs, the stabber, a pricker

atôgwhiga grind something in a mortar; they grinds something in a mortar

atôgwhigamek one grinds something in a mortar

atôgwhigan pl **atôgwhiganal** a mortar for grinding

atômeniga bend a frame; they bends a frame

atômenigamek one bends a frame

atômenigan pl **atômeniganal** a frame bending tool

atôzik the exit door of a muskrat house

athlit one who tells me or us something somewhere (at some time)

athlok the one who I tell something somewhere (at some time)

athon pl **athonak** a breechcloth

athosoan pl **athosoanak** a breechcloth

Atian Stephen

atigwahôdo deer spirit-power

Atigwahôdownno Deer Clan, a deer spirit-power person

atlôgwiwi in evening

atmikôgan pl **atmikôganal** gouge

ato probably, perhaps, occasionally, could be

Atoan Anthony

atodosaha I walk past

atodosamek pl **atodosamekil** an aisle

atojidoit when he flies by, he who flies by

atojigit they who is like that, he is like that

atotlômsen blow, it blows so

atow- together

atowis ring-and-pin game, little
altogether

atowiwi together, all together in space
or time

ats- color, dye

atsôzik what is colored, it is dyed

atsagem before in time

atsakh- lock

atsakha lock something

atsakhigan pl **atsakhiganal** a lock

atsakhozo it is locked

atsakhozwik that which is locked

atsiga dye

atsigan pl **atsiganal** dye

atso dye someone

atsowi dying someone

atsta it is colored, dyed

attalkasimimek one bathes

attawitôzik **wizôwibemi** churn butter

atwiwi together, all together

awôgamek one baits something or
someone

awôgan pl **awôganal** a bait (for animals
in general)

awôganakwam pl **awôganakwamal** a
bait stick

awôssis pl **awôssisak** child, infant

awôssisamto childish, he acts like a
child; he is childish

awôssisihla become childish

awôssisoo he is a child, he is young

awôssisoit child, the one who is a child,
he is a child, he is young

awôssiswôgan infancy

awôssiswiodeb pl **awôssiswiodebal** a
child's head

awaas a wild animal

awaasiya game meat

awaasis pl **awaasisak** a small wild
animal

awaasnodi pl **awaasnodial** a deer yard,
a moose yard, an animal bed

awaasowinno a wild person

awaassa it is a wild animal

awaassoo they is a wild animal

awad- carry on back

awadasa go carrying; they goes
carrying

awadasamek one goes carrying

awadasat one who goes carrying

awadnakwazi carry wood or sticks

awadnakwazimek one carries wood or
sticks

awadnakwazo they carries wood or sticks

awadnakwazit a beaver, one who carries wood

awadnakwat pl **awatnakwajik** a wood carrier

awadniga carry, carry away

awadnigamek one carries away

awadnigan a carrying away tool

awahôdo pl **awahôdoak** an unfavorable spirit, a bad spirit; a teaser; an insect

awahôdos pl **awahôdosak** a little spirit one, a little bad spirit; a bug

awahôdosis pl **awahôdosisak** a little spirit one; a little bad spirit; a non-flying insect

awajoala carry on back

awajoalat carrier, one who carries on back, the carrier

awak- use, employ

awakôgan pl **awakôganal** tool, an instrument, working thing

awakôgan wji alkwlômsek wind vane, an instrument for the direction of wind

awakôgan wji tôni nospabihidit alakwsak astrolabe, an instrument for measuring the height of the stars

awakôn pl **awakônak** a captive, a slave

awakôt- barely, hardly, in a small amount or degree, of little importance

awakôtôbamegwa unimportant, it is seen as unimportant

awakôthamômek one is irresponsible

awakôthama irresponsible; they is irresponsible

awakôtôkôzo they is carefree, happy-go-lucky, irresponsible

awakôtsi slightly, in small amount or degree

awakôtsitta hardly, barely

awaka use

awakakhômek one uses someone

awakakha use someone; they uses someone

awakaktôzik one using something

awakaktôzo it is used

awakakto use something; they uses something

awakamek one uses, one employs

awakan using; someone uses it

awakatôzik one uses something

awakatôzo it is used

awakato use or employ something for something

awakatoak wôbikkil masksaal they use white blankets

awalôn drizzle, fine rain

awala carry on back; they carries on her back

awalamek one carries on back

awalat pl **awalajik** a carrier, one who carries on their back

awalsis pl **awalsisak** a yearling beaver,
little one carried on back

awam- put on shoes, dress feet

awami dress feet, put on shoes

awamimek one dresses feet, puts on
shoes or socks

awamo they puts on shoes or socks

awan air, fog, vapor

awan pidigatôzik one ventilates
something

awan pidigato they ventilates
something

awan wiwniwi wskitkamigwa
atmosphere, the air around the earth

awanebi fog water

awanesen it is breezy

awani kdak other person

awani pl **awanigik** someone

awanibenihla the wind falls

awanihi someone's someone

awanoch pl **awanochak** someone
(expressing contempt or disapproval),
a stranger or white man

awanochwôdwa they speaks a
stranger's language (especially French
but also used for English at times)

awanochwakesen pl

awanochwakesenal white man's shoes

awanochwakesenham wear a white
man's shoes (meaning to live like a white
man in some way)

awanochwaki pl **awanochwakial** a
stranger's land (specifically white man's
land)

awanochwi in the white man's way or
language

awanochwigamigw pl

awanochwigamigol a white man's
house

Awanochwiskwaso The Queen

awanochwiwi in the white man's way
(especially in the Frenchman's way or
language)

awanochwiwigwôm pl

awanochwiwigwôm a white man's
house

awas- beyond, on the other side,
over

awasaden the other side of the hill or
mountain

Awasadenek Housatonic River, CT,
beyond the mountain

awasagiwi over beyond, on the other
side

awasakwa beyond the woods

Awasadenek Housatonic River, CT and
MA, at the over the mountain place

Awasebi Ossipee River, NH and Maine,
beyond the water

awasi beyond, farther

awasiosi little beyond

awasi saba after tomorrow

awasiwesi little beyond, a little farther
on

awasiwi beyond, farther, more, over

awasiwi odanak beyond the village

awasnaga across the island, the opposite shore

awasnagi the opposite shore, the land on the other side

awasoniganek at the other end of the carry

Awasos pl **awasosak** a bear, The Bear, Ursa Major, The Big Dipper

Awasosamkwôn The Bear Spoon, Ursa Major, The Big Dipper

awasoswawa pl **awasoswawal** a bear skin with fur

Awasoswimenahan Bear Island, Lake Winnepesaukee, NH

awasoswisata pl **awasoswisatal** bear blueberry, a high bush blueberry, huckleberry, Gaylussacia baccata

awasosibemi bear fat

awasosimadagen pl **awasosimadagenol** bear skin

awaz- *heat, warm*

awazi warm yourself

awazimek one warms them self

awazo they warms herself

awazon pl **awazonal** fuel, a stick of firewood

awes- *disturbed, troubled, displaced, restless*

aweskôbizi move restlessly

aweskôbizimek one moves restlessly (toss in bed)

aweskôbizo they moves restlessly

aweskôlawômek one disturbs someone

aweskôlawa disturb someone; they disturbs someone

aweskônôgwak chaos, what appears disturbing

aweskônôgwat it appears disturbing

aweskônômek one displaces or someone

aweskônôzik one displaces something

aweskôna displace it; they displaces him or it

aweskônka make trouble for someone; they makes trouble for someone

aweskônkamek one troubles someone

aweskônkat a trouble maker, one who makes trouble for others

aweskônkawinno an agitator, a troublemaker

aweskôwzi be in trouble, have trouble

aweskôwzimek one is in trouble, one has problems

aweskôwzo they or it is troubled

aweskahôdoo they moves about restlessly

aweskapodôzik one work something over by shaking or disturbing it

aweskapoda work something over, shake or disturb something; they works something over (such as fluffing a pillow, or shaking out laundry)

aweskapolômek one shakes or disturbs someone

aweskapola shake or disturb someone (such as waking someone up); they shakes or disturbs someone

aweskasa walk about restlessly

aweskasamek one walks about restlessly

aweskadastiga shuffle; they shuffles

aweskadastigamek one shuffles

Aweskatôgwak The Tower of Babel

awib- calm, peaceful

awibek that which is calm, a calm thing; when the water I calm

awiben it is calm, a calm; the water is calm

awibenôwzi live peacefully

awibenôwzimek one lives peacefully

awibenôwzo they lives peacefully

awibenôwzowôgan a peaceful life

awibga when or if it is calm

awig- write, draw, mark

awighômek one marks, one writes

awighôzik one writes something

awighôzik sebôwi <Fr. Adscript, what one writes along the edge

awighôzo it is written

awighôzwiya pl **awighôzwyak** a camera

awigha mark, draw, write something; they writes something

awighigamek one marks or writes, where/when one writes; a list, listing

awighigan pl **awighiganal** a book; a letter

awighiganisaskak a book shelf

awighiganebi ink, book water

awighiganigamigw pl

awighiganigamigol a library

awighiganigan pl **awighiganiganal** a pencil

awighiganis pl **awighiganisal** a notebook, a small book

awighigawôgan writing

awighigawôgan wlômasokôtôzik an affidavit, one writes what they swear to be true

awighihômek one appeases someone

awighiha appease someone; they appeases someone

awikwimômek one calls to draw someone

awikwimôt one who calls to draw someone (as a moose call)

awinasaga tripe from moose stomach

awip pl **awipal** pith, medulla, the center wood of a stem of tree

awizi pick or gather (as fruit or berries)

awizimek one picks or gathers

awizit one who picks or gathers, a picker, a gatherer

awizo they picks or gathers

awkôdhamôd pl **awkôdhamôdak** a crane, heron, great legged fowl, Gruidae

Awkôdhamowinno Heron Clan, a heron person

awkôji wawizwôgan nonsense, stupidity, a small amount of learning

awkôtôgwzi stammer, stutter

awkôtôgwzimek one stammers, hesitates

awkôtôgwzo they stammers or hesitates (in speech)

awkôwôwzi enjoy self, have fun

awkôwôwzimek one enjoys life, lives for fun

awkôwôwzo they enjoys life, they has fun

ayôba moz a bull moose

Azô John

az- cover

azômpakhigan the lining a canoe, pulling canoe up rapids from the shore

azônakw smelling medicine bait for muskrat or beaver

azônakwhigan pl **azônakwhiganal** musk bait box

azôsnaskw pl **azôsnaskol** a river reed, rush, Typha spp.

aza- moving backwards, returning

azadasa walk backwards; they walks backwards

azadasamek one walks backwards

azadasat the one who walks backwards, he walks backwards

azadenakwôzimek one daydreams

azadenakwôzit a daydreamer, he is daydreaming

azadenakwôzo they daydreams

azahômek one rejects someone

azahôt one who rejects someone, they who refuses him

azaha they refuses someone

azahadôzik one inhales something

azahadôzo it is inhaled

azahado inhale; they inhales something

azahalômek one inhales someone, breathes someone in

azahala inhale; they inhales, breathes in someone

azahazo recoil, it kicks backward (as a gun)

azakwam pl **azakwamal** moss

azakwamimskagw a moss-swamp

azakwamki pl **azakwamkial** grey soil under moss, podzol soil

azamowômek one provides food

azamowat a provider, the provider of food

azatôklozi retract one's speech

azatôklozimek one retracts one's speech

azatôklozo they retracts her speech

azatôiwi backwards

azatônasa inhale; they breathes in; a returning breath

azatôsa walk backwards, move back

azatôsamek one moves backwards

azatagiya pl **azatagiyôl** lacey material

azatôzik one puts something back

azato put something back; they puts something back

azatos move back

azawôgan refusal, rejection

azawahlômek one flies back, one goes back

azawahla they flies back, it goes back

azawanigan a portage along the side of the mountain

azawanimen pl **azawanimenak** a choke berry, a plum

azawanimenakwam pl
azawanimenakwamak a plum tree, Prunus nigra

azawanimeni sogalabôn plum sugar bread

azawanlômsen a returning wind

azawaskwhigan pl **azawaskwhiganal** a squared log, a square timber

azawaskwigek the square thing

azawaskwigen it is square

azawaskwigit the square one, one who is square

azawaskwitôzik one squares something

azawaskwito they squares something

Azawinigan Shawinigan, PQ, a steep roof-like portage

azazen pl **azazenal** a moccasin side flap, or wrap-around the top

azban pl **azbanak** a racoon

azbansoo they acts like Azeban, they plays a trick

azbak when water returns, it eddies

azbaghi throw water back, pull water, paddle hard

azbaghigan splashing water backward with paddle

azbaghimek one paddles hard

azbaskedon pl **azbaskedonal** a lip, the area around the mouth

Azesko Casco Bay, Maine, muddy, often translated as Kasko, heron by Abenaki speakers; mud

azeskojagowik what is muddy, a muddy thing

azeskojagw muddy soil

azeskoibagw a muddy lake

Azeskoimenahan Isle LaMotte in Lake Champlain, muddy island

azeskoitegw a muddy river

azeskwamagw pl **azeskwamagok** a pout, a mud fish

azi each

azib pl **azibak** a sheep <Eng. a sheep

azibadagen pl **azibadagenol** a sheep hide

azibawa pl **azibawaak** a sheepskin with wool attached

azibi-wpigasin pl **azibi-wpigasinol** a mutton-chop

azibibiazo pl **azibibiazoal** sheep hair;
pl. sheep wool

azibigan pl **azibiganal** a leg of mutton

azibigazak sheep's hooves; Ausable
Chasm (probably in imitation of the
English name)

azibiya lamb, meat of sheep

azibimadagen pl **azibimadagenol**
sheepskin

azibis pl **azibisak** lamb, a small sheep;
milkweed, *Asclepias syriaca*

azigan pl **aziganal** a foot wrapper, a
moccasin liner

aziganapo it snows foot wrappers (said
of large snowflakes falling slowly)

azigôlagigen it is full of holes

azigimezi pl **azikimeziak** Ericaceous
plants which form matted growth on a
bog

azigsi put on foot wrappers, line your
moccasins

azigsimek one puts of foot wrappers,
lines their moccasins

azigsigan pl **azigziganal** a foot
wrapper, a moccasin liner

azitgwakagôbi kneel down

azitgwakagôbimek one kneels down

azitgwakagôbikhômek one is forced to
kneel

azitgwakasimotawômek one kneels to
someone

azitta every, each

azitta pazgo everyone, each one

azogwôgan pl **azogwôganal** adultery

azow- *trade, change, exchange*

azowôzo cover something

azowô trade someone, exchange

azowa cover something or someone

azowabi change places sitting

azowalat one who transfers someone,
carries someone across

azowbagihla water changes its course

azowena exchange, trade

azoweniga they trades, exchanges

azowenigamek one trades, exchanges

azowenigat trader, a trader

azowenigawôgan exchanging, act of
trading

azowiga they changes position or
location

azowigabi move camp

azowokwabi change one's place (i.e.
sitting or resting place, location)

azowolagi change canoes

azowolagimek one changes canoes

azowolago they changes canoes

azowzi be covered, cover self

azowzimek one covers themselves

azowzit one who covers herself

azwahôzi change yourself

azwaha change or move someone; they
changes or moves someone

azwala transfer someone, carry
someone

azwôwalat one who carries something back
azwasawômek one changes clothes
azwasawa change clothes; they changes clothes
azwatôdi swap, make an exchange even
azwatôzik one changes or moves something
azwato change or move something; they changes or moves something

CH

chôls pl **chôlsak** grasshopper, cricket
chôjebahado it is all different; on the other hand
cha now, now then
chaga if; now then
chaga ôda if not; unless
chaga nawa if; when he comes
cha tôni how then

chajab- divided, separated

chajabnôzik one separates something, one shares something
chajabna separate them, divide it up into shares
chajabnawôgan a division
chajabnigawôgan a separation
chajabihlak they separate, they get divorced

chajabiwi separately
chajabosak they go separate ways, they separate, they move apart
chajabosao it moves apart, it separates
chajagômômek one demands repeatedly
chajagôma demand repeatedly; they demands repeatedly
chajagtabi move over a little while sitting
chajagtabimek one moves over a little while sitting
chajagtabo they moves over a little while sitting

chajak- spotted

chajakidegwa her face is spotted
chajakigen it is spotted
chajakigit the spotted one, one who is spotted
chajakigo they is spotted
chajakwenaloka work all night; they works all night
chajakwenalokamek one works all night; a night shift

chajal- incapable, terrible

chajalidôzik one is unable to do or make something
chajalidôzo it or they in incapable
chajalikws pl **chachalikwsak** a wart

chajalito they is unable to do or make something

Chajamolias The Clown (sacred noisemaker)

chajapsoli hiccup

chajapsolimek one hiccups

chajapsolit one who hiccups

chajapsolo they hiccups

chajapsolowôgan a hiccup, the condition of having hiccups

Chajibôba Ugly Face, terrified man, terrifying man, a supernatural character who is terrified by his own looks and terrifies others

chajibainôgwzo they looks terrible

chajibaldôzik one thinks something is terrible

chajibaldam they finds something terrible

chajibamalsi be afraid, feel frightened

chajibamalsimek one feels frightened

chajibamalso they is frightened, afraid

chajibihlômek one is made afraid, startled

chajibihla become frightened; they becomes frightened, terrified, startled and scared

chajibihlawakhômek one is made afraid

chajibihlawakhôgot one who is made afraid by someone

chajibihlawakha make frightened; they is made afraid

chajibihwômek one frightens someone

chajibihwôt one who frightens someone

chajibihwa frighten someone; they frightens someone

chajibikki a scary land

chajibinôgwzo they appears terrible, frightening, disagreeable, dangerous

chajibinôkswa pl **chajibinôkswak** a frightened woman

chajibitôgan pl **chajibitôganal** a scarecrow

chajibtôgwak a scary story; terrible news; an awful rumor

chajibtôgwat it is a scary story; it is terrible news; it's an awful rumor

chajibtôgwzo they sounds terrible

chajidahôm think fearfully of someone; be afraid of failure

chajidahôzimek one thinks in opposition, one is suspicious

chajidahôzo they is suspicious, they thinks in opposition

chajig- *persistent, contrary, against*

chajigôwi in spite of

chajigôlôdawazit pl

chajigôlôdawazijik a nuthatch, always climbing upside down one, *Sitta canadensis*

chajigômômek one demands repeatedly

chajigômôt one who demands repeatedly

chajigôma demand repeatedly; they is persistent

chajigômit one who repeatedly demands of me or us

chajigôosa they goes in spite of opposition, is determined

chajigôosamek one goes in spite of opposition

chajigôwômek one is stubborn

chajigôwôdebômek one is contrary headed

chajigôwôdebôt the contrary headed one

chajigôwôdeba contrary headed; they is contrary headed

chajigôwa stubborn; they is stubborn

chajigôwasko they is of a stubborn or persistent nature

chajigôwat one who is stubborn, the stubborn one

chajigôwihla they becomes stubborn

chajigôwipo they persists in eating

chajigôwiwi persistently, determinedly, stubbornly

chajigôwizimek one persists, one is stubborn

chajigôwizo they persists, they is stubborn

chajigôwosa they persists in going, goes in spite of opposition

chajigôwosamek one persists in going, goes in spite of opposition

chajigwiwi against one's will

chajilawadwôgan abuse, bad treatment

chaksis pl **chaksisak** yellow warbler

chakw- divide

chakwa morning, this morning

chakwakw pl **chakwagol** a knife; a splint machine

Chakwakwipmegawôgan the Knife Dance

chakwakwis pl **chakwakwisal** a little knife

chakwat it is daylight, it is the end of night

chakwenôdoka talk all night; they talks all night

chakwenôdokamek one talks all night

chakwenadiali hunt all night

chakwenadialimek one hunts all night

chakwenadialo they hunts all night

chakweni all night, until dawn

chakweniwi doing something all night, until dawn

chakwsek pl **chakwsekil** a light, what lights up

chakwsin spend the night, lie all night

chakwsinemek one lies down all night, spends the night

chalis pl **chalisal** a cherry

chamocho pl **chamojak** a clown

chamochoaisisekw pl **chamochoaisisegol** a funny mask, clown face

chamochoasis pl **chamochoasisak** a little clown

chamochawôgan joke, acting like a clown, clowning around

chan- stop

chankwazimek one stops crying out

chankwazo they stops crying out

channômek one stops or hinders someone

channôzik one stops something, what stops, it stops

channa they stops; stop

channakan stop throwing

channakim dowôgan stop learning, ceasing to learn

channakwijimek one stops swimming

channakwijo they stops swimming

channaps pl **channapsak** turnip <Eng. Turnips

channaps majinebizonoo Water Hemlock, bad medicine turnip, *Cicuta maculata* L.

channata it is stopped

channawa stop someone

channega stop someone

channelôn the rain stops

channem stop something; they stops something

channemawômek one stops something for someone

channemawa stop something for someone; stop something for someone

channemawit one who stops something for me or us

channeswôgan abstention, abstinence

channewawôgan stopping, the act of stopping

channibia stop paddling

channigôbi stop walking and stand

channigôbimek one stops walking and stands

channigôbo they stops walking and stands

channigan a stopping instrument

channigwôgan something which puts an end to something

channigwahla it stops rolling

channigwanô stop him or it from rolling

channihlôk that which stops, it becomes stopped

channihlômek one comes to a stop

channihla it comes to a stop; they stops

channiklolômek one stops talking about someone

channiklola stop talking with someone; they stops talking about someone

channinto stop singing; they stops singing

channintomek one stops singing

channipi stop eating

channipimek one stops eating

channiphômek one stops grabbing or feeling someone

channipha stop grabbing someone; they stops grabbing someone

channipo they stops eating

channiptôzik one stops grabbing something

channipto stop grabbing something; they stops grabbing or feeling something

channitôzik one stops doing something

channito stop doing something

channiwi stopping

channizo they stops, they pauses

channosa stop walking, stop going; they stops going

channosaik what stops

channosamek one stops

channosao it stops

channozik one stops something

channpakhozimek one causes themself to stop

channpakhozo they stops herself, they makes herself stop

chawap- into the water

chawapaka throw into the water

chawapakamek one throws into the water

chawapakan throwing into the water

chawapenigan pl **chawapeniganal** fish hook

chawapeniganakwam fishing tackle

chawapeniganatagw pl

chawapeniganatagol a fishing line

chawaphôzimek one is dipped into the water, baptism

chawaphôzo they dips him in water

chawapitasek what falls into the water

chawapitasen it falls into the water

chawapitasimek one falls into the water

chawapitasin they falls into the water

chawapitasit one who falls into the water

cheb- separate, apart, alone

chebabi sit separate; be separate

chebabimek one sits separate; one is separate

chebabo they sits separate (from others); they is separate

chebabos pl **chebabosak** a separate person

Chebaga Chebeague Island, Maine, separated water

chebahatôzik what is different

chebahato it is different

chebahatoo it is different

chebahlômek one separates, sequesters, removes

chebahla separate; they separates

chebakika plant separately

chebakikamek one plants separately

chebakwam pl **chebakwamal** a piece of wood put aside

chebawaka use separately; they uses seperately

chebawakamek one uses separately

chebawakan using separately
chebazôna divide by cutting
chebenôzik pl **chebenôzikil** a fraction, what one divides
chebena divide; they divides
chebesagahiga make a partition or wall in a house; they partitions
chebesagahigamek one makes a partition in a house, builds a wall
chebesagahigan pl **chebesagahiganal** a wall, a house partition
chebigamigw pl **chebigamigol** a separate building
chebigan they is separated, lives alone
chebila it comes apart
chebiwi separate, besides, apart
chebiwi awôssisak besides the children
chebosa they separates, moves away, walks away
chebosamek one separates, moves away, walks away

***chega-** light, kindle, ignite, burn*

chegasômek one burns or lights someone
chegasôzik one burns or lights something
chegasôzo it or they is burned
chegasa light, burn, ignite; they lights, burns or ignites something or someone
chegesawamek one kindles a fire
chegesawa kindle a fire; they kindles a fire

chegesawaa I make fire come to life
chegashiga start or kindle a fire
chegashigamek one starts or kindles a fire
chegashigan pl **chegashiganal** a lighter, a fire starter, tinder
chegasiganis pl **chegasiganisal** a match, a small igniting instrument
chegasit one who gets burned
chegaska work at burning; they makes a fire
chegaskamek one lights a fire
chegaswômek one lights someone
chegaswa light someone (such as a pipe)
chegaswan lighting up someone (a pipe)
chegata it burns
chegatak what burns, it burns
chegatak a burned forest
Chegejokwijoat September, crop burning time
chegelas pl **chegelazak** a spark
chegwal pl **chegwalak** a frog
chegwalôbo frog soup; green scum on a pond
chegwalôwzia I feel like a frog (a joking reply to a question about health)
chegwalezi pl **chegwalezial** frog weed (the floating weeds and algae on stagnant water)
chegwalikwekôgan pl
chegwalikwedôganal a goiter, frog throat

chegwalika many frogs

chegwalimen pl **chegwalimena**
winterberry, black alder, frog berry, Ilex
verticillata

chegwalimenakwam pl
chegwalimenakwamak winterberry
tree, Ilex verticillata

chegwalis pl **chegwalizak** a small frog

chesak- scrape

chesakhiga scrape a hide; they scrapes
a hide

chesakhigamek one scrapes a hide

chesakhigan scraping a hide

chesakwhiga scrape wood; they scrapes
wood

chesakwhigamek one scrapes wood

chesakwhigan pl **chesakwhiganak** a
wood scraping

chesakwis root scraping (act of scraping
a root and then sucking it)

cheskwadadas pl **cheskwadadazak**
kingfisher

chibag- ugly, terrible

chibagôba pl **chibagôbak** a terrible
man

chibagadagen pl **chibagadagenol** an
ugly skin

chibagadagenanôgwat they has bad
skin, her skin looks ugly

chibagahôdo pl **chibagahôdoak** a
troublemaker; they makes noise

chibagenawômek one finds someone
ugly

chibagenawa they finds someone ugly

chibagidahômdôzik one fears
something, thinks it is terrible

chibagidahôdam they fears something

chibagidahômek one fears someone,
thinks them terrible

chibagidahômngwak an abomination

chibagidahôt one who is fearful

chibagidaha fearful; they is fearful

chibagigan something that is frightening

chibagijoan a frightening current

chibaginôgwat it looks very bad, it
appears ugly

chibaginôgw fearfulness

chibaginôgwzit one who is unattractive

chibaginôgwzo they looks ugly

chibaginno pl **chibaginnoak** a terrible
tempered person

chibagitôgwat it is noisy, bad sounding

chibagitôgwzit one who speaks loudly,
sounds frightfully, makes noise

chibagitôgwzo they sounds noisy

chibagokwazimek one hollers noisily

chibagokwazo they hollers noisily

chibagowômek one yells out in fear

chibagowa yell out in fear; they yells
out in fear

chibat- cross, crossing

chibatekoka make the sign of the cross

chibatekwôwdisek at the crossroads, where the roads cross

chibatekwa it is crossed, it is in the shape of a cross

chibatekwenamawômek someone makes the sign of the cross for someone

chibatekwenamawit one who makes the sign of cross on me or us by hand

chibatekwenamawa make sign of cross on it by hand

chibatekwta it is a cross, it is crossed

chibai pl **chibaiak** a ghost, a skeleton

chibai linôgwzowôgan an apparition

chibaiôdeb pl **chibayôdebal** a skull, ghost head

chibaihla pl **chibayhlak** a catbird, ghost bird

chibaihlas pl **chibaihlazak** a little catbird, small ghost bird

chibaiki pl **chibaikial** a cemetery, ghost or skeleton land

chibaisakw pl **chibaisakwal** phosphorescent wood, ghost wood,

chibaisibs pl **chibaisibsak** a catbird, ghost bird

chibaiskweda pl **chibaiskwedak** marsh gas, ignis fatuus, ghost fire (said to be the spirit of an unburied corpse)

chibaiwôlagw pl **chibaiwôlagol** a ghost-hole (where the ghost fire is said to come from)

Chichi *very small (a common nickname)*

chichibategw pl **chichibategol** the narrows in a river

chichigit one who is very small

chichigo they is very little, they is a baby

chichigwôgama it is a narrow lake

chichigwôgan a narrowing; the act of itching, an itch

chichigwôwdi pl **chichigwôwdial** a narrow road

chichigwôwdesen it lies as a narrow road

chichigwa narrow

chichigwazo very narrow

chichigwigen it is narrow

chichigwitegwa it is a narrow river

chichigwitegwazo a narrow little river or brook

chichigwizit one who is narrow

chichigwizo they is narrow

chichigwtaga it is a narrow cord or string

chichigwtagwzo they is thin bodied, slender, narrow

chichigwtagwzit one who is slender, thin bodied

chichis pl **chichisak** a baby; also the jack-in-the-pulpit *Arisaema triphyllum*; wild onion

chidoka- *ally, support*

chidokawimek one allies, a supporter;
one takes my part, is on my side

chidokawit an ally, a supporter; the one
who takes my part, is on my side

chidokawo they is my ally, they
supports me

chidokazwôgan allying, support

chigôl- bend over, put your head
down

chigôlôdawa they climbs head down

chigôlôdawasis pl **chigôlôdawasisak**
nuthatch, little upside down climber

chigôlôdawasit pl **chigôlôdawasijik**
nuthatch, upside down climber

chigôlewa pl **chigôlewak** a shelldrake,
they is upside down, head down

chigôlewahla his head goes down

chigôlewihlas pl **chigôlewihlazak**
shelldrake, head down bird

chigôligôbo they stands head down

chigôlilôdawa pl **chigôlilôdawak**
nuthatch

chigôliwi bend over, put your head
down

chigôw- continue against
opposition or difficulties, persist

chigôwi persisting, continuing against
opposition

chigôwiwi persisting, continuing, going
further, in spite of

chigôwkamigwzowinno pl

chigôwkamigwzowinnoak a contrary
person

chigôwkamiksowôgan a contradiction

chigôwnômek one forces, requires, or
forbids someone

chigôwna they force someone, requires,
or forbids someone

chigôwosa they keeps going in spite of
everything

chigôwtegwihla the river keeps on
going

chiga- silent, quiet

chiga when?

chigabi be quiet, be silent

chigabit quiet one, one who is silent

chigabo they is quiet

chikta it is quiet

chigaiya how old is the substance?

chigi- let, allow; leave, abandon

chigiham they allows someone; they
leaves someone

chigitôzik one allows something; one
leaves something, what is abandoned

chigita let, leave, allow, abandon

chigitam they allows something; they
abandons something

chigitamawômek one leaves something
for someone

chigitamawa they leaves something for someone

chigitamawi one leaves something for me or us

chigitamawit one who leaves it for me or us

chigitawôan when you allow or leave him or them

chigitawômek one allows or leaves someone

chigitawôt one who allows him or them

chigitawôhôdit those who allow him or them

chigitawa they allows him or them

chigitawak they allow him or them

chigitawgoan one(s) who allow you

chigitawian when you allow me or us

chigitawimek one allows me

chigitawina leave us alone

chigitawisin leave him lying (on the ground)

chigitawok when I or we allow him or them

chigito they allows something; they leaves something

chigitolan when I allow you

***chigitwa-** shave, pull out hair, pluck*

chigitwahômek one shaves someone

chigitwahôzik one shaves something

chigitwahôt one who shaves someone

chigitwaha they shaves someone

chigitwahigan pl **chigitwahiganal** a razor

chigitwahozi shave self, pluck hair from self

chigitwahozimek one shaves themselves

chigitwahozo they shaves herself

chigiwi allowable; freely

chignas pl **chignazak** a thorn apple, fruit of the hawthorn, *Crataegus* spp.

chignasakwam pl **chignasakwamak** hawthorn tree, *Crataegus* spp.

chignasikôwis pl **chignasikôwisak** thorn on hawthorn

chigsis pl **chigsisak** goldfinch

chigwalakwsi snore

chigwalakwsimek one snores

chigwalakwso they snores

chigwalakwsowôgan snoring (frog whistling)

***chik-** sweep*

chikha sweep

chighiga they sweeps

chikhigamek one sweeps

chikhigan pl **chikhiganal** a broom, sweeping implement

chikzawahigan a scythe, a sweeping and cutting tool

***chil-** mean, peevish, bad tempered; injured*

chilôlao they is bad tempered (said only of an animal)

chilai be bad tempered

chilaimek one is bad tempered

chilait one who is bad tempered

chilakwta blaze a tree, mark a tree by cutting out a piece by a blow

chilakwtahôzi blaze a tree, notch or mark a tree

chilakwtahôzimek one blazes tree, notches or marks a tree

chilakwtahôzo it is blazed, it is notched

chilakwtahiga work at blazing trees with notches; they blazes trees

chilakwtahigamek one works at blazing trees with notches

chilakwtahigan pl **chilakwtahiganal** a blaze on a tree, a struck out notched thing

chilakwziga blaze a tree by cutting; they blazes a tree

chilakwzigamek one blazes a tree by cutting

chilakwzigan pl **chilakweziganal** a blaze or cut out piece of a tree

chilamadôzik one senses something as a bad omen

chilamadam sense something as a bad omen; they senses something as a bad omen

chilamadama when I sense a bad omen; it is a bad omen

chilamadamwôgan pl **chilamadamwôganal** a bad omen

chilamamômek one senses someone's presence ominously

chilamama sense someone's presence ominously; they senses someone's presence ominously

chilao they is bad tempered

chilaowôgan a bad temper, crossness

chiljômek one notches something (like an arrow)

chilja notch; they notches something

chiligek that which is slightly damaged, bruised, or scratched

chiligen it is slightly damaged, bruised, or scratched

chiligit one who is slightly wounded, bruised, or scratched

chiligo they is slightly wounded, bruised, or scratched

chilihlômek one gets wounded, scratched, bruised

chilihla they or it gets wounded, damaged, scratched, or bruised

chilihlas pl **chilihlasak** an injured or wounded person

chililawahômek one makes someone angry

chililawahôt one who makes others angry

chililawaha makes others angry; they makes others angry

chilsakhigan pl **chilsakhiganal** a nail, a bruiser

chiltakawômek one wounds someone without a weapon

chiltakawa they wounds someone without a weapon

chiltahômek one wounds someone by striking with a weapon

chiltahôt they wounds someone by striking with a weapon

chiltaha they wounds by striking with a weapon

chimli pl **chimlial** chimney, fireplace

chimliilhasis pl **chimliilhasisak** a chimney swallow

chimli skweda a chimney fire

chinahlôzik what cracks, splits, becomes cracked

chinahla it cracks, splits, becomes cracked

chiposi slide (as on a sled)

chiposimek one slides

chiposo they slides

chiposwôgan sliding (as on a sled)

***chitô-** more and more, further; tight fitting, tight, compressed, close together*

chitôbaha tighten (as with a wedge)

chitôbahiga tighten something; they tightens something

chitôbahigamek one tightens something

chitôbahigan pl **chitôbahiganal** a wedge, a tightening implement

chitôwi furthermore, worse

chitôosa keep going; they keeps on going

chitôosamek one keeps on going

chitôpsôngwata snow gets deeper

chitôsa keep going; they keeps on going

chitôsamek one walks farther

chitôwôgan act of taking something further, aggravation

chitôzik one compresses or tightens something

chitahlômek someone goes further

chitahlôzik something goes further

chitahla someone or something goes further

chitam they compresses something, they tightens something

chitaman when you compress something

chitamôbageniga braid tightly

chitamôbagenigamek one braids tightly

chitamôbagenigan pl

chitamôbageniganal a tight braid

chitamabi sit tight; be stuck

chitamabimek one sits tight; one is stuck, or caught tight

chitamabo they sits tight; they is stuck

chitamata it is compressed

chitamakwamika a dense forest

chitamipsantiga stuff something full; they stuffs something full

chitamipsantigamek one stuffs something full

chitamipsantigan pl
chitamipsantiganal a stuffer, a stuffing instrument
chitamigen it is tight, dense, crowded
chitamigo pl chitamigoak they is tight, pl. they are crowded together
chitamihla they or it becomes tight
chitamiwi tightly, firmly, densely
chitamkôwadimek when people crowd together
chitamkôwadin a crowd, they are crowding, people are crowding
chitamosa it gets crowded
chitamta it is compressed
chitamtasimek one falls in and gets stuck
chitamtasin they falls in and gets stuck
chitamtema fine meshed; they laces a snowshoe tightly
chitamtemamek one laces a snowshoe tightly

***chitan-** tough, stiff, inflexible, hard to work, hard*

chitanakizigan stiff, or frozen; soreness, or lameness
chitanaskaden it freezes hard, is frozen hard
chitanigek that which is hard, or stiff
chitanigen it is stiff, tough
chitanigo they is stiff, tough
chitanihla become stiff, hard, tough

chitaniskalzimek one has stiff joints
chitaniskalzo they has stiff joints
chitanitôzik one starches something
chitanitam starch something; they starches something
chitanosa they or it gets stiff or hard, they goes stiff
chitanosamek one gets stiff or hard, one goes stiff
chitatahôzik one drives something in tight
chitataham drive something in tight; they drives something in tight
chitatahiga they caulks, tamps, or drives something in tight by pounding
chitatahigamek one caulks, tamps, or drives something in tight by pounding
chitatahigan pl chitatahiganal a a tamper, a caulker, an instrument for driving something tight
chitazazôbo pl chitazazôboal squeezed juice

chitohigan pl chitohiganal the curved front piece of a canoe frame

chiz pl chizal cheese, a cheese <Eng. Cheese

chogeleskw pl chogeleskok a cow-bunting, a black bird

***chow-** certain, want, need, must*

chowagimômek one compels someone
chowagima compel someone; they compels someone

chowaldôzik one wants something

chowalda need, want

chowaldam need something, want something; they needs or wants something

chowaldamwôgan pl

chowaldamwôganal a need, a want

chowalmômek one needs someone, one wants someone

chowalma need someone, want someone; they wants someone

chowi surely, certainly, must be

chowidahômômek one envies someone

chowidahôma envy someone, they envies someone

chowihômek one makes certain

chowiha make certain; they makes certain

chowitôzik one must do something

chowito they must do something

chowitba it's necessary, it must be

chowitbezimek one must do something

chowitbezo they must do something

chowitbezwôgan duty

chowkômômek one aspires, desires, aims for

chowkôma aspire; they aspires

E

Edoal Edward

enna who

enni which

H

haw! quick! hurry! now! halloo!

hlôda if one says something to someone

hlap pl **hlapak** net, fishnet, cobweb

hlapôbi pl **hlapôbial** net line

hli tell me

hlian when you tell me

hliana if you tell me

hli kagwi waji tell me why

hlit one who tells me or us something

I

i exclamation exhorting excitement and strong intent

ia that thing

iagik those ones

iaha exclamation exhorting group to simultaneous action

iahi! exclamation of exultation

ialil those things

ianegi while ago, soon after

ianmô that one

ianmôgik those ones

iaw four

iawnol four things
iawak four living ones
iawômkipoda four o'clock
iawômkwaki four thousand
iawda four times
Iawda Santal Asma Klismes Advents, four Sundays before Christmas
Iawdaalokan Thursday, the forth work
iawdipkawiwi quadruple
iawichebenôzik a quart; a quarter; a division of four
iawichebenôzik nisijebat two quarters; two fourths
iawichebenôzik nsijebat three quarters; three fourths
iawichebi in four separate places, spaces, or kinds
iawichebigen it is in four separate places, spaces, or kinds
iawichebiga is in four separate places, spaces, or kinds
iawigadma they is four years old
iawikôdagôbi stand on four legs
iawikôdagôbimek one stands on four legs, one is a quadruped
iawikôdagôbo they stands on four legs
iawikôdakwezi crawl on four legs
iawikôdakwezimek one crawls on four legs
iawikôdakwezo they crawls on four legs
iawikôdasa walk or go on four legs

iawikôdasamek one walks or goes on four legs (especially an ungulate mammal)
iawinska forty
iawinskaakwôbabit the fortieth one
iawinskaakwôbtak the fortieth thing
iawinskakasta forty times
iawogômek four persons dance
iawogwnaga four days ago
iawogwnigam do something in four days
iawogwniwi in four days
ibi only, just, merely
ibitta only, just, merely
ibiwi only, just
idôzik one says something; it is said, what is said
ida say
idak what one says
idam say something; they says something
idamoo it means, it says
idamwôgan a saying, a rumor
ieiawônkaw 14 every time, 14 each
ieiawak; ieiawnol 4 every time, 4 each
ieiawatgwa 400 every time, 400 each
ieiawda 4 times every time; 4 times each
ieiawinska 40 every time, 40 each
ieiawinska kasta 40 times every time; 40 times each
Iglismôn pl Iglismônak Englishman <Eng. Englishman

Iglismônôdwa speak English; they speaks English

Iglismônôdwat a speaker of English, one who speaks English

Iglismôniinto sing in English; they sings in English

Iglismôniintomek one sings in English

Iglismônis pl **Iglismônisak** a red-winged blackbird, *Agelaius phoeniceus*; a little Englishman

Iglismôniskwa pl **Iglismôniskwak** an English woman

Iglismôniwi in the English manner, in the English language

Iglismônki England, Englishman's land

ihlômek one tells someone something

ikô- defend, protect

ikôdôzik one defends or protects something

ikôdôzo it is protected

ikôda defend or protect

ikôdam protect something; they protects or defends something

ikôlômek one defends or protects someone

ikôla defend or protect someone; they defends or protects someone

ikôldimek people defend each other

ikoldoak they protect each other

ikôlwamek one defends

ikôlwa defend; they defends

ikôlzi defend self

ikôlzimek one defends oneself

ikôlzo they protects herself

iksidaw- excite <Fr. exciter

iksidawi excited

iksidawihlômek one becomes excited

iksidawihla become excited; they becomes excited

iksidawikhômek one causes someone to be excited

iksidawikhôzimek one causes themselves to be excited

iksidawikhôzo they causes herself to be excited; they gets excited

iksidawikha cause someone to be excited; they causes someone to be excited

iksidawikhiana if you cause me to be excited

iksidawimek one is excited

iksidawit he who is excited, he is excited

iksidawo they is excited

iksidawôgan excitement

il- during, while

ilakannimek while one is traveling

ilakannit while they is traveling

ilakanno while they is traveling

Ilakwa pl **Ilakwaak** a northern copperhead, an adder snake, Agkistrodon contortrix mokasen; an Iroquois Indian

Ilakwas pl **Ilakwasak** a small northern copperhead, an small adder snake, Agkistrodon contortrix mokasen; an Iroquois Indian

ilegômek while one dances

ilegôhôdit while they are dancing

ilega while they dances

ilitbak during the night, while it is night

Illôda pl **Illôdak** an Irishman <Fr. Irlandais

Illôdaki Ireland

Illôdaskwa pl **Illôdaskwak** an Irish woman

illôwzimek while one lives, during ones life

illôwzia while I live, during my life

illôwzo while they lives, during her life

illosa while they goes

illosamek while one goes

illosaak while we go (excluding one spoken to)

illosaakw while we go (including one spoken to)

Inyas Ignace

Inyasis little or young Ignace

io here; this thing

ioda this or these; this time; right here

iodali here, this place

iodali ta nidali here and there

iogik these ones

iolil these things

iowi this one, or these ones of someone

Islal Israel

itoji then, there

izigan- on one side

iziganakwa one side of a tree

iziganjôl a nostril, a nose on one side

iziganitaakwikôda they has a short leg on one side

iziganiwi on one side

iziganosa they is limping, they walks on one side

iziganosamek one limps, one walks on one side

K

kôgô- call, cry, scream

kôgôg- (kakat-) saw toothed, dentate

kôgôgowibakw pl **kôgôgowibakok** wild mint, sawtoothed leaf, Mentha canadensis

kôgôgowigek what is sawtoothed

kôgôgowigen it is sawtoothed

kôgôgowigit one who is sawtoothed

kôgôgowigo they is sawtoothed

kôgôgowisak wintergreen, little sawtoothed ones, Gaultheria procumbens

kôgôgwôbagwis pl **kôgôgwôbagwisak** wild mint, little sawtooth leaf, Mentha canadensis

kôgôgw pl **kôgagoak** a raven

kôgôlmômek one calls someone

kôgôlmôt caller, they that calls someone

kôgôlôma they calls someone

kôgôlwa call, cry, holler; they hollers

kôgôlwamek one yells

kôgôlwat a shouter

kôgôlwôdigan an auction

kôgôlwawôgan a cry, a scream

kôgw pl **kôgwak** porcupine, hedgehog

kôgwipiaso pl **kôgwipiasoak** porcupine hair

kôgwimagw pl **kôgwimagok** porcupine fish, stickleback, Pungitius pungitius, Gasterosteus aculeatus aculeatus, Apeltes quadracus

kôgwimagws pl **kôkwimagwsak** a porcupine fish person

kôj- (-kôt) *hidden*

kôjiazi disappear, be hidden

kôjiazimek one disappears, hides self

kôjiazoz they disappears, they hides

kôjibia paddle hidden; they paddles hidden

kôjibiamek one paddles hidden

kôjipisagiazi go hide in bushes

kôjipisagiazimek one goes to hide in the bushes

kôjipisagiazo they goes to hide in the bushes

kôjigek what is hidden

kôjigen it is hidden

kôjigit one who is hidden

kôjigo they is hidden

kôjiwi hidden, in a hidden way

kôjo pl **kôjoak** a vein, an artery

kôjowis pl **kôjowisak** capillary; a small vein, capillary; pl pepperroot, little veins Dentaria diphylla

kôdak as, thus

kôdakiwi like, similarly

kôkchi big, great

kôkhowat a larva, a jointed larva

kôkichi very great

kôgisgakki every day

kôkizitbezi be elected

kôkizitbezimek one is elected

kôkizitbezo they is elected

kôkkani undisturbed, normal, usual

kôkkanilinto sing calmly; they sings calmly

kôkkanilintomek one sings calmly

kôkkaninôgwak what appears as usual or calm

kôkkaninôgwat it appears as usual or calm

kôkkaninôgwzo they appears normal or calm

kôkkaninôgwzit one who appears as usual or calm

kôkkanitôgwak what sounds usual or calm

kôkkanitôgwat it sounds usual or calm

kôkkanitôgwzo they sounds normal or calm

kôkkanitôgwzit one who sounds usual or calm

kôksk- (*kakk-*) *brittle wood; solid material*

kôksk pl **kôkskak** white cedar, brittle wood, Thuja occidentalis

kôkskibeskaôtkwen pl
kôkskibeskaôtkwenal a white cedar branch

kôkskisek cedar place, where there are cedars

kôkskiskaôgan pl **kôgskiskaôganak** a cedar fence

kôkskiwôgin pl **kôgskiwôginak** a cedar rib for a canoe

kôkskiwigwaol pl **kôgskiwigwaolal** a cedar planked canoe

kôkskolagw pl **kôgskolagol** a cedar canoe (a wooden canoe with sides of thin cedar)

kôksozi lie, conceal something in speaking

kôksozimek one lies, conceals something in speaking

kôksozit a liar, one who lies

kôksozo they lies, they conceals the truth when speaking

kôlômloigan an acknowledgment

kôlômlowôzik one confirms something as a fact

kôlômlowa confirm something; they confirms something as fact

kôn pl **kônal** a camp, a temporary shelter

Kôntegok Contoocook River and Lake, NH, small camp at the river

kôt- (*kôj-*) *hide, hidden*

kôtkokw pl **kôtkokwak** a kettle with legs

kôtlô hide someone

kôtlômek one hides someone

kôtla they hides someone

kôtlezi hide self

kôtlezimek one hides themselves

kôtlezit one who is hidden

kôtlezo they hides herself

kôttômek one hides someone

kôttôzik one hides something

kôtta hide, conceal

kôttaka work to hide, put away, put into concealment

kôttakamek one works to hide, put away, put into concealment

kôttagan hiding, putting away

kôttak a hidden thing, what is hidden

Kôttak Wajo Mount Washington, NH,
hidden mountain

kôttakiwi in a hidden manner

kôttasibo pl **kôttasiboal** a hidden river

kôttastegw pl **kôttastegol** hidden river

kôttawômek one hides someone

kôttawa they hides someone

kôttazimek one hides themselves

kôttazo they or it is hidden; they hides
herself

kôttiazik what becomes hidden, it
disappears

kôttiazo it becomes hidden, it
disappears

kôttigan pl **kôttiganal** a cache, a
hidden thing

kôttijoan a hidden current, it flows
hidden

kôtto they hides something

kôttodahôgana a hidden paddle

kôttosa they disappears, walks out of
sight; they walks while hidden

kôttosamek one disappears, walks out
of sight; one walks while hidden

kôttosao it disappears

kôttowôgan the act of hiding

kôw- prickly, rough, thorny

kôwakwimen pl **kôwakwimenak**
gooseberry, thorny stem fruit, rose hip,
Ribes uva-crispa

kôwi pl **kôwiak** a quill, a pricker, a
thorn, pl. Indian Hemp, Apocynum
androsaemifolium

kôwigen it is rough or prickly

kôwigo they is rough

kôwis pl **kôwisak** a thistle, small thorn

Kôwisawajo Kearsarge Mountain, New
Hampshire, rough mountain

kaakw pl **kaakok** gull

kaakwis pl **kaakwisak** small grey gull

Kaanawaki Kahnawake

Kaanawakinono Kahnawake Mohawk
territory

kaaz pl **kaazal** train cars <Eng. Cars

kaaziôwti pl **kaaziôwtial** a railroad

kaazilesakwôgan pl

kaazilesakwôganal a railroad bridge

kaazôdeb pl **kaazôdebal** a locomotive,
a train-head

kab- close, shut, stopped up,
enclose

kabasa pl **kabasak** a sturgeon,
Acipenseridae

Kabasawinno Sturgeon Clan, a sturgeon
person

kabhômek one shuts or imprisons
someone

kabhôzik one shuts, corks, or encloses
something

kabha they shuts or imprisons someone
or something

kabi pl **kabinal** a bonnet <Fr. capine

kabijikikôn pl **kabijikikônal** a cabbage field

kabij pl **kabijal** a cabbage <Eng. Cabbage

kabijimamijôla pl **kabijimamijôlak** a cabbage moth

kaboakwhômek one buttons up someone

kaboakwhôzik one buttons up something

kabsis pl **kabsisal** cap, a percussion cap <Eng. cap + Abenaki diminutive –sis

***kad-** (kaj-) remove, take away*

kadôbidanwa pull a tooth; they pulls a tooth

kadôbidanwamek one pulls a tooth

kadôbidanwawôgan pulling a tooth

kadôdebahômek one behead someone, remove someone's head

kadôdebaha behead someone; they beheads someone

kadôdebana pull head off

kadôdebazômek one cuts someone's head off

kadôdebazôt one who cuts someone's head off

kadôdebaza cut someone's head off; they cuts someone's head off

kadôdewazômek one shaves someone

kadôdewaza shave someone; they shaves someone

kadôgema they takes off her snowshoes

kadôlkômômek one digs someone out

kadôlkôma dig out, unearth someone; they digs out or unearths someone

kadôlkahôzik one digs something out

kadôlkaha dig out, unearth

kadôlkaham dig out something; they digs something out

kadôwazômek one cuts off someone's tail

kadôwazôt one who cuts someone's tail off

kadôwaza cut her tail off; they cuts someone's tail off

kadôzik one removes something

kadahôzik one takes something off, removes something

kadaham take off something; they takes something off

kadakamek one pulls out, throws off

kadaka pull out, throw off

kadakan pullin out, throwing off

kadam take away something or someone

kadamômek one removes someone

kadapska it is a removed piece of rock

kadapskahigan pl **kadapskahiganal** a pick axe, literally remove stone tool, a tool for taking off rock; a rock that is taken off

kadatôzik one collects by taking off (as with bark)

kadato get or collect by taking off (as bark); they collects by taking off

kadaw- want to; about to be

kadawôdoka they wants to talk

kadawôdokamek one wants to talk

kadawaloka want to work; they wants to work

kadawalokamek one wants to work

kadawami take off shoes

kadawamimek one takes off their shoes

kadawamo they takes off her shoes

kadawatsôzik one wants to dye something

kadawatsem want to dye something; they wants to dye something

kadawawaka want to use; they wants to use

kadawawakamek one wants to use

kadawawaldôzik one wants to know something

kadawawalda want to know; they wants to know

kadawawaldam want to know something; they wants to know something

kadawelôk when it's going to rain

kadawelôn it's going to rain

kadawesmimek one is thirsty, one wants to drink

kadawesmo they is thirsty

kadawesmowôgan thirst

kadawi about to be; want to do something

kadawi alamikôwadin new year's day is coming

kadawika they wants to build

kadawikamek one wants to build

kadawikhôgan pl **kadawikhôganal** a photograph, a taken-off drawing

kadawinto they wants to sing

kadawintomek one wants to sing

kadawipo they wants to winter, wants to spend winter

Kadawsanda Saturday, about to be Sunday

Kadawsandaki every Saturday

kadawwihlômek one wants to tell someone something (wants to give advice)

kadawwihla they wants to tell someone something (wants to give advice)

kadhômek one takes something or someone out of a solid

kadha take something or someone out of a solid

kadgom they is sleepy, wants sleep, is about to sleep

kadgomwinôgwzo they looks sleepy

kadi want to; about to

kadihlômek one wants to tell or advise

kadihla they wants to tell or advise

kaditôzik what is taken off or separated

kaditôzo it is taken off or separated

kaditodosawômek one wants to pass by someone

kaditodosawa they wants to pass by someone

kadka- dig

kadkahômek one digs up someone, one digs someone out

kadkahôzik one digs up something, one digs something out

kadkahamawômek one digs something out for someone

kadkahamawa dig something out for someone; they dig something out for someone

kadkaha dig up, dig out

kadkahiga digging up, or out

kadkahigamek one digs out

kadkahigan pl **kadkahiganal** a digging out, or up implement

kadkamôzi dig up, or out for oneself

kadkamôzimek one digs up, or out for oneself

kadkamôzo they dig up, or out for, or by herself

kadkanôzik one digs up something

kadkan pull out, dig it out by hand

kadkanigan pl **kadkaniganal** a wedge, instrument for removing something (specifically wooden wedge for removing birch bark from tree)

kadnômek one takes or removes someone

kadnôs a person taken away

kadnôzik one removes something

kadnôzo it or they is removed

kadna take off something or someone (such as clothing)

kadnatokw pl **kadnatokwak** a spike horn, a young male of the deer family with first antlers, a shedding deer

kadnem take something away, take something off (such as clothing)

kadnemen take it off

kadnik what is removed

kadobana take something or someone out of the water

kadona they is dying, going to die

kadonalômek one attacks, hunts, opposes, or tries to catch someone

kadonala attack, hunt, oppose, catch someone; they attacks, hunts, opposes, or tries to catch someone

kadonaldôzik one attacks something

kadonaldo attack something; they attacks something

kadonaldowôgan persecution, something attacked

kadonka hunt for, attack, or kill someone

kadonkamek one hunts, attacks, or kills someone

kadonkan a hunt, the act of hunting, attacking, or killing someone

kadopimek one is hungry

kadopit one who is hungry

kadopida let us eat

kadopo they is hungry

kadopowôgan hunger

kadosa want to go; they wants to go

kadosamek one wants to go

kadosawa gnaw off

kadosawamek one gnaws off
kadosawat a gnawer, one who gnaws off
kadosmeso drink a little
kadosmihômek one waters someone (gives someone water)
kadosmiha water someone; they waters someone (gives someone water)
kadosmihômek nidazoak one waters pets, one gives pets water
kadosmiha nidazoak water pets; they waters pets
kadosmimek one drinks
kadosmit one who drinks, a drinker
kadosmo they drinks
kadosmowôgan pl **kadosmoôganal** act of drinking; a drink; liquor
kadosmowimôgwzo they smells of liquor
kadsawa undress, take off clothes
kadsawamek one undresses, takes off clothes
kadsawat one who is undressed
kadzôzik one cuts something off
kadzem cut off something; they cuts something off
kadzemawômek one cuts something off for someone; one cuts something off of someone
kadzemawa cut something off of, or for someone; they cuts it off of, or for someone

kagôw- angry

kagôwakw pl **kagôwakok** prickly ash, angry wood, *Xanthoxylum americanum*
kagôwakwimen pl **kagôwakwimenak** a prickly ash berry
kagôwigo they is angry
kagôwigid one who is angry
kagôwihômek one angers someone
kagôwiha they angers someone
kagôwihodwôgan being angry, anger
kagôwidahôzimek one thinks angrily
kagôwidahôzo they thinks angrily
kagôwitanômek one offends someone
kagôwitana they offends someone

kagaki- choose

kagakigamwôgan a doctrine, a belief system, a teaching
kagakinôzik one chooses something
kagakin pl **kagakinal** a choice; choose; they chooses
kagakinawômek one chooses someone
kagakinawa choose someone; they chooses someone
kagakinem they chooses something
kagakinemawômek one chooses for someone
kagakinemawa they chooses something for someone
kagakiya some stuff or material, any material

kagal- hold

kagalagidwôgan a grip, gripping something

kagalnômek one holds someone

kagalnôzik one holds something

kagalnôzo it is held

kagalna hold something or someone; they holds something or someone

kagalnakwimek one holds or stays fastened to wood or a solid object

kagalnakwo they holds on or stays fastened to wood or a solid object

kagalnek that which is held

kagalnema hold something; they holds something

kaganigan pl **kaganiganal** a landmark, a marker, a boundary marker

kagaps- deaf

kagapsa they is deaf

kagapsamek one is deaf

kagapsawinno pl **kagapsawinnoak** deaf person

kagapses a deaf person

kagapskhowômek one is made deaf, goes deaf

kagapskhowa they is made deaf, goes deaf

kagwejagi pl **kagwejagial** a poison, something dirty

kagwes pl **kagwesol** something

kagwesa what

kagwesis little, the least

kagwi what; something

kagwi tbestaman? what are you listening to?

kagwi waji why; what for

kagwiïya what is it made of? what it is made of; some material

kahalômawaldamwôgan faith

kahalôminôkwadapekwgwa truly

kahala surely, certainly, of course, indeed, to be sure, really, be true

kahalaki indeed, in reality, truly, really, it's true, it's a fact

kahalatta certainly, emphatic form of **kahala**, very certainly, very true

kaiya cottage cheese, cream, thick milk

kaj- (kad-) remove, take away

kajawa undress; they undresses

kajawamek one undresses

kajigapska it is a cliff, it is a steep rock

kajigapskezo it is a cliff, it is a steep rock

kajigapskezowajo a cliff face, a mountain cliff

kajigapskw a cliff, a steep rock

kajikôga it is a steep hill or bank

kajigaden it is a steep mountain, a cliff

kajigbenihla steep fall, it falls steeply

kajigen cut off, it is cut off

kajigigen steep, it is steep
kajimijbiga unload something, unload the contents of something
kajimijbikamek one unloads
kajipimhòzik one unscrews something
kajipimha unscrew something; they unscrews something
kajipoalômek one pulls off someone (as feathers)
kajipoala pull one off; they pulls someone off
kajiptòzik one snatches it away
kajipto pluck it, snatch it away; they takes it away quickly
kajmawômek someone cuts off something for someone
kajmawa they cuts something off for someone
kajmawgoan one who cuts something off for you
kajmawok one who I cut something off for

kak- more and more, over and over, increasingly

kakakimômek one learns more and more
kakakima they learns more and more
kakalozimek one is often talking
kakalozit one who is often talking
kakalozo they is often talking
kakasokw a clear sky, a blue sky

kakasokwat the sky is clear
kakasomdowôgan ambitiousness
kakassôwadik an expensive or valuable thing
kakassi many, as many as, as much as
kakasokôzik one encourages something
kakasokôzik awskôwsôwôgan one rouses, more and more restless
kakaswahômek one encourages someone
kakaswaha encourage someone; they encourages someone
kakaswahodwôgan encouragement
kakaswawaik encouraging, that which is encouraging
kakaswi more and more
kakaswidahôzwôgan ambition
kakatôlo pl kakatôloak a thick tail, stout tail
kakatôlôgw pl kakatôlôgwak The Great Lizard, alligator, crocodile, stout-tailed one
kakatôlôgwsis pl kakatôlôgwsisak a salamander, a small lizard
kakawakw smoke dried meat
kakawikhômek pl kakawikhômekil a nightgown
kakchi very big
makebejôla congested, it is a closed nose, nose congested by a cold
makebejôlas pl makebejôlasak megaphone, closed-nose-person, a sea shell, also a horn, a conch shell, moose caller

kakezalkamek one is loving
kakezalkat a lover, one who loves
kakezalmômek one has a pleasant or loving manner; one loves someone
kakezalma love someone; they loves someone
kakezatsta it is bright colored
kakezatstak that which is bright colored, it is bright colored, a bright color
kakezawinôgw bright looking thing
kakezidowihlômek one flies fast
kakezidowihla fly fast; they flies fast
kakezihlômek one travels very fast
kakezihlôt one who runs very fast, the fast runner
kakezihla travel very fast; they travels very fast
kakezokwazimek one makes a fast sound
kakezokwazo they or it makes a fast sound

kakhig- *tease*

kakhigihômek one teases someone
kakhigiha tease someone; they teases someone
kakhigihodwôgan teasing, joking
kakhigizit one who teases, they teases, the teaser
kakhigihômek one irritates someone
kakhigiha irritate someone; they irritates someone

kakhigihit the on who irritates me or us
kakhigizesko they is of a teasing nature, he is a tease
kakhigizimek one teases, annoys
kakhigizo tease; they teases, annoys, provokes
kakhigizowinno pl **kakhigizowinnoak** a teasing person
kakhigizowinnoo they is a teasing person, a tease
kaki all day
kakichi very big, very great
kakigwtal boiled corn
kakigwzôzik one roasts green corn on a stick
kakigwzôzo pl **kakigwzôzoal** green corn roasted on a stick

kakin- *very big, strong, or brave*

kakinôka it is very hilly land
kakinôtegwa the waves are great, powerful
kakinhôdoo they is a powerful spirit or great spirited one
kakini very strong, brave
kakinijoan it is a strong current
kakininôgw something appearing very great, bold, powerful
kakinitolba very big turtle
kakinlôda it is very warm
kakintôgw big sounding one, especially one who uses big words

kiki- troubled, disturbed

kakiwamalsi feel troubled, disturbed, uncomfortable, restless

kakiwamalsimek one feels troubled, disturbed, uncomfortable, restless

kakiwamalso they feels troubled, disturbed, uncomfortable, restless

kakiwgwasi sleep restlessly, troubled, toss and turn, have a nightmare

kakiwgasimek one sleeps restlessly (tosses and turns, has a nightmare)

kakiwgasowôgan restless sleep

kakiwi roundabout, in a restless fashion

kakiwidahôzimek one is troubled, worried, disturbed

kakiwidahôzo they is troubled, worried, disturbed

kakiwsi roundabout a little

kakiwtat one who always carries around

kakizi already after, after something takes place or will take place

kakk- (*kôksk-*) brittle wood, or solid material

kakkigen it is brittle

kakkigo they is brittle

kaklabiloaik pl **kaklabiloaikil** a prickly cucumber, what ties up everything, *Echinocystis lobata*

kaklabilowat pl **kaklabilowatak** a boa constrictor, one who ties up everyone, the tier

kaklozit a talker, one who always talks

Kakmahom Blind Man's Buff; a game

kakpiwi in the middle of the woods; all over in the woods

kaksatstak that which is scarlet colored

kakta it is very great

kakaminôgw appear sunken, submerged

kakwejagw pl **kakwejagol** trash, rubbish, garbage

kakwenômek one takes a chance, one throws dice; playing dice

kakwenôt one who takes a chance (throws dice)

kakwena take a chance (throw the dice); they takes a chance (she throws dice)

kakwenigan pl **kakweniganal** dice, the taking a chance or the gambling tool

kal- (*kel-*) hold

kalaata indeed, truly, in fact

kalabidôzik one ties up something

kalabilômek one ties up someone

kalabiligamek one ties up

kalagala werewolf <Fr. loup garou

kalagwamimek one adheres to someone

kalahamawômek one holds someone from doing something

kalahamawa they holds or stops someone from doing something

kalajimek one freezes

kalakôn pl **kalakônak** a cracker, a cookie; biscuits, sea biscuits

kalan pl **kalan** gallon <Eng. gallon

kalas pl **kalasal** calash <Fr. Caleche

kaliol pl **kaliolal** carriage <Fr. carriole, a covered two-wheeled carriage

kalizad pl **kalizadal** flannel, piece of flannel

kalkia a quarter

kalkia azibiya a quarter of lamb

kalnômek one holds someone

kalnôzik one holds something

kalna pl **kalnaal** a padlock; hold it or him in hand, on lap

kalnaga act as sponsor in baptism, holding in arms

kalnagat a godparent, one who holds in arms

kalnegoa my godfather, my god mother

kalnigan pl **kalniganak** a godchild

kalo pl **kaloak** diamond playing card <Fr. Carreau

***kalo-** (klo-) speak*

kalolômek one speaks to someone

kalolôt one who speaks to someone

kalolôwa speak for someone; propose; they speaks for him; they proposes to him

kalolôwamek one speaks for someone; one proposes marriage to someone

kalolôwat one who speaks for someone; one who proposes marriage for someone

kaloldimek people discuss together or talk something over; a marriage proposal

kalots pl **kalotsak** carrot <Eng. Carrots

kalotsis pl **kalotsisak** radish, a little carrot

kalozimek one talks, speaks

kalozit talker, they talks, the talker, the speaker

kalses pl **kalsesak** heart playing card <Fr. coeur + -siz

kaltlo quarter-pound <Fr. quart-louis

***kam-** out of sight*

kamôji exclamation expressing astonishment, emphasis, regret

***kamg-** dive, enter water, sink*

kamgo they enters into water

kamgwahôzik what soaks or is dipped in water

kamgwahôzo it soaks or is dipped in water

kamgwahômek one puts someone in a liquid to soak

kamgwahôzik one puts something in a liquid to soak

kamgwaha put her or it in a liquid to soak; they soaks someone or something in the water

kamgwahiga soak it

kamgwahigan pl **kamgwahiganal** a soaked; a boiled thing

kamgwaka throw someone or something into the water

kamgwakhôzimek one throws themself into water

kamgwakhôzo they throws herself into water

kamgwenôzik what is soaked

kamgwenôzo it is soaked

kamgwenômek one soaks someone

kamgwena soak her; they soaks someone

kamgwigdahi jump into the water

kamgwigdahimek one jumps into water

kamgwigdaho they jumps into water

kamgwi dive into the water

kamgwimek one dives into water, goes into water

kamgwit diver, they who dives, he dives

kamgwo they dives into the water

kamiskw pl **kamiskok** a beaver with young

kamiskwa hunt beaver with dogs; they hunts beaver with dogs

kamiskwamek one hunts beaver with dogs

Kanada Canada

Kanadiô pl **Kanadiôk** a Canadian

kanal pl **kanalal** a canal

kanalbot pl **kanalbotal** canal boat
<Eng. canal boat

kanozas pl **kanozasak** a willow (any species), group name for genus Salix

kanwa but, however, nevertheless

kanwa askwa however still, meanwhile

kao they sleeps

kaoldiak when we (not including one spoken to) are all sleeping together

kaoldiakw when we (including one spoken to) or you are all sleeping together

kaoldimek a bed, where people sleep together

kaozadagen pl **kaozadagenol** a cowhide

kaozaskan pl **kaozaskanak** a cow horn

kaozawa pl **kaozawak** a cowhide (with hair on)

kaozigamigw pl **kaozigamigol** a barn, a cow barn

kaozichi pl **kaozichial** cow manure

kaoziojawas pl **kaoziojawazak** a cow fly

kaoziozid pl **kaoziozidal** a cow's foot

kaozis pl **kaozisak** a calf, little cow; a heifer

kaozisiya veal

kaoziya beef

kap pl **kapal** a percussion-cap <Eng. cap

kapagak pl **kapagakil** a thick thing, what is thick
kapagakil mkezenal thick moccasins, or shoes
kapagazit pl **kapagazijik** a thick one, one who is thick
kapagizijik meljassak thick mittens
kapay coffee <Eng. coffee, Fr. Café
Kapskwok Cobscook Bay, Maine, tide water falling bay
kaptin pl **kaptinak** the captain, a war chief <Eng. Captian
kaptinwôgan captaincy, the rank or title of captain

***kash-** wipe*

kashômek one wipes
kasha wipe her or it; they wipes
kashaligemahômek one wipes nose, wipes off nasal mucus
kashaligemaha wipe nose, wipe off nasal mucus; they wipes her nose
kashaligemahiga wipe nose
kashaligemahigan pl
kashaligemahiganal a tissue
kashigwawan pl **kashigwawanal** a face towel
kashijwahôzik one wipes dishes
kashijwahôzo it is wiped, a dish is wiped
kashijwaha wipe a dish; they wipes dishes
kashijwahiga wipe dishes

kashijwahigan pl **kashijwahiganal** a dish towel
kashilawahômek one wipes someone
kashilawahôzi wipe self
kashilawahôzimek one wipes themselves
kashilawahôzo they wipes herself
kashilawaha wipe someone; they wipes someone
kashilawahiga wipe someone
kashilawahigan pl **kashilawahiganal** a bath towel
kashiljawwan pl **kashiljawwanal** a hand towel
kashipolômek one rubs or wipes someone
kashipola rub or wipe someone; they rubs or wipes someone
kashipotôzik one erases or wipes out something
kashipoto they erases something
kashipodiga erase or wipe something
kashipodigan pl **kashipodiganal** an eraser; a dust cloth
kashidahozik one wipes feet
kashidahozo they wipes her feet
kashowômek one wipes off someone or something
kashowa wipe off someone or something; they wipes off someone or something
kashowan pl **kashowanal** toilet paper

***kask-** wide*

kask pl **kaskal** cap, a fur cap
kaskôgama a wide lake
Kaskôgamak Skungamug, Conn. wide pond
kaska it is wide
kaskak what is wide
kaskalano it is so many gallons
Kaskalegômek the Friendship Dance
kaskaljas pl **kaskaljasak** a song sparrow, wide belly bird
kaskamaakw pl **kaskamaakwak** a beaver stick (a stick peeled by a beaver)
kaskamaakwis pl **kaskamaakwisak** a little beaver stick, a little eating stick of a beaver
kaskaskigo pl **kaskaskigoal** wide or broad grass
kaskbagw a wide bay or lake; a river widening into a lake
kaskiaik outlet, what widens (the outlet of a river which widens into a lake)
kaskenôzik one widens something
kaskenôzo it is widened
kaskiga make wide, widen
kaskigan making wide, widening
kaskigek wide thing, where it is wide
kaskigen it is wide
kaskigit wide one, one who is wide
kaskigo they is wide
kaskijoan a wide current, it is a wide current, the current widens

kaskildômek width, a hand's width, one makes a hand's width

kaskis pl **kaskisak** cap, a little cap

kaskizit one who is wide

kaskizo they is wide

kasko pl **kaskoak** a heron

kaskoikôd pl **kaskoikôdal** a heron's leg; a cattail, *Typha* spp.

Kaskoimenahan Heron Island

kasp- *accidentally, suddenly, unexpectedly*

kaspaka throw away by mistake; they throws away by mistake

kaspakamek one throws away by mistake

kaspesmimek one drinks unwillingly, by mistake

kaspesmo they drinks unwillingly, by mistake

kaspi unexpectedly, unintentionally, suddenly

kaspilaloka do something unintentionally, by mistake; they does something unintentionally, by mistake

kaspilalokamek one does something unintentionally, by mistake

kaspipidiga enter unexpectedly; they enters unexpectedly

kaspipidigamek one enters unexpectedly

kaspipidigaôna if I enter unexpectedly

kass- together with; so many, so much

kassôbaimek be born together

kassôbaiakw we (including those spoken to) are born together; we are brothers

kassôbaiageshana if we (excluding one spoken to) had been born together; if we were brothers

kassôbaiagweshana if we (including one spoken to, or all of you had been born together; if we were brothers; if you were brothers

kassôbaihidishana if they had been born together; if they had been born brothers

kassôbaoak they are born together; they are brothers together

kassôkipoda time, so many hours, (such a time of day), so much fallen by shaking earth or sand (of an hourglass, earlier erosion of river banks)

kassômngwaki so many thousands, a multiple of 1000

kassônkaw so many teens, so many teens, a number between 11 and 19

kassakwat so many fingers, all the fingers together

kassakwenôzo a yard, as much as one pointing, distance from breast bone to tips of fingers

kassakwiadôgan pl **kassakwiadôganal** an inch, so many spans, span between the thumb and partly closed fingers

kassategwa so many hundreds, a multiple of 100

kassawikhôzik one writes much together

kassawikhôzo they or it is marked much together; it is directed, or ordered

kasschowaldôzik as much as one wants of something

kasschowalda as much as they wants

kasschowaldam as much of something as they wants

kasschowaldama as much of something as I want

kasschowalmômek as much as one wants of someone

kasschowalmôt one who wants much from or of someone

kasschowalma as much as they wants from or of someone

kassesin they lies down together with someone

kassi so much, as much, so many; together, be together with

kassibia so many feet (of length)

kassichebigigoak they are so many different tribes

kassichebesoak they are thus many separate ones

kassigadek many years

kassigaden so many years, it is so many years

kassigadenowaiwi for many years

kassigadma they is so many years old

kassikao they sleeps with someone

kassikawi sleep with someone

kassikawimek one sleeps with someone

kassikawishana if they slept with someone

kassikawida if they sleeps with someone; let us sleep with someone

kassijiwi in a different way

kassijagigaden many dirty years

kassik so many (much) ones

kassikamigwoak tribe, several families, they are many families (living together), a tribe

kassikigek so many different kinds

kassilawahozowôgan pl

kassilawahozowôganal a dessert

kassimeskawômek the amount one finds

kassimeskawa as much or many as they finds

kassimijimek the amount someone eats

kassimijia as much or many as I eat

kassimijo as much or many as they eats

Kassinoak Augusta, Maine, from the old Abenaki name Cushnoe meaning live together, they live together

kassinok a pack of cards, made together by hand

kassinska tens, so many tens, a multiple of 10

kassintahômek one strikes or kills so many

kassintaha strike or kill so many; they strikes or kills so many

kassiodnôzik the amount someoneone takes of something

kassiodnem the amount they takes of something

kassiodnema as much as I take

kassipaamihlô the amount left

kassipaamihlôhôdit as many as they left

kassipaamihlôk as much as there is left

kassipitawada so many pages, it is piled up thus many

kassipimek one eats so much

kassipo they eats so much

kassiponôzik one puts something together

kassiponem put something together; they puts something together

kassit so many ones

kassitekwigwel so many pounds

kassitema it is so much depth of water

kassiwawalemokw as much as I know about them

kassijiwi together with someone or something

kassijiwi wijiaa he is with his brother

kassoak so many ones; there are many

kassokamigzimek a nation, ones nation, ones many families together

kassokamigzoak they are so many families together, they are a tribal band

kassokwenagat a few days ago, so many days, it is a few days

kassokweni a few days, so many days, for a few days

kassokweniwi in a few days, for a few days

kassowiak they are together

kassda how many times, so many times

kassitahômek one kills so many

kasstahôhôtit so many they kill

kasstasen so much of something (sand) falls

kasstasin so much someone (snow) falls

***kata-** prepared, ready*

katahôzi make self ready, prepare

katahôzimek one prepares, gets ready

katahôzo they gets ready, they prepares

katahôzwôgan pl **kadahôzwôganal** preparation

katahla get ready, become prepared

kataôjwôganik the preparation the day before the sabbath

katatôzik what is made ready

katatôzo make it ready, it is made ready

katata it is prepared, it is ready

Katetin Catherine

Katlik pl **Katligak** Catholic <Eng. Catholic

kattatôzik one prepares

***kaw-** tip over, lean*

kawôgan sleep, (act of) sleeping

kawagi instead, rather, preferably

***kawakw-** gather by picking, pulling, plucking*

kawakweniga harvest, gathering in

kawakwenigamek one harvests, gathering in

Kawakwenigas August, The Gatherer

kawakwnigawôgan the harvest

kawasen pl **kawasenok** a windfall

Kawasiwajo Mt. Kearsarge, NH, wind fall mountain

kawhômek one cuts something down

kawhait make someone tip over or lean; cut down a tree

kawhakwa cut down a tree; they cuts down a tree

kawhakwamek one cuts down a tree

kawhakwat cutter, he cuts down a tree, a tree cutter

kawhakwawôgan tree cutting

kawhakwazit a logger, a cutter, one who works cutting trees

***kawho-** win, acquire, gain*

kawhodwôgan acquisition

kawhowa win, gain, earn, acquire; they wins

kawhowamek one earns, gains, acquires, wins

kawhowanôzik one earns, acquires, gains, or wins something

kawhowanôzo it is earned, gained, acquired, or won

kawhowanô acquire it, gain it, win it

kawhowana **they** wins something

kawhowawôgan a bonus

kawi sleep; something

kawiôgan sleepy head, one who sleeps a lot

kawihlômek one falls; one falls asleep

kawihla it falls (as a tree); they falls asleep

kawikhômek one dozes off, one is caused to sleep

kawikha put someone to sleep; they puts someone to sleep

kawimek one sleeps

kawit one who sleeps, a sleeper

kawldimek sleep together; when people sleep together

kawldoak they sleep together

kawsakwta there are fallen trees; there are fallen burned trees

kawsowadigan pl **kawsowadiganal** a trapper's sled

kawsowadiganis pl **kawsowadiganisal** a small trapper's sled

kawwôgan sleeping medicine

kch- big, great, old

Kchôzali The Archangle, the great angle

kchai pl **kichaiak** old man

kchaiôtb pl **kchaiôtbal** old man's head

kchai ta wskialnôba father and son

kchaiawit he who is an old man

kchaiomega pl **kichaiomegak** one's absent old man, one's deceased grandfather

kchi big, old

kchi adbimen pl **kchi adbimenal** black cherry, *Prunus serotina*

kchi ahazasit pl **kchi ahazasijik** a tumbler

Kchi Agwda Ottawa, the big upriver place

Kchi Alakws The morning, or evening star, big star

Kchiaskansek Siasconset, Maine, at the place of great (whale) bones

Kchibagw Shepaug River, CT, Sebago Lake, Maine, great water

kchi azib a ram, a great sheep

kchi adalagakidimek a college

kchiao they or it is old

kchiaowit pl **kchiaowijik** an old one, the old one, they is old

kchiaosi be a little old

kchibkwedabskw pl **kchibkwedabskol** great split rock, great opened rock

kchidahômzimek one thinks themself great

kchidahômzo they thinks herself great

kchidahômo appreciate someone, think someone great

kchiiya pl **kchiiyaak** aged person

kchi kezabzowôgan a high fever

Kchikokw Bellows Falls, VT, great whirlpool

kchi kots a billy goat

kchi-lôbaktaigan pl **kchi-lôbaktaiganal** a piano; an organ

kchilabial strong beer

kchi môgis a baboon

kchi môhlawôgan a crowd

kchimahôm pl **kchimahômak** grandfather

Kchimenahan North Hero and South Hero, VT, big island

kchi mkôjo an artery

kchi mkazas pl **kchi mkazasak** a raven, great crow

kchi moswa pl **kchi moswaal** a shawl

kchinôgwzôwôgan splendor, great looking

Kchinebesal the Great Lakes

Kchinebesek Shenipsit Lake, CT, at the great lake

kchi ngwedômkwaki one million

Kchi Nikitawtegwak Sherbrooke, Quebec, at the big fork

Kchi Niwaskw The Great Spirit

kchiologask pl **kchiologaskol** a coarse gut string

kchi paskhigan pl **kchi paskhiganal** a cannon, a great gun

kchi paskhiganimamsak pl **kchi paskhiganimamsakil** a cannonball, cannon ammunition

kchi patôn pl **kchi patônal** a cloak

Kchipôntegw Middlebury Falls, VT, great water fall

kchi patlihôz a parish priest, a high priest

kchi pian pl **kchi pianak** a cable, a bir or great rope

kchisen a great stone

kchi tamakwamika forest, it is a thick forest

kchitbat it is a great thing

kchitbidahômtam appreciate, esteem, think something is great

Kchitegw St. Lawrence River, big river

kchiwigwôm pl **kchiwigwômäl** headquarters, a big house, main house

kchi sibs kaklozitta kwanak wsogena macaw, the great bird that can talk with a tail that is long

kchi sibs mziwi kagwi mijik an ostrich, the great bird that eats everything

Kchipkwedapkwok Eagle Lake, Maine, at the great split rock

kchisôgmô a governor

kchi sôgmôilitbezowinno a minister of state

Kchi Sôgmowi-Patlihôz The Pope

kchitegw great river

Kchisenikok Chesuncook Lake, Maine, among the big stones

kchi wawilômwa pl kchi wawilômwak
a drone bee

kchiwlôgan pl kchiwlôganal a soup-tureen

kdak awani another person, other person

kdak kagwi another thing, the other thing

Kdakinna Planet Earth, the world, the globe, our land

kdakinnoga our old country, our former land (including those spoken to)

keb- close, shut, stopped up, enclose

kebômbalôkw pl kebômbalôkok a pot (of an old pottery form with a narrow top)

kebadaskaden it freezes over, it is frozen on the top

kebaden it freezes shut, it freezes over

kebahômek one closes in or imprisons someone

kebahôzik one closes in something

kebahôzimek one is enclosed, imprisoned

kebahôzit a prisoner, the enclosed one, one who is imprisoned

kebaha shut or close something or someone

kebaham shut or close something; they shuts or closes something

kebahamawômek one shuts something for someone

kebahamawa shut something for someone; they shuts something for someone

kebahamawit one who shuts something for me or us

kebahigan pl kebahiganal a cover, a stopper for a bottle, a cork

kebahika work at covering or stopping up; they works at covering or stopping up

kebahikamek one works at covering or stopping up

kebahodwôgan imprisonment

kebahodwigamigw pl kebahodwigamigol a jail, a prison, a shut up house

kebakwhamawôn closing with a bar or stick

kebakwhigan pl kebakwhiganal a seine net which obstructs fish passage in a stream

kebatôdahôzimek one deceives themselves, thinks shut in

kebatôdahôzo they deceives herself, they thinks shut in

kebazogosa redirect the water; they redirects the water by blocking it

kebazogosamek one redirects water by blocking the direction it goes

kebasokwat it is shut off by clouds, completely clouded over

kebdonabi sit with mouth closed (shut up and sit down)

kebdonabimek one sits with a closed mouth

kebdonabo they sits with her mouth closed

kebjôla they is congested, has a head cold, it is a closed nose

kebjôlas pl **kebjôlazak** a sea shell, a closed nose one

Kebek Quebec, what is frozen shut

kebelabidôzik one ties something shut

kebelabido tie shut; they ties something shut

kebenigamek one shuts

kebenigan pl **kebeniganal** a beaver dam, a dam

kebhôzik one shuts or encloses something

kebhôzo it is shut

kebha shut; they shuts, encloses

kebham shut something; they shuts something

kebidôzik one bars the way, make something closed

kebido bar the way, make something closed; they bars the way, makes something closed

kebigôbi stand closing the passage; they stands closing the passage

kebigôbimek one stands closing the passage

kebigen it is closed

kebihlômek one shuts or clocks someone

kebihlôzik one shuts or clocks something

kebihla shutting, blocking, they or it becomes shut or blocked

kebikhômek one causes someone to shut

kebikhôzik one causes something to shut

kebikha shutting, blocking, they or it becomes shut or blocked

kebikham block, make something shut, close; they blocks something

kebikhigan dam, it causes it to be shut

kebikwahômek one seals someone

kebikwahôzik one seals something

kebikwaha seal someone or something; they seals someone or something

kebikwahigamek one seals, one works at sealing

kebikwhiga seal

kebikwhigan pl **kebigwhiganal** a sealant, an instrument that seals

kebikwatahômek one closes someone's eyes by hitting

kebikwatahôt one who closes someones eyes by hitting

kebinigen pl **kebinigenal** a dam, it is shut

Keboak Capawack or Capoag, Martha's Vineyard, Mass, enclosed harbor

kebowaokwhôzik one buttons something up

kebowaokwham button something up; they buttons something up

kedak pl **kedagik** pl **kedagil** other one, other, another

kedagihi someone's other one or ones

kedokw pl **kedokok** a knee

kedow- (*kadow-*) *sound, noise*

kedowbaga it is a noise in the water

kedowbagak when there is a noise in the water

kedowbagw a noise in water

kedowhôdoo a groan

kedowiazik a sound maker, maker of sound or noise, what makes noise

kedowiazo it makes noise

kedowizipkwazik one calls with squeaking noise, a squeaker, the one that squeaks

kedowizipkwazo it squeaks

kedowkwazi call out, holler

kedowkwazimek one calls out

kedowkwazit one who calls out

kedowkwazo they calls out

kedowtôgwzi hear the sound of talking

kedowtôgwzit one who it heard talking

kedowtôgwzo they is heard talking

kedowtaiga make a knocking sound

kedowtaigamek one makes a knocking sound

kejaw- *joking, not serious*

kejawaimek one pretends, one is insincere

kejawainno a hypocrite, a person of false virtue

kejawainnowôgan hypocrisy, false virtue

kejawao they is insincere, self-righteous

kejawawaldôzik one knows something silly, knows a joke; one knows something is a joke

kejawaldam they knows something silly; they knows something is a joke, they knows a joke

kejawawalmômek one knows someone is self-righteous, not serious; one doesn't take someone seriously

kejawawalmit one who doesn't take me or us seriously

kejawawalma they doesn't take someone seriously, they knows someone is just joking

kejawawaldamwôgan disbelief; knowing something is silly

kejawdawa think something is foolish or silly

kejawidahôzimek one doubts oneself, doesn't take themselves seriously, doesn't believe in themself

kejawidahôzwôgan self-doubt; joking, humor, or foolishness

kejawidahôzo they doubts herself

kejawiw kidding around, in fun, not seriously doing something

kejawosa go for the fun of it; they goes for the fun of it

kejawosamek one goes for the fun of it

kejawaloka work for the fun of it; they works for the fun of it

kejawalokamek one works for the fun of it

kejeg- *scratch, tickle*

kejegônôzik one scratches something

kejegônawômek one scratches of tickles something for someone

kejegônawa scratch or tickle something for someone; they scratches or tickles something for someone

kejegônem scratch something; they scratches something

kejegôzo they scratches

kejegenômek one tickles someone, one scratches someone

kejegenôt they who scratches

kejegenôzik one scratches something

kejegena scratch someone, tickle someone; they tickles or scratches someone

kejegenem scratch something; they scratches something

kejegenika scratch, work at scratching

kejegigihlasis pl **kejegigihlasisak** a chickadee, little scratching flyer

kejegihlômek one itches

kejegihla become itchy; they becomes itchy

kejegihlawôgan itching

kejeginana they walks funny from drink

kejegiphômek one snatches and tickles someone

kejegipha snatch and tickle someone; they snatches and tickles someone

kejegos pl **kejegosak** a burdock, a burr; beggars lice, *Hackelia virginiana*

kejok- *careless*

kejokôn pl **kejokônak** doll, a statue

kejokôzik one caresses something

kejokam caresses something, they caresses

kejokamômek one caresses someone

kejokama caress someone; they caresses someone; they plays with her doll; Coochie Coochie Coo

kel- *hold*

kelôgan pl **kelôganal** a door

kelôskamakwôn pl **kelôskamakwônak** fish eggs

kelab- *tie*

kelablika work at tying up

kelablikamek one works at tying up

kelabidôzik one ties something up

kelabido tie up something

kelabilômek one ties someone up

kelabila tie up someone

kelabizimek one is tied up

kelabizo they is tied up

kelabs- *grab, grip*

kelabskwaha anchor it

kelabskwahigan pl **kelabskwahiganal**
anchor, an anchor

kelabskwahozi anchor self

kelad- *freeze*

keladam hold in mouth

keladen freezes, it is frozen, it freezes

keladenibemi freezing grease, hard fat
used to summer gum a canoe

kelagwamihla adheres, they becomes
stuck to something, sticks

kelagwamo adhere; they adheres

kelaham forbid someone

kelahamawômek one forbids someone
from doing something

kelahamawa forbid someone of
something

kelahamawit one who forbids me,
holds or stops me or us from doing
something

kelahamowadin forbidden, it is
forbidden, people forbid

Kelahigan Nulhegan, present day
Abenaki community; a dead fall trap

kelahiganika make (or set) deadfall
traps

kelahiganikat pl **kelahiganikajik**
maker of deadfall traps

kelahiganokas pl **kelahiganokasak** a
deadfall trapper

kelajema freeze someone

kelajihla freeze, become frozen

kelajwôgan freezing, act of freezing

keleg- *in stripes, in strips*

kelegatsta colored in stripes or streaks

kelegikômoo fatty in streaks (as bacon)

kelibi gravy <Eng. gravy

keligasko tenacious, her nature is to
hold on to his property, he has a
possessive nature

kelikhama hold back, cling to avoid
being moved

kelikhozi hold yourself there

kelnôzo it or they is held

kelnakwi hold to a tree

kelnem hold by hand

kelnema hold something or someone

kelnemawômek one holds something
for someone

kelnemawit one who holds something
for me or us

kelo pl **keloak** a golden eagle

kelokwaigan glue

kem- *act secretly, do without
being seen*

kemô pl **kemôk** louse, any parasitic insects, acts on someone without being seen

kemodn- (*kamodn-*) *secretly take, steal*

kemodnôzik one steals something

kemodna steal

kemodnamek one steals

kemodnawômek one steals something from someone

kemodnawit one who steals something from me or us

kemodna steal by hand; they steals

kemodnaskwes pl **kemodnaskwesak** a thief, a thievish person

kemodnawôgan stealing, theft

kemodnem steal something; they steals something

kemosa disappear walking; sun going down (said after noon)

kemosamek one disappears walking

kes- *wash*

kesbahadôzik one washes something

kesbahado wash something; they washes something

kesbahadigamek one washes

kesbahadiga wash; **they** washes, they does a wash

kesbahadigan pl **kezebahadigan** a dishwasher; a washer; an instrument used in washing

kesbahadawômek one washes something for someone

kesbahadawa wash something for someone; they washes something for someone

kesbahalômek one washes someone

kesbahala wash someone; they washes someone

kesbahalok one who I wash

kesbahalzimek one washes themselves

kesbahalzo washes, they washes herself

keseljômek one washes hands

keselja wash hands; they washes hands

kesigwa wash face; they washes her face

kesigwamek one washes ones face

kesilowis pl **kesilowisak** a sparrow

ket- (*kwet-*) *lower, sink; set down*

ketalômek one lowers someone

ketatôzik one lowers something

ketatôzo it is lowered

ketato lower something; they lowers something

ketatawômek one sets someone or something before someone, lowers for them

ketatawôhôdit they set someone or something before them

ketatawa set someone or something before someone; they sets someone or something before someone

ketmôg- *low, miserable, pitiful, poor*

ketmôgôwzimek one lives miserably

ketmôgôwzo they lives miserably, is a low-life

ketmôgalgawôgan charity, pity, mercy

ketmôgalmômek one pities someone

ketmôgalma they pities someone, is merciful, offers charity to someone

ketmôgalmegwan when one shows compassion for you

ketmôgalmegwzo they is pitied

ketmôgalmezimek one pities themselves

ketmôgalmezia when I pity myself

ketmôgalmezo they pities herself

ketmôgalmit one who pities, shows compassion, or has mercy on me or us

ketmôgalmina pity us, have compassion for us

ketmôgaloka cause misery; they work to lower

ketmôgalokamek one works to cause misery

ketmôgi low, pitiful, poor

ketmôgidahômômek one feels sorry for someone

ketmôgidahôma pity her, think her low, feel sorry for her; they feels sorry for someone

ketmôgidahômgwzo they is thought low, pitiful

ketmôgidahôzimek one considers themselves pitiful

ketmôgidahôzo they considers herself pitiful, they feels sorry for herself

ketmôgigo they is pitiful

ketmôgigen it is pitiful

ketmôgihômek one is low, poor, miserable

ketmôgiha pathetic, miserable, poor; they is poor, miserable, low

ketmôgihlômek one becomes miserable

ketmôgihla become miserable; they becomes miserable

ketmôgihodwôgan poverty, misery

ketmôginôgwat something looks poorly, it appears pitiful, miserable

ketmôgitbihlômek one becomes in poor condition

ketmôgitbihla become in poor condition, be miserable, unfortunate

ketmôgitbihlawôgan misery

ketmôgseswôgan poverty, misery

ketmôgtôgwzo they sounds pitiful, they laments

ketmôgwzo they is a poor person

Ketwôgan the Word; the word of God

kez- *quick; abundant, strong*

kezôbo a clear soup; water from boiled meat; a quick broth

kezôboka make clear soup; make broth

kezôbokamek one makes clear soup;
one makes broth

kezôbokan making clear soup or broth

kezôgihlômek when one gets strongly bent

kezôgihla they or it gets strongly bent

kezômahlômek one runs

kezômahlôt a runner, one who runs

kezômahla run; they runs

kezôtegwasimek one oversleeps

kezôtegwaso oversleeps, they oversleeps

kezôwadik ginseng, the valuable one, Panax quinquefolium; a valuable thing, it is valuable, esteemed expensive

kezôwado worth a lot, valuable, dear; he is important, esteemed

kezahôzimek one is affectionate

kezahôzit the affectionate one, one who likes people

kezahôzo they is affectionate, they likes people

kezahôzowôgan affection

kezahôzitawômek one caresses someone, caresses a part of someone

kezaôzitawa caress someone; they caresses something of or for someone, they caresses a part of someone's body

kezkalzi pl **keskalzial** wide water weeds, thick standing grass in a river

kezkeja rubbish, it is junk

kezkejagwa pl **keskejagwak** Canada jay, moose bird, junk bird, Perisoreas canadensis

kezab- *hot, warm*

kezabada hot water

kezabakwta a brand, it is a hot stick

kezabda it is hot

kezabdak a burning thing, a hot thing

kezabdâlômsen a warm wind, it blows warm

kezabzem warm something up

kezabzemômek warm someone or something of someone's up

kezabzema warm something up for her; warm her up

kezabzimek one is warm

kezabzo they is warm

kezabzowôgan fever, state of heat

kezabzozimek one warms themselves

kezabzozit one who warms themselves

kezabzozo they warms herself

kezabwezo they becomes hot, they warms up

kezal- *love, like*

kezaldôzik one loves something

kezaldak something they likes or loves

kezaldam they loves or likes something

kezaldami something dear, beloved

kezaldigan a loved one, a sweetheart

kezalgamek one loves, one is in love

kezalga they loves, they is in love
kezalmôan when you love him or them
kezalmôak when we (excluding one spoken to) love him or them
kezalmôakw when all of you love him or them; when we (including one spoken to) love him or them
kazalmômek one loves someone
kezalmôt one who loves him or them
kezalmôhôdit those who love him or them
kezalma love someone; they loves someone
kezalmak they love someone
kezalmegoan one or ones who love you
kezalmegoak one or ones who love us (excluding those spoken to)
kezalmegoakw one or ones who love us (including those spoken to); one or ones who love all of you
kezalmelan when I love you
kezalmelak when we love you
kezalmelakw when I or we love all of you
kezalnian when you love me or us
kezalniakw when all of you love me or us
kezalmit one who loves me or us
kezalma love, like someone
kezalnok when I or we love him or them
kezalzimek one is proud, one loves themselves
kezalzi be proud

kezalzit one who is proud, the proud one
kezalzo they loves herself
kezalzowôgan self love, pride
kezebadahiga boil water; they boils water
kezebadahigamek one boils water
kezebagihla water flows fast
kezebagitan the current flows fast
kezelômsek when it blows
kezelômssen the wind it blows
kezelômsseninebes pl
keselômsseninebesal a windy lake
kezelômssenok when it is windy
kezenôgwat it appears quickly, it shows up quickly
kezeitdonabilômek one hangs someone with a noose
kezeitdonabila hang someone with a noose; they hangs someone with a noose
kezeitdonabilôt a hangman, one who hangs someone with a noose
kezeitdonabizi be hung with a noose, be strangled tied with a rope
kezeitdonabizimek one is hung with a noose
kezeitdonabizo they is hung with a noose
kezeitdonabizwôgan a noose, a tied hanging rope
kezeitdonanômek one chokes or strangles someone
kezeitdonana choke, strangle; they chokes or strangeles someone

kezigtdonantowôgan hanging, the act of hanging a person

kezibanakw a tree squeak

kezibia paddle quickly

kezibiamek one paddles quickly

kezibs- make a hissing noise

kezibskw pl kezibskol horsetails, scouring rushes, the hissing plant, Equisetum spp.

kezibskwazimek one makes a hissing sound

kezibskwazo they or it makes a hissing noise

kezidahômômek one favors someone, one thinks strongly of someone

kezidahôma favor someone; they thinks strongly of someone

kezidaldôzik one considers something

kezidaldam consider something; they considers something

kezidaldowôgan consideration

kezig- sore, lame

keziganata they is sore; they is lame; they has rheumatism

keziganasma a numb feeling in legs

kezig- sharp; intelligent

kezigihlik the sharp one, it is sharp

kezigihlimek one is keen; something sharp

kezigihlo it is sharp, quick cutting; they is intelligent

kezigio they grows fast

kezigit one who grows fast

kezigwahlôt pl kezigwahlôjik a bicycle, what rolls fast, one who rolls fast

kezigwahla roll fast; they rolls fast

kezihlômek one flies or goes fast

kezihlôt one who flies fast, the fast flier

kezihla fly fast; they goes or flies fast

kezihlawôgan running, flying or going quickly

kezijoan the current flows fast

kezikôwamadwôgan a sudden illness

kezikôwi sudden, abrupt, brusque

kezikôwinôgw appear to be abrupt

kezikôwiwi suddenly, abruptly, harshly

kezikladen it freezes fast

kezimôjagimek one grows up fast

kezimôjago they grows up fast

kezinahlôzik what splits fast

kezinahla it splits fast

kezinahahlômek one shudders

kezinahagahla shudder; they shudders

kezinahagahlekw they makes me numb with fear, they makes my body shiver or be numb with fear

kezipimek one eats fast

kezipo eat fast; they eats fast

kezitan swift current

kezitasek it strikes hard or fast; what falls hard

kezasik they strikes hard or fast; one falls hard

kezasimek one falls down hard or fast

kezasit one who falls down hard or fast

kezkwitaohmek one clubs someone

kezkwita strike someone; they strikes someone

kezosa walk fast; they walks fast, goes fast

kezosamek one walks or goes fast

kezosawogan fast walking

kezowadohzik one carries something quickly

kezowadam carry something quickly; they carries something quickly

kezowalohmek one carries someone quickly

kezowala carry someone quickly; they carries someone quickly

ki pl kial the earth, land, ground, soil, a farm

kia you, yours

kiak to you, in you, for you, by you

kiaktta in yourself, for yourself, to yourself, of yourself

kiatta yourself

kib- overturn, tip over

kibagohmek one throws someone over

kibagola throw someone over; they throws someone over

kibaka throw over, tip over by throwing

kibakamek one throws something or someone down or over

kibakan throwing over, throwing down

kibakanohmek one throws someone down by hand

kibakana throw someone down by hand; they throws someone down by hand

kibakwihla a tree becomes tipped over

kibakwsin a tree is tipped over

kibihohmek one tips over, falls down, leans

kibihohzik something tips over, falls down, leans

kibihla they or it tips over, falls down, leans

kibosamek someone or something goes over or falls over

kibosa they or it falls over or goes over

kiblomsen a blowdown, it tips over from the wind

kibmohmek one tips someone over

kibma tip someone over; they tips someone over

kibnem lay something over by hand, upset or tip over something by hand

kibtaohmek one shoots someone down

kibtaohzik one shoots something down

kibtaha shoot someone or something down; they knocks or shoots someone down

kibtasen it falls down, it lies tipped over

kibtasin they falls down, they lies tipped over

kidôba pl **kidôbak** your friend

kigôw- orphaned

kigôwaldowôgan considering someone orphaned

kigôwi orphaned

kigôwia pl **kigôwiak** an orphan

kigôwihlômek one becomes orphaned

kigôwihla become orphaned; they becomes orphaned

kiga- heal

kigahômek one cures someone

kigahôt one who cures him

kigaha cure someone; they cures someone

kikanôbi pl **kikanôbial** a garter, the garter berry leaf, curing string

kigatôzik one cures something

kigatôzo it is cured (as in a disease or sickness)

kigawômek one cures

kigawa cure; they cures

kigawinno pl **kigawinnoak** a physician, a curing person

kiiadbimen pl **kiiadbimenal** a ground cherry, *Physalis heterophylla*

kikô- curse

kikôdôzik one curses something

kikôdam curse something; they curses something

kikômômek one curses someone

kikôma curse someone; they curses someone

kikômki- at the base or foot of something

kikômkijoan at the foot of the rapids

kikômkiwajo at the base of the mountain

kikômkiwi do something at the base (of a mountain of hill)

kikômkwa pl **kikômkwak** carp, sucker, a cursed fish

kikôn pl **kikônal** a field

kikôniwôbikwsos pl

kikôniwôbikwsosak a vole, a little field mouse

Kikôntegw the Chaudiere River, the field river

kikamek one plants, one works the earth

kika plant, sow; they plants or works the soil

kikadin the time of sowing or planting

kikaibadades pl **kikaibadadesak** a seed potato, a planted potato

kikaimen pl **kikaimenal** seed for sowing, a planting berry

kikaj- *close on the ground, near to on the ground*

kikajelodigana on the ground near the fence

kikajita close together, dense, nearby on ground

kikajiwi close to edge, nearby on the ground

kikajiwi chebessagahiganek against the wall

kikakwa near a tree, the base of a tree, close to a tree

Kikas May, Planter moon

kikawôgan pl **kikawôganal** planting, cultivation, act of sowing

kikawinno pl **kikawinnoak** farmer, sower, planter, field maker, land worker

kikesigwa wash face; they washes her face

kikh- *insult, berate, injure by words*

kikhômômek one scolds or insults someone

kikhôma scold someone, insult someone; they scolds or insults someone

kikhôdôzik berate something

kikhôdam swear at something; they berates or swears at something

kiki- *pay attention, observe*

kikigami preach

kikigamimek one preaches

kikigamin preaching

kikigamo they preaches

kikigtawômek one listens and obeys to someone

kikigtawôzik one listens to and obeys to something (like rules)

kikigtawa pay attention to someone, obey someone; they pays attention in order to obey someone

kikigtam listen to someone or something, pay attention with purpose of obeying or heeding

kikij- *sensitive, tender*

kikijigek what is tender, sore

kikijigen it is tender, sore

kikijigit one who is tender, sore

kikijigo they is tender, sore

kikim- *pay attention quietly, observe secretly, spy*

kikimôbamômek one peeps at someone, cautiously steals a look at someone or something that is happening

kikimôbama peep at someone, cautiously steal a look at someone, something; they peeps at someone

kikimôdwa whisper, talk secretly

kikimigawômek one comes to someone secretly

kikimigawa come to someone secretly; they comes to someone secretly

kikimiwi secretly or stealthily do something

kikimkawômek one very secretly comes upon someone surprising them

kikimkawa surprise someone, very secretly come upon someone; they surprises someone by secretly coming upon them

kikimosa walk very secretly, quietly

kikimosamek one walk very secretly, quietly

kikimosat a stalker, the stealthy walker, one who walks very quietly

kikinôzimek one is observed, looked at

kikinôzik what is observed, looked at

kikinôzo they or it is observed, looked at

kikina look at

kikinam look at something; they looks at something

kikinamawômek someone looks at something of or for someone

kikinamawa look at something for her; they looks at something for someone

kikinamawit one who looks at something for me or us

kikinamothlômek one shows something to someone

kikinamothla show something to her; they shows something to someone

kikinawômek one looks upon someone

kikinawa look at someone; they looks at someone

kikinawadimek when people look at each other

kikinawadoak they look at each other

kikinohom- (*kinohom-*) *preach*

kikinohomômek one preaches, one causes others to see what is hidden

kikinohoma preach to him, cause him to see what is hidden; they preaches to someone

kikinohomôwadimek people preach to each other

kikinohomôwadoak they preach to each other

kikinohomaokw you all preach

kikinohomassi preach <Eng. Mass

kikinohomassia when I preach, when I do Mass

kikinohomassimek one preaches, holds Mass

kikinohomassinômek preach to someone

kikinohomassina preach to someone;
they preaches to someone

kikinohomasso they preaches

kikinohomassosa go about preaching;
they goes about preaching

kikinohomassosamek one goes about
preaching

kikinomassi preach

kikinomassimek one preaches

kikinomasso preach to her; they
preaches to someone

kikinomassowinno pl

kikinomassowinnoak a preacher

kiktah- poke, nudge, prod

kiktaha poke, prod or nudge someone

kiktam listen to, pay attention to

kiktawa listen to someone

kilowô you (plural indefinite number)

kilowôwô you (plural indefinite
number)

kim- secretly, stealthily

kimi secretly

kimi miwosamek one dodges someone

kimi wlito make something secretly

kimibia paddle quietly

kimigawa come on her secretly

kimiligeda jump stealthily to surprise
someone

kimimôja go secretly, go into hiding

kiminalôt spy on her

kiminkawinno undercover worker, a
person who works secretly, a tricky
person

kiminkawinnoit spy, agent, they who
works secretly

kiminto they sings softly

kimiwawisi learn secretly, know what's
going on

kimiwi secretly

kimkawômek one stalks someone

kimkawa they stalks someone

kimkika plant secretly

kimkikan planting secretly

kimkwezo educate, they is taught,
educated

kimosa walk secretly, go quietly

kimosan walking secretly, going quietly

kimskasimek one stands secretly, one
still hunts, hunts secretly and goes
quietly

kimskasit a still hunter, they who
stands secretly, a spy

kimskaso they goes quietly, still hunts,
or spies

kimskasoldimek when people go still
hunting, go spying

kimskasoldin spying, still hunting by
several persons

kimskasoldoak they are going or
engaged in still hunting, they are spying

kin- brave, strong, much, very

kinôba pl **kinôbak** a brave man
kinôbagw pl **kinôbagok** the head lake of a chain or river system
kinôbai pl **kinôbaiyak** be a brave man
kinôbaimek one is brave, one dares
kinôbao he is brave
kinôbawôgan braveness, courage
kinôgwi be seen; seemingly
kinôgwimek one is observed or looked at
kinôgwit observed, the one seen, one who is looked at
kinôka an up slope, it is a steep up slope
kinôkkaa steep hilly land
kinôko a down slope, it is a steep down slope
kinôtego big waves, there are big waves
kinôdokawômek one directs, tells, or teaches someone
kinôdokawa direct, tell, or teach someone
kinôzi look at self; be looked at
kinôzimek one looks at them self; one is being looked at
kinôzik what is looked at
kinôzo it or they is looked at; they looks at herself
kina look, see
kinabda it is very warm
kinadaka they acts proudly
kinadakamek one acts proudly

kinadena a high mountain
kinaga look
kinagan looking
kinaka throw hard; they throws hard; they is proud of herself
kinakwiga the big woods; many stout trees
kinakwla shine strong, she, it shines strong
kinakwlaazo flashes
kinam they looks at something
kinamothlômek one shows something to someone
kinamothla show to someone; they shows something to someone
kinamothlowamek one shows something
kinamothlowa show something; they shows something
kinassakwhlaazo it is well illuminated, it is bright
kinassakwzoma it is well illuminated, well lighted
kinatego rough water, there are strong waves, many waves
kinatsôzik ripe thing, something with bright color
kinatsôzit ripe one, one with bright color
kinatsôzo it is colored, they has bright color
kinatsta brightly colored
kinawôbadamwôgan a teaching example

kinawôbadigan wji sôkhôsaik an omen, an example of what's to come

kinawôlômek one looks after someone, takes care of someone

kinawôla look after someone, take care of someone; they looks after someone

kinawôlit a caretaker, one who takes care of someone

kinawa look at, see someone

kinawakamigwzowôgan an honest life

kinawatôzik one mark something identifiable

kinawato they marks someone

kinawi such a person, thing, way, time, or place

kinawitôzik what is marked

kinawitôzo it is marked

kinawitiga show, indicate

kinawitigan pl kinawitiganal an indicator, a sign, a marker

kinawito mark

kinawiwi in a certain way, place or time

kinasokwat it is very cloudy

Kinebak Kennebec River, Maine, at the big or high water

kinebaga the water is high

kinebagat it is very high water

kinebagoik strong tide place, it is a strong tide

Kinebagw Kennebago Lake, the large water or lake

kinesmimek one drinks much

kinesmo they drinks much

kinhôdo a disturbance, they makes a disturbance, noise, trouble; they is strong

kinhôdoit a troublemaker, a noisemaker, one who makes a disturbance

kini very, much, strong, brave

kinichowidahômdôzik one has strong desire for things, one is greedy

kinichowidahôdak a strong desire for things, greed

kinichowidahôdam be greedy; they has a strong desire for things

kini kidôzit a scholar

kinibôgkaak that which is a very rough land

Kinibôgka Kennebunk Port, Maine, very rough ground place

kinibakw pl kinibakol a large leaf

kinibegwioo dusty, it is very dusty

Kinibisagaiak Kenduskeag, Maine, meaning the Indians living in the bush

kinibisaga very bushy, very thick growth of bushes

kinidahôdam think of or regard something as great

kinidahôma think of or regard someone as great; they thinks holds someone in high regard

kinidahômzimek one thinks of themself as important, one is egotistical

kinidahômzo egotistical, they thinks herself important

kinidahômzowôgan egotism, thinking self great

kinidahôzik one focuses, thinks hard about doing something

kinidahôzwôgan focus, thinking hard about doing something

kinidahôzo focus; they focuses on doing something, they thinks hard about something

kinidowsao it flies up strongly, it flies up a lot (especially said of dust)

kinigdahimek one jumps hard

kinigdaho they jumps hard

kinigo they is brave

kinigwagihlômek one bleeds a lot

kinigwagihlôt a bleeder, one who bleeds a lot

kinigwagihla bleed a lot, lose much blood; they bleeds a lot

kinijema strong water, very deep water

kinijoan it is a strong current, a strong rapid

kinigômimek one is obese

kinigômomo they is obese

kinikezabda it is very hot

kinilawahlômek one is enraged

kinilawahla be enraged; they is very angry, they gets strong feelings

kinimzimek one talks herself brave, talks to make self brave

kinimzo they talks herself brave, they talks to make herself brave

kininôgw an exclamation of mild surprise, as my goodness

kinipôgwad shallow, it is very shallow

kinipmakhadin a big dance

kinitôzimek one is well made, strong

kinitôzo they is well made

kinitowômek one is bearded strongly

kinitowôt one who is bearded strongly, has a thick beard

kinitowa he is bearded strongly, he has a thick beard

kiniwajoika mountainous, there are very many mountains

kinjagabda it is very damp and warm

kinjames pl **kinjamesak** a king, king James

Kinjamesak Epiphany, Twelfth Day, the Kings

kinjamesigamigw a castle, a palace

kinjamesimaksa pl **kinjamesimaksaal** a government issue blanket, a king's blanket

kinjamesis pl **kinjamesisak** a prince

kinjamesiskwa pl **kinjamesiskwak** a queen

Kinjamesiskwaigisgom Queen's Day

kinjamesiskwasis pl

kinjamesiskwasisak a princess

kinjamesiwi richly, in a wealthy way

kinjameswôgan pl **kinjameswôganal** kingdom or kingship, majesty

kinjameswasolkwôn a crown

kinjameswasolkwôn kôwiziya a crown of thorns

kinjameswi pl **kinjameswial** a kingdom

kinjameswitbaldamwôgan pl
kinjameswitbaldamwôganal a
kingdom, king's ownership
kinjamesimek one boasts
kinjameso they is a mighty talker
kinkezelômsen a gust, it blows hard, a
strong wind
kinkwazimek one makes a loud noise
kinkwazo they makes a loud noise
kinlômsek windy, when it blows hard
kinlômsen it blows hard, a hard wind
kinlôwzimek one feels well
kinlôwzo they feels well
kinlôwzowôgan strong health
kinlodmômek one sells dearly
kinlodma sell him dearly; they sells
dearly
Kinnebi Canobie Lake, NH, abundant
water

kinohom- (*kikinohom-*) *preach*

kinohomôwadimek one reaches
kinohoma preach, they preaches
kinohomassin preaching
kinohomassossa baptism
kinoligisgat a nice day, it is a very fine
day, it is nice and sunny
kinomôwadwôgan preaching
kinomassi preach
kinosalwa guide, direct
kinskaden it freezes hard

kintôgwzowôgan bravado, sound
strong
kintegw pl **kintegok** great river
kiona we (including people spoken
with)
kiowô you all, all of you
kipôgwa pile, it is piled up, there is a
pile
kipôgwazek medicine plants piled up,
where it is piled up

kip- *moving to shore*

kipagwiji swim ashore
kipagwijimek one swims ashore
kipagwijin swimming ashore
kipagwijo they swims ashore
kipakik the shore, the edge of land
along the water
kipakiwi away from the water, an
inland
kipenasimek one pulls a canoe out of
the water
kipenasi pull a canoe out of the water
kipenaso they pulls a canoe out of the
water
kipibiamek one paddles ashore
kipibia paddle ashore; they paddles
ashore
kipigwzimek one crawls ashore
kipigwzo they crawls ashore
kipiwi in the woods away from shore
kipiwioo a forest away from the shore

kipiwsî a small woods, in the little woods

kiposamek one disembarks (from a canoe, now a car)

kiposa disembark, go ashore to land (now step out of a car); they gets out

kipothadin a disembarking, people disembark

kisgadiwi day time, in the daytime

kisgak when it is daytime

kisgat it is daytime

kisokw a day; the weather

kispôwdôzik one scares something

kispôwlômek one scares someone

kispôwla scare someone; they scares someone

kit- *great*

kitôdeb pl **kitôdebal** a big head, a well-informed person

kitôdebes pl **kitôdebesak** a big headed person, a well-informed person, an important person

kitôgama a big lake

kita *sharpen; hear; listen*

kitaôwdi pl **kitaôwdial** a highway, main road, great road, main trail

kitadôzik one sharpens something

kitadôzo it is sharpened

kitadasi sharpen something, be sharpening

kitadasimek one sharpens

kitadasit a sharpener, one who sharpens

kitadaso they sharpens

kitadaswôgan sharpening, act of sharpening by grinding

kitadawômek one sharpens something for someone

kitadawa sharpen for him; they sharpens something for someone

kitado they sharpens something

kitadowôgan pl **kitatowôganal** whetstone, sharpening stone

kitadowôganabskw pl

kitadowôganabskok a whetstone rock

kitadowôganisibosis whetstone brook

Kitaden Mount Katadin, Maine, the great mountain

kitagamigw the mainland, the land, the earth

kitahôdo pl **kitahôdoak** a big creature, a great fellow

kitakwam pl **kitakwamak** a great tree

kitakwikok in the deep woods

kitalômek one sharpens someone

kitala sharpen someone; they sharpens someone

kitamakw a lake trout, great fish

kitamassit one who is listening

kitamo they listens to something

kitapska pl **kitapskol** a great rock

kitaskidôba pl **kitaskidôbak** a grownup person

Kitaskok The Great Serpent
kitatôgan pl **kitatôganal** a whet stone
kitawômek one hears something from someone
kitawa listen to someone
kitawawamatôzik when it is perceived, when someone feels something or physically in body and mind
kitawawamatôzo it is perceived, felt (describing conjuring); they perceives or feels it
kitawi listen to me
kitawit one who hears something of me or us
kitekhadin a great dancing
kitenaga pl **kitenakol** a great island
kitkanômek one pulls out someone
kitkanôzik one pulls out something
kitkana pull her or it out; they pulls someone or something out
kitolagw pl **kitolagol** a large ship
kitolagwiiwassakwhlanigan a beacon, a lighthouse, a guiding light for watercraft

kiw- around, about, wander

kiwôbodi lookout, look around
kiwôbodimek people lookout or look around for each other
kiwôbodiadena lookout mountain
kiwôbodoak they lookout for each other

kiwôlagw pl **kiwôlagol** a cellar, a ground hole
kiwadiali go about hunting
kiwadialimek one goes about hunting
kiwadialit one who goes about hunting
kiwadialo they goes about hunting
kiwagakimômek one goes about teaching
kiwagakimôt one who goes about teaching, they goes about teaching
kiwagakima go about teaching; they goes about teaching
kiwagwijimek one goes about swimming
kiwagwijo they goes about swimming
kiwaka throw around, throw away in different places
kiwakamek one throws around
kiwakan throwing around
Kiwakwa the forest wanderer (a mythical cannibal giant with ice in his stomach)
Kiwakwasis a cedar waxwing, a little Kiwakw
kiwakwigôbimek one takes a walk around in the woods
kiwakwigôbo they takes a walk around in the woods
kiwaloka work around, here and there
kiwalokamek one works around, here and there (working odd jobs)
kiwalokawôgan working here and there
kiwanahimek one travels aimlessly
kiwanaho they travels aimlessly

kiwanaskwahlômek one becomes dizzy
kiwanaskwahla they becomes dizzy
kiwanaskwalhawôgan dizziness; giddiness
kiwanaskwazimek one staggers, is dizzy
kiwanaskwazo they staggers, is dizzy
kiwanowinno pl **kiwanowinnoak** a hobo, a wandering person
kiwawizi go around picking berries
kiwawizimek one goes around picking berries
kiwawizit one who picks berries
kiwesmimek one drinks around, here and there

kiwesmo they drinks around, here and there
kiwhlômek one wanders
kiwhla wander; they wanders
kiwhlawôgan wandering, going about

kiwhlo- foolish

kiwhlo senile, they is wandering in her mind, they can't concentrate
kiwhlohoso scatterbrained, her mind wanders a little, they is a bit foolish
kiwhlotôgwat nonsense, it sounds foolish
kiwhlotôgwzo they sounds foolish
kiwhlowôgan senility, foolishness, mind wandering, madness

kiwhlowadaka they acts foolishly
kiwhlowadakamek one acts foolishly
kiwhlowalga they is foolish
kiwhlowalgamek one is foolish
kiwhlowalgat one who is foolish
kiwhlowalgawôgan foolishness
kiwhlowi kinigit one who is foolishly brave
kiwhlowi palhamwôgan a blunder, a foolish error
kiwhlowidahôzimek one thinks foolishly
kiwhlowidahôzo they thinks foolishly
kiwhlowidahôzwôgan foolishness, foolish thinking
kiwhlowinôgwzo they looks stupid
kiwhlowitôgwzo they sounds stupid
kiwhlowiwi crazed, out of one's mind, foolishly

kiwi around, about

kiwidahôzimek one thinks with scattered ideas, thinks vague thoughts
kiwidahôzo they thinks with scattered ideas, he thinks vague thoughts
kiwidahôzwôgan scattered thought or idea, a vague idea
kiwidoimek one flies around
kiwidoit one who flies around
kiwidoo flies around; they flies about
kiwigazibokamek one explores a river

kiwigaziboka explore a river; they explores the river

kiwigwesenodamômek one goes around gathering news or information by listening

kiwigwesenodama go gather news by listening, go listen to get information; they goes around gathering news or information by listening

kiwihlômek one wanders

kiwihla wander; they wanders

kiwihlawôgan act of wandering

kiwijwabimek one goes about selling

kiwijwabo they goes about selling

kiwigôbimek one takes a little walk or stroll

kiwigôbo they takes a little walk, they strolls around the vicinity

kiwigôbowôgan a short walk around, a stroll

kiwimôshagadahômbimek one goes sightseeing, one goes around seeing strange things

kiwimôshagadahômbo they goes sightseeing, they goes around seeing strange things

kiwimôshagadahômbowôgan act of sightseeing

kiwitôzik one hints about something

kiwitam hint at something; they hints at something

kiwitamwôgan a hint, act of hinting

kiwiwawizimek one looks for news, goes around picking for information

kiwiwawizo they looks for news

kiwkamek one works around, hunts around, or travels around

kiwka work around, hunt around, travel around; they works around, hunts around, travels around

kiwkannikhozimek one travels about, one causes self to travel about

kiwkannikhozo they travels about, causes self to travel about

kiwkannit one who travels about

kiwkanno they travels about

kiwkannowinno pl **kiwkannowinnoak** a traveler, a person who travels around

kiwkawôgan act of traveling around

kiwkawinno pl **kiwkawinnoak** a hiker with a pack

kiwkigoimek one roams around

kiwkigoo they roams around

kiwkigwitôzik one bums around

kiwkigwito they bums around

kiwkigwinno pl **kiwkigwinnoak** a hobo, a roamer, a tramp

kiwmiskwko a beaver travels about

kiwsôba pl **kiwsôbak** a wanderer

kiwsat one who walks around, they walks around

kiwta they travels carrying a pack; a pack peddler, hiker, traveling trader

kiwtana a portage, a carry around

kiwtawôgan portaging, carrying

kiwtawinno pl **kiwtawinnoak** a travelling trader, traveling with baggage on his back, a fur trader

kiz- already, has, finished, complete; can, able to

kizôba pl **kizôbak** a finished man, an adult male

kizôbaimek one is a man, an adult male

kizôbai be a man, an adult male

kizôbait the one who is a finished man, he is a man

kizôbak dawn, when it is already dawn, at day light

kizôbamgwak an advantage

kizôban daybreak, after it whitens, after it becomes light, is day light

kizôbao he is a man

kizôbiksimek one packs, makes a pack, packs up

kizôbiksi pack, make a pack, pack up

kizôbikso they packs, makes a pack, packs up

kizôjimek one gets ready, prepares

kizôjo get ready; they is ready, prepared

kizôdokazimek one has spoken

kizôdokazo they has spoken

kizôdokazoak they have talked

kizôhômek one can bend someone

kizôha they can bend someone

kizôgitôzik one can bend something

kizôgito they can bend something

kizôgenômek one can bend something by hand

kizôgenôzik one can bend something by hand

kizôgenem they can bend someone or something by hand; after they bends someone or something by hand

kizôjihlômek one prepares, gets ready; one is ready

kizôjihla get ready; they gets ready; they is ready

kizôlkwôn pl **kizôlkwônal** corn hair

kizômek when one cooks, prepares someone

kizômekamek one can bet; one has bet

kizômka they can bet; they has bet

kizônhlikamek one killed someone

kizônhlika they killed someone

kizônkohlômek one has sold someone or something

kizônkohlôt one who has sold someone or something

kizônkohla they has sold someone or something

kizôwzikhômek one is able to make a living or make able to live

kizôwzikhôt one who is able to make a living or make able to live

kizôwzikhâ they is able to make a living or make able to live

kizôwzmek one can live, is able to live

kizôwzit one who can live, they is able to live

kizôwzo they is able to live

kizôzik what has been whittled; when one cooks, prepares something

kizôzo a whittled thing, it is already cut, it is made by cutting

kiza cook, prepare someone or something; someone cooks, prepares someone

kizabimek one already sits, rests

kizabo they already sits, rests

kizagakimômek one finishes teaching someone

kizagakima finish teaching someone; they finishes teaching someone

kizagakimezimek one is self taught; one is able to teach self

kizagakimezo they is self taught; they is able to teach herself

kizagen pl **kizagenol** a finished hide (dressed or tanned)

kizagenôzik one completes tanning a hide

kizagena finish tanning a hide; they completes tanning a hide

kizagidôzik one is able to read; one has read

kizagidôzo they has read something

kizagidam be able to read; did read; they is able to read; they did read

kizagizimek one can count or read

kizagizo they can count, they can read

kizahlagôjimek one is very ready, standing by

kizahlagôjo they is very ready, standing by

kizakamek one can throw; one has thrown

kizaka they can throw; they has thrown

kizakan already thrown

kizakizôzimek one has cut something to a certain shape

kizakizôzo they has cut something to a certain shape

kizalokamek one is able to work; one has worked

kizaloka be able to work; have worked; they is able to work; they has worked

kizanohômek one is able to buy someone; one has bought someone

kizanohôzik one is able to buy something; one has bought something

kizanohom be able to buy; have bought someone or something; they is able to buy; they has bought someone or something

kizanohomawômek one is able to buy something for someone; one bought something for someone

kizanohomawa be able to buy something for her, already bought someone something

kizanohomawit one who can buy something for me or us; one who already bought something for me or us

kizaskeda it is dry and hard

kizatawa bloomed, it is in bloom, has bloomed, already blooming

kizatsôzimek one is already colored

kizatsôzik what is colored already

kizatsôzit the ripe one, one who is already colored

kizatsôzo colored, they is colored already

kizatso colored, it is already colored, ripe

kizatsta ripened, it has become colored

kizatsto colored, they already becomes ripe

kizawakaktôzo able to be used

kizawakato they is able to use something

kizebaham after there is water, after ice has gone

kizejagena finish roasting something

kizegigak after the day is over

kizelôk when it has finished raining

kizelôn it has finished raining

kizem they cooks, prepares something

kizemawi cook, prepare something, someone for me

kizemlikido after he does much, works strongly, causes much trouble

kizesmimek one able to drink

kizesmit one who can drink

kizesmo they can drink

kizi already, have done, after, completed action, finished

kizi adlôgwipimek after supper

kizi paskwaipimek after lunch

kizi paskwak afternoon

kizi tkwenôzik booty, what one has taken

kiziaimek one can stay or be somewhere

kiziao they can stay somewhere, they can be somewhere

kiziba kalômloôzik declarable, should be declared

kiziba kigatôzik curable

kiziba nôskawômek attackable

kiziba sidaldamasimek grantable

kizibaga the leaves are complete

kizibasitôzik one is able to make a liquid

kizibasito be able to make a liquid; they is able to make a liquid

kizidôzik someone has made something, it has been made

kizidôzo made, it is already made, it was made

kizidahôm decided about someone, has reached an opinion about someone

kizidahôda decide (after thinking about something)

kizidahômdowôgan a decision

kizidahôzik one has made a decision

kizidahôzikhômek one convinces or persuades someone

kizidahôzikha convince her; they convinces someone

kizidahôzit one who decided, the decider

kizidahôzo they has decided

kizikazimek one has made a house or a shelter

kizikazo they made a house or a shelter

kizigawi after sleep

kizigen it is completed, finished

kizigia when I grow up
kizigo they is completed, finished, ready; they grows up
kizigwak when they has sewn
kizihômek one can or has made someone
kizihôt when they made him, one who made him
kiziha they can make someone; they has made someone
kizihalômek one destroys someone, disposes of someone
kizihala destroy someone, dispose of someone; they destroys or disposes of someone
kizihozimek one is self-made; one made himself
kizihozit one who made themselves
kizihozo they makes herself
kizikamek one is able to make; one has made
kizika they is able to make; they has made
kiziki immediately, at once
kizikianikamek one has made land grow up; one can make land grow up
kizikianikat one who made land grow up; one who can make land grow up
kizikitamwinno pl **kizikitamwinnoak** an obedient person
kizilawahlômek one already became angry
kizilawahla they already became angry
kiziligwam sewn, they has sewn something

kizilihozimek one made themselves that way
kizilihozo they made herself that way
kizilla perhaps, possibly
kizillak can, what can happen
kizipildowipimek one already eats something new
kizipildowipo they already eats something new
kizipimek one already ate, has eaten
kizipo they already ate, they has eaten
kizit cooked, what is cooked, it is cooked
kizitôkw when one makes something, they made it
kizitôzikba feasible, can be done
kizitawômek one makes something for someone
kizitawa make something for someone; they makes something for someone; bloomed, it is already in flower, is in full bloom
kizitawit one who makes something for me or us
kizitigan pl **kizitiganal** a ready-made thing
kizito made
kizitok they makes it so
kizitok awikhigan an author, maker of a book
kizitowinnoimek one is a capable person
kizitowinnoit one who is capable
kizitowinnoo they is capable

kizkikan after planting
kizkwabo they already sits
kiznem decide something
kizobenôzik one unties something
kizobenem untie something; they unties something
kizokw pl **kizokol** day, a period of daylight, a sun's showing, time, weather

Kizos the Sun

kizos pl **kizosak** months, moons of the month
kizosôgan pl **kizosôganal** a sunflower, Helianthus giganteus
kizosaabit when the sun shines nicely
kizosiosi it is a little sunny
kizoskôgan pl **kizoskôganal** sunflower, Helianthus giganteus
kizosoo the sun shines, the sun is out
kizososo the sun shines a little, here and there
kizpôwlômek one can scare someone
kizpôwtôzik one can scare something
Kizanda Monday, after Sunday
Kizandaga next Monday, next week
kizsapkozi put them away
kizsapkwa have put something away
kizsapkwazi store them, put them away
kizawat one who makes clothes, they makes clothes
kizowada able to cover

kiztôwado they decides about something
kiztôzik one decides something
kiztôzik ahowidbak one decides what is necessary
kizta cooked, finished
kiztak ready, it is ready, what is ready
kizto decide, make a decision
klagasis pl **klagasisak** cracker <Eng. cracker
Klalis Clarissa

klami- amuse, enjoy, take pleasure

klamiômek one takes pleasure, enjoys
klamiozi amuse self, enjoy self, take recreation, take pleasure, play
klamiozwôgan recreation, enjoyment
klamkawôt companion, they who keeps company, he keeps her company
klamkawômek one keeps someone company
klamkawa keep her company; they keeps someone company
Klegwal Gregory
Klistin Christine, Christiana
Klistobal Christopher

klo- speak, talk

klolômek one speaks with someone

klola speak with someone; they speaks with someone

kloli speak with me

klosli pl **klosliak** a grocer

klozi speak, talk

klozimek one speaks

Klozkôba the Talker, central culture hero of the Wabanaki

klozo they speaks

klozowôgan pl **klozowôganal** speech, a word

klozowôgan tôkwawikhôzik a contraction; an acronym, one writes a word shortened

kmitôgwes your father

***knesk-** unimportant, worthless, slight, cheap, spoil*

kneskôba pl **kneskôbak** slight or unimportant person, a nothing-man

kneskôwada cheap, it is of no value, not worthwhile

kneskaldôzik one considers something worthless, has contempt for something

kneskaldam consider something worthless, have contempt for something; they considers something worthless

kneskesdôzik one ignores what one hears, pays no attention

kneskesdam ignore what one hears; they pays no attention

kneskia a worthless person, they is worthless

kneskidahômegwzid one who is reviled, criticized

kneskidôzik one spoils something, make something worthless

kneskido spoil something, make something worthless; they spoils something

kneskinôgwak that which is an insignificant looking thing, a trinket

kneskinôgwat it seems unimportant, insignificant looking

kneskinôgwzo they looks unimportant, useless

kneskisinômek one sleeps with someone trivially

kneskisina they sleeps with him trivially, uses him

kneskkelohômek one badmouths someone, talks against someone

kneskkeloha badmouth, spoil one's speech, talk against someone; they badmouths someone

knesktôgwzo they sounds useless, talks nonsense, talks improperly, uses bad language

***koa-** of pine*

koa pl **koak** white pine tree, Pinus strobus

koaiagwôdawas pl **koaiagwôdawasak** white pine fungus

koaibakw pl **koaibakok** a white pine needle

koaolagw pl **koaolagol** a white pine boat

koas pl **koazak** a small white pine

Koasek Newbury, VT, Coassuk, VT, Cohasset, Mass., Acoaxet, Mass., where small white pines are; present day Vermont Abenaki tribe

Koategok Coaticook River, VT, on the pine river

koategw the white pine river

kokamôji by golly

kokaniômek one sobers up

kokania sober up; they sobers up

***kokkw-** humpy, in mounds*

kokkwagaak mounds

Kokkwibeskwanes pl **kokkwibeskwanesak** hump back person, a camel; a recent name for Camel's Hump Mountain, Vermont *see also Moziozagan, Tawabodiiwajo*

kokkwigen humpy, it is humpy or lumpy

koklo pl **kokloal** a moose calling horn

***kokok-** make the call of the owl*

kokok bogeyman, a little bad spirit, bogeyman (baby talk)

kokokha pl **kokokhak** snowy owl, white-owl

kokokhâakw pl **kokokhâakok** balsam fir tree, *Abies balsamea*

kokokhas pl **kokokhazak** a barred owl; great horned owl

kokokhashokwasimek one calls like an owl

kokokhashokwasit one who calls like an owl

kokokhashokwazo they calls like an owl

Kokokhassek Coucoucache on St. Maurice River, owl place

kokw pl **kokwak** a whirlpool; a kettle

kokwadekw pl **kokwadekol** a kettle stake

kokwadekw pl **kokwadegok** a crane

kokwagwenôzik one pushes something hard or repeatedly by hand

kokwagwenem they pushes something hard or repeatedly by hand

kokwanôgw by golly

kokwis darned, damned

kokwisanôgw exclamation of astonishment

kokwsis pl **kokwsisak** a small kettle

kolnal pl **kolnalak** a colonel <Fr. Colonel

komi pl **komiak** a clerk <Fr. commis

Kominiawôgan Communion

Kominioldimek people receive Communion

Kominioldimeki every time people receive Communion

kopalnal pl **kopalnalak** a governor <Eng. governor

kopassa confess <Fr. confesser

kopassawôgan a confession

kopelos copperas

Koswa pl **Koswaak** a Scotchman

Koswaki Scotland

kots pl **kotsak** a goat <Eng. Goats

kotsis pl **kotsisak** a kid, a young goat

kotsitwal a goatee, goat's beard

kott- mix

kottlatôzik one combines things

kottlapagenem mix liquid; they mixes something

kottlapoak they are mixed in, they are together with

kottlada it is mixed

kottladak that which is mixed, it is mixed

kottlakw pl **kottlakok** mixed wood, a mixed forest

kottlalômek one adds something to a mixture

kottlala mix with; they adds something to mixture

kottlejagpo precipitation of mixed rain and snow

kottlenômek mix someone by hand

kottlenôzik mix something by hand

kottlena mix someone; they mixes someone (as in strawberries)

kottlenem mix something; they mixes something

kottli mixed

kottligen it is mixed

kottligoak they are mixed

kottlihôzik one mixes something

kottlihlak they become mixed

kottlikiseda it is cooked together

kottlipsôn it snows mixed

kottliwi among, mixed with, together with

Kottliôtegw La Verdure Channel of lower St. Francis River, where one puts canoes together

kpag- thick

kpaga thick, it is thick

kpagabo it lies thickly in a pile

kpagadagen pl **kepagadagenol** thick skin

kpagadagenihla skin thickens

kpagakwiga deep woods, it is a thick woods, big trees

kpagaskadek when it is thickly frozen

kpagaskaden it is frozen thick, thick ice, thick frost in ground

kpagasokw thick cloudy sky, a thick cloud cover

kpagasokwat overcast, there are thick clouds, it is very cloudy

kpaghaga pl **kpakhagal** thick body

kpagi thick

kpagihla thicken, it becomes thicker, it thickens

kpagizo thick, they is thick

kpagizo pkwami the ice is thick

kpagosao thicker, they or it becomes thicker

kpagta thick pile, it is thick in layered condition, in a pile

kpagtak what is piled thick, it is piled thick

kpitôzik wôlagwizal one caulks something, fills holes

kpiwi a forest, in the woods, in thick

ksibas try (with some doubt about possibility implied)

***ksin-** boring, lonesome, tiresome*

ksinaloka work alone; they works bored, or alone

ksinalokamek one works bored, or alone

ksini aimless; calm; lonely

ksinidôzi act senselessly, tiresomely

ksininôgwat thing that looks boring, tiresome, or lonely

ksininôgwzit one who looks boring, or tiresome

ksinitôgwat thing that sounds boring, tiresome, or tiresome

ksinitôgwzit one who sounds boring, or talks nonsense

ksiniwi boring, tiresome, senseless, lonesome

ksinosa they walks bored, or alone

ksinosamek one walks bored, alone, idly, loiters, lonely

***kska-** short cut*

kskakikan planting fast, shortcut planting

kskamaloka they works the shortest way, takes shortcut in work

kskamalokamek one works the shortest way, takes shortcut in work

kskamenigan pl **kskameniganal** shortcut portage

kskamiôzidawômek one answers the short way, briefly, or without thinking

kskamiôzidawa answer the short way, briefly, or without thinking; they answers without thinking

kskamibia take a short route paddling; they takes a short route paddling

kskamibiamek one takes a short route paddling

kskamigen it is a shortcut, it is the short way

kskamihlômek one goes on a shortcut, lines up a straight course

kskamihla go a shortcut, line up a straight course; they takes a shortcut

kskamiwi by a shortcut, cross country

kskamkam they takes a shortcut

kskamosa they goes by a shortcut

kskamosamek one goes by a shortcut

***kskim-** numb, paralyzed*

kskimoka make numb

kskimokamek one makes numb

kskimokas pl **kskimokazak** numb
maker, numb root, Iris prismatica

kskimoo it is numb

***kskw-** (kwaskw-) to death, to
exhaustion, to the end, to the finish*

kskwaloka they works to death

kskwalokamek one works to death

kskwesmimek one drinks to death

kskwesmo they drinks to death

kskwipimek one eats to death

kskwipo they eats to death

kskwitahômek one strikes someone to
death or unconscious

kskwitaha they strikes someone to death
or unconscious

***kwôgwen-** jealous*

kwôgwenômek one is jealous

kwôgwena they is jealous

kwôgwenasko they is of a jealous
nature

kwôgwenawôgan jealousy

kwôgweni since, as, because; as long
as, while something lasts

kwôgweniwi during, while something
lasts

***kwô-** dip water*

kwôgtobanômek one dips someone
repeatedly in water

kwôgtobana dip someone repeatedly
in water

kwôlaskw pl **kwôlaskol** a gourd

***kwôz-** (kôz-) away, remove,
elsewhere*

kwôzbô go away

kwôzelômsen it blows away

kwôzagôltowôgan shunning story

kwôzaka throw away

kwôzakan throwing away

kwôzalgwaaka they throws away by
rolling

kwôzelômsen it blows away something

kwôzi she, it disappears

kwôzid one who is evasive

kwôzidahômswôgan disappearance

kwôzidoo they flies away

kwôzihla disappears, she, it goes away

kwôzinasimek one drags away

kwôzipegotahiga remove the dirt, work
at removing the dirt

kwôzipegotahigan pl

kwôzipegotahiganal duster, dust mop,
removing dust instrument

kwôzipegdaazo they avoids the smoke

kwôzipegdazôda let's smoke them out

kwôzipegwahiga remove the dirt, work at dusting

kwôzkika they plants elsewhere

kwôzkikan they is planting elsewhere

kwôzo avoid, shun something

kwôzodôzik one shuns or avoids something

kwôzolômek one shuns, avoids, evades someone, eludes someone

kwôzola avoid someone, shun someone

kwôzoldin many are departing

kwôzoldoak they go away

kwôzotôzik one avoids something

kwôzotôzo they puts aside something, abandons something

kwôzota shun something, avoid something

kwôzpôwlômek one startles someone

kwôzpôwla they scares someone away

kwôztaha drive out someone, chase away, put to flight

kwôzwôgan flight, retreat

kwagw- push

kwagwad- try, attempt

kwagwadôbam they tries something

kwagwadônkohla they tries to sell

kwagwadônkohlawôgan trying to sell

kwagwadadaga try to act, try to be thus

kwagwadadagan trying to act or being thus

kwagwadadakawôgan imitation, trying to act, to be a certain way

kwagwadadiali try to hunt

kwagwadadialwôgan trying to hunt

kwagwadaloka try to work

kwagwadalokawôgan trying to work

kwagwadadakawôgan trying to act or being thus

kwagwadtaha they tries to hit someone

kwagwadtaham try to hit something

kwagwadto try something

kwagwagôla they pushes someone

kwagwaga push

kwagwagan pushing

kwagwalômimek exhale

kwagwam they pushes something

kwagwatsano they tests his strength, he tries how much he can do

kwagwatsi they tries

kwagwatsido try it

kwagwatsimoldowôgan many trying to do something, a joint effort

kwagwatsipha test by feeling

kwagwatsipo they tastes, tries by eating

kwagwatsita taste something, test by tasting

kwagwatskoalômek one tests someone

kwagwatskoala test someone

kwagwatskoali test me

kwagwatskoalit the one who tests me

kwagwatskoalok the one that I test
kwagwatskoato try something
kwagwatskowato they tries to prove something, he tests something
kwagwatskoadôzik one tries, tests something
kwagwatskoalômek one tries, tests someone
kwagwatskoatawômek one tries, tests something for someone
kwagwenômek one pushes someone
kwagwenôzik one pushes something
kwagwena push something
kwagwenazi push on ground, on floor, object lying
kwagwenem they pushes something
kwagweniga they acts pushing, he engages in pushing, he pushes
kwagwenigan pl kwagweniganak checker, the pushing thing
kwagwesin poling canoe upriver, pushing self
kwagwihalgoakw one or those who deliver you all
kwagwnegoakw that which delivers you all
kwagwsano they pushes hard, pushes with strength, pushes strongly
kwahômo they calls out, hollers, whoops

kwahl- *surprise; near*

kwahlialewa they surprises someone, he startles someone
kwahlialewawôgan a surprise
kwahlialit one who surprises me or us
kwahliazo they is surprised
kwahlhlôt one who is surprised, they gets surprised
kwahlilha it gets near; they is surprised
kwahlhlot one who is amazed
kwahlima they astonishes someone with words
kwahlinamigwzimek one appears out of nowhere, one appears in an astonishing or startling way
kwahliphôt one startles someone as by grabbing
kwahliphit one startles me
kwahlima they astonishes someone
kwahliwi near, nearby
kwahliwitta very near, right nearby
kwahlkawa they surprises someone, he catches someone by surprise
kwahlskweda near the fire
kwahzikha make someone cry out
kwai greeting, hello

kwaj- *outdoors, outside*

kwajek outside
kwajekta it is outside, outdoors
kwajemiwi outside
kwajemiwi aiamihawigamigok out of the church

kwajemosa go outside, they goes outside; go to the bathroom

kwajemosomek one goes outside; one goes to the bathroom

kwajmodana a suburb, outside the city

kwaktahiga pound in ribs; they is pounding in ribs

kwaktahigamek one pounds in ribs in canoe building

kwaktahigan pounding in ribs in canoe building

kwakwah- shout, holler, yell

kwakwahômimek one shouts to someone

kwakwahômmit one who hollers

kwakwahômomo call to someone, holler, give war-whoop

kwalagw- concave

kwalagwigen it is concave

kwalagwigo they is concave

kwalaskoniga they husks corn

kwalaskonigan pl **kwalaskoniganal** cornhusk

kwalaskwnikhatin cornhusking time

kwalbenômek one turns someone over

kwalbenôzik one turns something over

kwalbenemawômek one over turns something over for someone

kwalbosomek one turns around

kwanôbaganôzik an elongated thing, it is elongated

kwan- (*kwen-*) long; during

kwanôbagenagak long narrow island

kwanôbagw long lake

kwanôwzimek during ones lifetime, as long as one lives

kwanôwzia during my lifetime, all my life

kwanôwzit as long as he lives, all his life

kwanôwzo during her life, as long as they lives

Kwanahômoi pl **Kwanahômok** a Long Point person; a resident of the Long Point village at Durham, Quebec

Kwanahômok Durham, Quebec, Abenaki village, meaning at the long people

kwanaigamihômek during the praying, as long as they pray

kwanak length; one who is long or tall

kwanakimômek one counts the length of a month

kwanakwôzit one who is long or tall, they is long or tall

kwanakwamit the long stemmed one, they is long stemmed

Kwanbaak Lake Quinebaug, Massachusetts, long water, it is a long pond

kwanegadimek during the dancing, as long as one dances

kwaneljamek one is a hand length, the span between thumb and second finger

kwani while, during

kwanigadek all year long

kwanipodawazimek during the council

kwanitbokak all night, as long as it is night, while it is night, during the night

kwanizit long one, they is long

kwankannit while he travels, as long as he travels

kwangisgak during the day, for the length of the day, all day long

kwanosa while they is gone

kwanosaa while I am gone

kwanosamek while one is gone

kwanosaik as long as it lasts, for the full duration of it, as long as it goes

kwanosat while that one is gone

kwanowagasit aples pl

kwanowagasijik aplesak a pear, an elongated apple

kwansandak all week long

kwantagak how long it is, as long as it is (of a string or chord)

kwantegok it is a long, rapid river

kwanzitaôn length of the foot, the length a foot is

kwaskw- (kskw-) enough, to death, to exhaustion, to the end, to the finish; exactly

kwaskwai exactly, just, enough, correct

kwaskwaitta just enough, just exactly

kwaskwaiwi exactly, enough, in exact degree or manner, just

kwaskwajimek one is cold or freezing

kwaskwajo they is cold or freezing

kwaskwalômimek one starves to death

kwaskwalômo they starves to death

kwaskwasa they walks enough

kwaskwasamek one walks enough

kwaskwidahômek one kills by thinking

kwaskwidahôt one who kills by thinking

kwaskwidahôzimek one kills self by thinking

kwaskwidahôzo they kills herself by thinking

kwaskwipimek one eats to death

kwaskwipo they eats to death

kwaskwisawtôzik one is tired to death of something

kwaskwisawto they is tired to death

kwaskwitaômek one kills someone by striking

kwaskwitaha kill someone by striking; they kills someone by striking

kwassôgw- insult

kwassôgwimômek one insults someone

kwassôgwimôt one who insults, they insults him

kwassôgwima insult someone; they insults someone

kwat pl **kwatak** a bowl, a pitcher, a birch bark container, a cup

kwata- *mistrust*

kwatalômek one distrusts someone

kwatalmômek one mistrusts someone

kwatatôzik one mistrusts something

kwatatawômek one mistrusts something about someone

kwatis pl **kwatisak** cup, a little bark container, small pot

kwatobawimek one is submerged

kwatobawit the submerged one, one who submerges and comes up again

kwatobawo they is submerged

Kwatsis pl **kwatsisak** small bark pot, cup; also The Big Dipper

kwazôwapska extended or drawn out rock

kwazôwapskak cliff point or corner, that which is an extended rock

kwazôwanômek an extended curved point in the water, a curved peninsula

kwazôwawôwdisek where the corner or curve in a road is

kwazia- (*kwezia-*) *swallow*

kwaziadômek one swallows

kwaziadôzik one swallows something

kwazialômek one swallows someone

kwaziatawômek one swallows something for someone

kwazowatiga drag something on the ground; they drags something on the ground

kwazowatigamek one drags something on the ground

kwazowatigan pl **kwazowatiganal** a trapper's sled, a drag on ground implement

kwejesagwaatôzik one makes something turn or roll

kwejesagwaato make something turn, make roll; they makes something turn or roll

kwejesagwahlômek one becomes rolled over

kwejesagwahla roll over; they rolls over

kwejipha test by feeling

kwejipo taste someone; they tastes someone

kwejita taste something, test by tasting

kwejomkwagiazimek one is punched up or pushed out

kwejomkwagiazi be punched up or pushed out

kwejomkwakw pl **kwejomkwakok** Adams apple, pushed out object

kwel- *turn around, turn over*

kwelbidahôzimek one thinks is a turned around way

kwelbidahôzo they thinks is a turned around way

kwelbidahôzwôgan thinking in a turned around way, turning around a thought

kwelbiwi behind

kwelbiwi klôganek behind the door

kwelbôbimek one turns to look

kwelbôbo they turns to look

kwelbagasimek one turns over while lying down

kwelbagaso they turns over while lying down

kwelbaka throw over something; they throws over something

kwelbakamek one throws in order to overturn something

kwelbatôzik one turns something over

kwelbato turn something over; they turns something over

kwelbenôzik one turns something over by hand

kwelbena turn something over

kwelbenagwiwi on the other side of the island

kwelbenem they turns something over

kwelbigamigwa it is behind a house

kwelbigôbimek one turns around while standing

kwelbigôbo turn around standing; they turns around standing

kwelbitahozimek one turns it (a canoe or car)

kwelbitahozo turn it; they turns it

kwelbokwabimek one turns while sitting

kwelbokwabo turn sitting; they turns while sitting

kwelbosa turn walking and start back

kwelbosamek one turns while walking; one turns around and starts on way back

kwelegw- *roll, twist, turn on an axis*

kwelegwaka twist throw, turn over something

kwelegwena northern flicker woodpecker, literally turning or twisting wings

kwelegwigo crippled, they is twisted, crippled

kwelegwihla they becomes twisted, disjointed

kwelegwikôda they has a twisted leg

kwelithiga they is turning something over, works at turning something over

kwelithigan pl **kwelithiganal** poker, instrument for turning something over, a stove or fire poker

kwelkwena pl **kwelkwenak** flicker

kwen- (*kwan-*) *long, tall*

Kwenôbaganagak Long Island, New York, at the long island

kwenôgama long lake

kwenôgamak Long Lake, New York,
that which is a long lake, it is a long lake

kwenôlkwômek one has long hair

kwenôlkwôt one who has long hair

kwenôlkwa they has long hair

kwenônaga it is a long island

kwenôtakisibo pl **kwenôtakisiboal** a
long river

kwenôtegw pl **kwenôtegol** long river

kwenôwzowôgan a long life

kwenôzoiganal a double span; distance
between tips of little fingers of two
hands, fingers spread, thumbs touching

kwena it is long, far, long in space or
time

kwenabizo they wears a long robe

kwenadaga it is long and slender

kwenadagak long slender thing

kwenadagwzo they is long and slender

kwenadakigamigw pl

kwenadakigamigol a long house

kwenagaa the land is long

kwenagwelji pl **kwenagweljial** long
finger (the second finger)

kwenagwzit long or tall one, he is tall

kwenagwzo they is long, tall

kwenakwam pl **kwenakwamak**
flagpole, medicine pole, long tree

kwenakwam pl **kwenakwamal** a long
pole

kwenakwat it is a long stick

Kwenakwategw Conaquetogue Pond,
RI, long forest river

kwenakwezo they is long, tall

kwenaldam they thinks something is
long

Kwenapska Thompson's Point,
Vermont, in Lake Champlain, long rocky
point

Kwenaska Shelburne Point, Vermont,
in Lake Champlain, long point

kwenaskwawimek one stretches their
neck

kwenaskwawit one who stretches her
neck

kwenaskwawo they stretches her neck

kwenawômek one with long body hair

kwenawôt one who has long body hair

kwenawa they has long body hair

kwenawas pl **kwenawazak** a long
body-hair person

kwenazenakw pl **kwenazenakol** pestle,
a two-ended pestle, long two-hand-stick

kwenibôtegwoo there are long rapids

Kwenibagw Quinebaug River, Lake
Quonnipaug, CT, long bay or pond

kwenibakw pl **kwenibakok** a pine
needle, a long leaf

Kwenibiak Quinnipiac River, CT, at the
long paddle

kwenigano it is a long portage

kwenijoan it is a long rapid

kwenikôda long legged

kwenikizos pl **kwenikizosak** a long
moon or month

Kwenitegw Connecticut River, the long
river

kweniwi for a long period of time, for the duration

kwenizo they is long

kwenohigen oval form, elongated

kwenozza pl **kwenozak** a pike, a great northern pike

Kwenzasek Pike River, Vermont, where pike are

kwenozasis pl **kwenozasisak** pickerel, a small pike

***kwes-** extended, pulled out, stretched out*

Kwesôwahômak Thompson's Point, Vermont, a drawn out point in the water

kweskwitenasimek one drags something on ground, a pullover carry too short to unpack canoe

kweskwitenaso they drags something on ground

kwesotôzik one pulls something out (moves camp)

kwesota pull out, move camp; they moves camp, pulls out

***kwet-** (ket-) lower, sink*

kwetaatôzik one sinks or lowers something and brings it up again

kwetaato they sinks or lowers something and brings it up again

kwetaazik what one sinks and brings up again

kwetaazo it sinks and come up again

kwetahlômek one sinks

kwetahlôt a sinker, one who sinks

kwetahla they or it sinks

kwetaimek one sinks and comes up

kwetait a sinker, one who sinks and comes up

kwetao they sinks and comes up

kwetalôwômek one sinks someone

kwetalôwa sink someone; they sinks someone

kwedaosa they walks sinking in

kwetaosamek one walks sinking in (as a spiritual practitioner in stone, or in soft ground)

kwetatôzik one sinks something

kwetato they sinks something

kwetawôdebaimék one lowers head into water, submerges head

kwetawôdebao they lowers her head into the water

kwetawbagw they sinks in the water

kwetawjagihlômek one sinks in mud

kwetawjagihla sink in mud; they sinks in the mud

kwetawihlômek one becomes sunk

kwetawihla sink; they or it become sunk

kwetawkasa they sinks in the ground walking

kwetawkasamek one sinks in the ground walking (a sign of a spiritual practitioner's power)

kwetawtahôzik one shoots something to sink it

kwetawtahôzo it is shot to sink it

kwetgwa- over turn, tip over

kwetgwabizon pl **kwetgwabizonal** a belt

kwetgwadolômek tip someone over; overturn your canoe, make-upset-canoe

kwetgwadola tip someone over; they tips someone over; they tips her canoe over

kwetgwagôlômek throw someone over, overturn someone

kwetgwagôla throw someone over, overturn someone

kwetgwihlômek one capsizes

kwetgwihla they or it capsizes

kwetoba- sink into water

kwetobaazimek one sinks

kwetobaazo they sinks

kwetobaimek one sinks in water

kwetobana immerse someone

kwetobanem they sinks something in water

kwetobao they sinks in water

kwetobawit one who sinks in water

kwetaz- lower self; out of sight, unseen

kwetazimek one lowers oneself

kwetaziazimek one gets out of sight, becomes unseen (by getting low)

kwetaziazo they goes out of sight, becomes unseen

kwetazo they lowers herself

kwetazososa walk out of site; they walks out of sight

kwetazosamek one walks down out of site, one goes over the horizon

kwetazosat one who walks themselves down out of site (said of the sun and moon when setting)

kwi- (*kiw-*) wander, roam

kwigwigem pl **kwigwigemok** a black duck

kwikws- (*kikws-*) whistle

kwikwsimek one whistles

kwikwsia when I whistle

kwikwskas pl **kwikwskazak** a robin, whistle maker

kwikwso they whistles

kwikwsomwas pl **kwikwsomwazak** sea shell

kwikwsowôgan whistling

kwikwsowas pl **kwikwsowazak** whistling person, a whistler

kwikwsowawômek one whistles at someone

kwikwsowawô they whistles at him

kwikwsowawit one who whistles at me or us

kwikwsowok one who I whistle at

kwil- search, look for

kwilôgikamek one cuts a deck of playing cards

kwilôgika cut the deck; they cuts the deck (in playing cards)

kwilawôbimek one searches

kwilawôbo they looks to see; turns head to look; they searches

kwilawôdôzik one looks around for something

kwilawôdam look around for something; they looks around for something

kwilawa look, search

kwilawahômek one looks for someone

kwilawahôt one who looks for him, investigator

kwilawaha look for someone

kwilawahogot one who looks for her

kwilawak what one looks for

kwilawatôzik one looks for something

kwilawatôzo it or they is looked for

kwilawatawômek one looks for something for someone

kwilawatawa they looks for something for someone

kwilawatawit one who searches for something for me or us

kwilawato they looks for something

kwilawasakwlanigan search with a light or torch; look for a signal fire

kwilawidahômdôzik one guesses, one searches for a thought

kwilawidahôdam they guesses something, searches for a thought

kwildahômek one goes after someone

kwildahôt one who goes after someone, he pursues someone, a pursuer

kwildak what one pursues

kwildawômek one pursues or chases someone

kwildawô they pursues or chases him

kwildawa they pursues or chases someone

kwilodaosamek one goes after someone

kwilodaosa they goes after him

kwilodwôgan research, an investigation

kwilônômek one searches or frisks someone

kwilona frisk someone, feel around, search a person; draw straws, cut cards

kwilosdôzik one listens for something, one searches to hear something

kwilosdam they listens for something

kwiloskôba pl **kwiloskôbak** an explorer, a man that searches

kwiloskhiga they looks for information

kwiloskhigat one who seeks information

kwîn- (*kin-*) *much, abundant*

kwînôgwi at least

kwînna much, large

kwinnabska boulder, large stone

kwinnapskw pl **kwinnapskol** boulder, large stone

kwinnatta very much, very large

kwita- *fear*

kwitaaldôzik one fears something

kwitaaldam fear something

kwitaalmômek one fears someone

kwitaalma fear someone

kwsî- (*kwasi-*) *respect*

kwsihômek one worships, respects

kwsahôzo they is greatly cherished

kwsialômek one swallows someone

kwsidôzik one respects it

kwsidahômdowôgan having high regard for a person

kwsidôzik one honors something

kwsido respect something

kwsiha respect someone

kwsihodwôgan honoring, respecting

kwsilawakamigzit one who is respectful, the respectful one, they is respectful

kwsilawakamigzowôgan respect for others

kwsilawi respectable, worthy of respect

kwsilawido have high regard for someone or something

kwsilawihodwôgan giving honor

kwasilawiklozimek respectful speech, courteous speech

kwsioskwa be an honored woman, respected woman

L

lôb- *look, see*

lôba- *use; knock or rap on something*

lôbadahigas pl **lôbadahigazak** a woodpecker, the pounder or knocker

lôbadam they uses for some purpose

lôbadamwôgan pl **lôbadamwôganak** property, riches

lôbag- *braid*

lôbagenôzik one braids something

lôbagera they braids

lôbagenem they braids something

lôbageniga braid, be braiding

lôbagenigan pl **lôbageniganal** braiding work

***lôbagia-** swing*

lôbagiado they swings something

lôbagiala they swings someone

lôbagipozimek one swings

lôbagipozo they swings herself

lôbagipozoan hammock, thing you swing yourself on

lôbakhiganal suspenders

lôbaktahiga they knocks, raps, plays piano, guitar

lôbaktahigan pl **lôbaktahiganal** musical instrument first used for fiddle, then for piano or organ, guitar, later for radio

lôbaktahigan ta tobi a fiddle and bow

***lôbaz-** cut into strips*

lôbazôzik one cuts something into strips

lôbazôzo it is cut into strips

lôbazem they cuts something into strips

lôbazhiga cutting into strips

lôbazigamek one cuts something into strips (especially rawhide for snowshoe lacing)

lôbitadasin her teeth chatter

lôboti pl **lôbotial** telescope, binoculars (seeing instrument)

***lôda-** climb*

Lôdakanek Taconic, CT, at the climb

lôdawa they climbs

lôdawamek one climbs

lôdawôgan pl **lôdawôganal** ladder, stairs to second floor, climbing implement

lôdawaskigo pl **lôdawaskigoal** climbing grass, Clematis virginiana

***lôdo-** speak*

lôdoka tell, narrate

lôdokazi converse

lôdowa speak

lôdwawôgan pl **lôdwawôganal** speech, language

***lôg-** (alôgi-) bend*

lôgana take a drink in hand, curved hand

lôgihla they or it takes a shape, it is bent or curved, becomes shaped

lôgitôwadwôgan bowing, a show of adoration

lôgita it is bent; bow as in adoration or greeting

lôgito they bends something

***lôgm-** (alôgm-) snowshoe*

lôgmapizi put on snowshoes

lôgmapizwan snowshoe mesh as a whole

lôgmapozi skate

lôgmapozo they skates, they snowshoe-slides

lôgmapozowan pl **lôgmapozowanak** a skate

lôgmapozowinno pl

lôgmapozowinnoak a skater

lôgna bend something or someone

lôgnem they bends something

lôgnigan pl **lôgniganak** bent thing as canoe ribs

lôgha bend someone; they bends someone

lôgtahigan pl **lôgtahiganal** a spring pole snare, the bent instrument

lôkipoda pl **lôkipodaal** an hour

***lômgiat-** (alôgiat-) spread or sprinkle*

lômgiatiga spread or sprinkle powdery substance

lômgiato they spreads a powdery substance on something

***lômkipod-** (alômkipod-) falling sand*

lômkipoda pl **lômkipodaal** an hour, a sand-wearing or freely a sand-falling, refers to one turn of the hourglass

lômkipodasibs pl **lômkipodasibsak** an hour bird, said to sing every hour during the night

lômkipodiga time

lômkipodo they grinds or breaks up

***lômmps-** (alômmps-) decorate*

lômpskaôzo they or it is decorated

lômpskahiga they decorates something

lôgmapizimek one puts on snowshoes

lôgmapozimek one skates

lôgnômek one bends someone

lôgnôzik one bends something

lôghômek one bends someone

lômahlôt pl **lômahlôjik** one who runs, a runner

lômahla they runs

lômpskahigan pl **lômpskahiganal** beadwork, a piece of decorated leather or cloth, ornamental work

***lômpski-** (alômpski-) acne, pimply*

lômpskihla they or it becomes pimply; they is pimply

lômpskihlaidegwa a pimply face

***lômpt-** (alômpt-) make tracks*

lômptaso her trail

lômpto they makes tracks

lômptoak they makes tracks

lôwad- (*alôwad-*) *value, worth*

lôwado they or it has value

lôwadwôgan value, worth

lôwiag- (*alôwiag-*) *quill work*

lôwiageniga do quill work

lôwiagenigamek one does quill work

lôwiagenigan pl **lôwiageniganal**
quillwork

lôwiagenigat a quill-worker, one who
does quill work

lôwigô- (*alôwigô*) *point a finger*

lôwigôla point your finger at someone;
they points her finger at someone

lôwigôdamawa they points her finger at
somethings of someone or at some part
of someone

lôwigôta they points at something

lôwz- (*alôwz-*) *live, be alive, life*

lôwzika they makes someone live

lôwzikhozo they makes herself live

lôwzikhozwôgan making a living

lôwzo they lives

lôwzowôgan heath, life

lôzoka *walk in water, ford a
stream, wade; they wades*

lôzokamek one walks in water, fords a
stream, wades

lôzokat one who walks in water, fords a
stream, wades

labelak pl **labelakal** tobacco pouch <Fr.
la blague

labi *sit*

labial pl **labialak** beer <Fr. la biere

labialsis pl **labialsisak** root beer, small
beer <Fr. la biere + dim.

labila harness someone <Fr. la filace

labilas pl **labilazak** teasel <Fr. la filace

labizowan pl **labizowanal** a petticoat
<Fr. la jupon

laboia boiled milk <Fr. la bouillie

labolial pl **labolialal** a gate <Fr. la
barriere

ladaôbimek one has eyes open; one
sees something

ladaôbo they has her eyes open; they
sees something

ladab- *creep or run like certain
plants*

ladabimek one climbs, creeps
(speaking of a plants growth)

ladabo they climbs, creeps (speaking of
a plants growth)

ladabakw one who creeps along
growing

ladaka *act, behave, conduct
oneself*

lakakamek ones behavior, actions

lakakat one who behaves a certain way

ladakawôgan action, gesture, attitude,
behavior, conduct

ladakawômek ones behavior towards
someone else

ladakawa her behavior towards
someone else

ladakawawôgan the way one acts
towards someone else

ladegwa- *sew around something*

ladegwaham they sews around a
moccasin top

ladegwahiga work moccasin top, sew
on or do beadwork on it

ladegwahigamek one works a
moccasin top (sews on or does beadwork
on it)

ladegwahigan pl **ladegwahiganal** a
decorated moccasin top

lag- *scrape or work to soften hide;
direct, order, send, teach*

lagenazawôgan softening a hide

lagenazawa they softens a hide

lagenigan pl **lageniganal** a hide, a
scraped or worked skin

lagenigamek one scrapes a hide to
soften it

lagenigawôgan scraping a hide to
soften it

laghazawa they scrapes a hide, he
works a hide

laghigan pl **laghiganal** a scraper for
hide or wood

lagibo- *rub*

lagibolômek one rubs someone

lagibola work a hide with an
instrument; they rubs someone soft

lagibotôzik one rubs something soft,
work hide by hand

lagiboto work hide by hand; they rubs it
soft

lagidôzik one directs something, sends
something

lagidôzo it is directed, it is sent

lagidam they directs something, sends
something

lagidamwôgan pl **lagidamwôganal** a
law, a commandment, an order

lagimômek one counts; one sends

lagimômeka a counted day of the month, when it will be counted

lagima send someone; count someone; they sends or counts someone

lago stew, gravy <Fr. Ragout

lagw- direction, vicinity, region

lagwôbihlômek one looks in the direction where something is heard

lagwôbihla they looks in the direction where something is heard

lagwaka throw in some direction; they throws in some direction

lagwakamek one throws in some direction

lagwakan throwing in some direction

lagwamigwiwi in a certain region or country

lagwat the finger, it points, the pointer

lagwlômsen wind blows in a certain direction or place

lagwenamawômek one points out something to someone

lagwenamawa direct someone, point out something for someone

lagwenamawit one who directs me or us

lagweniga they points out, gives direction, indicates

lagwezôzik what is cut to shape, cut in this way or direction

lagwezem cut to a shape

lagwziga cutting to a shape

lagwgi the way it is

lagwigiosa stroll in a certain vicinity

lagwigiosamek one strolls in a certain vicinity

lagwihlômek one flies in that region, towards that direction

lagwihla fly that way; they or it flies in that region, towards that direction

lagwinôgwat one or it appears in a certain area or way

lagwipaiômek the way one comes

lagwipaia the way they comes

lagwipedgimek one returns by such a way, route or direction

lagwipedgo they returns by such a way or route

lagwiptawa they shakes finger at someone as in anger or warning

lagwiptawamek one shakes finger at someone as in anger or warning

lagwitan way the current goes

lagwitema where water is deep

lagwiwi way, direction

lagwiwiniak towards us

lagwkanni travel in a certain direction or region

lagwosa walk in some direction

lagwosamek one walks in some direction

lagwosat one who goes in some direction

lagwsedôzik one hears something as it is

lagwsedam hear as it is; they hears it as it is

lagwtahômek one taps a tree for sap

lagwtaha tap a tree for sap; they taps a tree for sap

lagwtôzik one lays something on ground in some direction

lagwto lay something on ground in some direction; they lays something on the ground in some direction

lagwziga they chisels rock

lagwzgamek one chisels rock

lahôdoak game animals

laka throw

lakahômek one hoes or digs

lakaha they digs

lakahiga they hoes

lakahigamek one hoes

lakahigan pl **lakahiganal** a hoe

lakamig- nature or manner in the home or family

lakamigwzimek one is of a certain nature or manner

lakamigwzo pl **lakamigwzoak** a family; her nature in the home or family

lakamigwzowôgan a person's nature or temperament

lakamiska they digs out muskrat

lakamiskamek one digs out muskrat

lakann- travel

lakannika they is engaged in travel

lakannikamek one is engaged in travel

lakannikawôgan they who is traveling

lakannimek one travels

lakannit one who travels, traveler

lakanno they travels

lakapodi- throw earth, harrow

lakapodiga they harrows ground, throws the ground

lakapodigan pl **lakapodiganal** harrow, throw rubbing

lakawôgan throwing, act of throwing

lakawômek one throws someone something to someone

lakawa throw something to or for someone; they throws something to someone

lakawit one who throws something to me or us

lakaz- plow, throw cutting

lakazôwôgan pl **lakazôwôganal** plow

lakazôwawôgan plowing, act of plowing

laklam cream <Fr. la crème

lakopalos copperas <Fr. la couperose

lakopalosinebi copperas water

laktala lay someone down

lakwtahigan tapping a tree for sap

lal- believe, think

lalôb pl **lalôbal** lamp <Fr. la lampe

lalômowôgan pl **lalômowôganal** the voice; a song

lalan wool, wool cloth <Fr. la laine

lalaniya wool material

laldôzik one believes, thinks, presumes

lalda believe, think

laldam they believes, thinks

laldamwôgan pl **laldamwôganal** a thought, belief, conjecture

lalem they thinks someone thus, wishes with power about someone

laloka do it, so do it, work, work it, work thus

lalokamek one does it so

lalopab rhubarb <Fr. la rhubarbe

lalzo herself

lamiskat nutmeg <Fr. la muscade

lamtôzik one's behavior

lamto behave, act; they behaves in such a way

lamtowôgan behavior

lapsk- stone

lapskahiga work stone

lapskahigamek one works stone

lapskahigan pl **lapskahiganal** a hewn stone

lapskenigan a stone structure, fireplace, a house foundation

lasob soup <Eng. Latin

latag- pull out into a rope or string-like form, spin thread

latageniga pull out, spin thread

latagenigamek one spins thread

latagenigan spinning, act of spinning thread

latagenigawôgan occupation or activity of spinning thread

latagipodiga they trolls

latagipodigamek one pulls something on the water, one trolls

latagipodigan pl **latagipodiganal** a troll, something pulled on the water

Latin Latin <Eng. Latin

Latiniwi in Latin

lato postpone

lats- color, dye

latso color, dye

latstôzik one dyes, one colors

latsta it is colored, dyed

lawaka use for something

lawakamek one uses someone something

lawakakhômek one causes someone to be used

lawakakha they causes someone to be used

lawakaktôzik one uses something

lawakaktôzo it is used for something

lawakakto use something for something

lawan oat, oats <Fr. l'avoine

lawikhôzik one marks something with designs or writing

lawikhôzo it is marked with designs or writing

Lazal Elijah

lazawawôgan pl **lazawawôganal** clothing

lazawian goldthread, mouth medicine, <Fr. la savoyane, Coptis groenlandica

lebôwatôzik one sprinkles, waters something

lebadasin water falls down, it drips

lebagiadôzimek one is sprinkled with holy water

lebagiadôzo they is sprinkled with holy water, they is blessed

lebagiadigan pl **lebagiadiganal** an asperger, sprinkling for blessing instrument

lebagiado sprinkle, bless

lebagialawan pl **lebagialawanal** an asperger, sprinkling for blessing instrument

lebagialômek one sprinkles or blesses someone

lebagiala bless someone; they blesses someone

lebagiali sprinkle me, bless me

lebagitan it flows gently

lebaghiga spray or sprinkle water; they throws water with canoe paddle

lebaghigamek one sprays or sprinkles water, one throws water with canoe paddle

lebagtahigan spraying, sprinkling water

lebahlômek when the sap runs

lebahla the sap runs

lejag- knead as bread, mix as cement

lejagenigan pl **lejageniganak** fry bread

lejaghigan cement

lejaghigamek one mixes or kneads a mucky material like mud or cement

lejaghigawôgan cementing

legwas- dream

legwasi dream

legwasimek one dreams

legwaso they dreams

legwasowôgan pl **legwazowôganak** dream

legisgat the weather is so, how the weather is

lemi- coax, lure by hearing,
wheedle

lemihômek one coaxes, cajoles, or wheedles someone, one lures by promises

lemiha coax, cajole, wheedle someone, lure by promises; they lures someone by promises

lenôgan a handle (as in an axe handle)

lenasin drop something on the ground

lepapi play that way

les- lie down flat

lesagahigan pl **lesagahiganal** a trunk for storage or luggage

lesakwôgan pl **lesakwôganal** a bridge

lesakwôganitegw the bridge river

lesawa gnaw on something or someone

lesawamek one gnaws on something or someone

lesek what lies flat

lesen it lies flat

lesik one lies flat

lesin they lies flat

lesinikhômek one lays someone down flat

lesinikha lay someone down; they makes someone lay down flat

lesinoit pl **lesinoijik** one who lies down flat

leskan- weave

leskanawôgan pl **leskanawôganal** the thread for weaving; the splint making up the body of a basket

leskanawômek one weaves something

leskanawa weave something; they weaves something

lesnaika tracking a moose in his yard; they tracks a moose in his yard

lesnaikamek one tracks a moose in his yard

lessanimek one's tendencies

lessano they has a certain tendency, is inclined to act in a certain way

lestôzik one learns by hearing

lesta learn by hearing

lestam they learns by hearing

lestawômek one learn from hearing someone

lestawa learn from hearing someone; they learns from hearing someone

lez- cut

lezômek one cuts

lezôwômek one cuts something or someone

lezôwa they cuts something or someone

lezem cut, saw

lezin the thing they cuts, cut thing

lezozi cut self

lezozimek one cuts herself

lezozo they cuts herself

li to, towards, at; until; how, like, as

libia paddle, row; they paddles

libiamek one paddles

libiat a paddler, one who paddles

lidahô- think

lidahômômek one thinks of someone, has an opinion about someone

lidahôma think of someone, have an opinion about someone; they thinks of someone

lidahômôdzik one thinks about something

lidahômôdam they thinks about something

lidahômôgwak the way it is perceived

lidahômôgwat it is perceived in a certain way

lidahômôgwzit the way one is perceived

lidahômôgwzo they is perceived in a certain way

lidahômôgwzowôgan perception

lidahôzi think in general, decide, make up mind

lidahôzik what is thought

lidahôzimek one thinks in general, decides, makes up their mind

lidahôzo they thinks in general; it is thought

lidahôzowôgan a thought

lidegwa look, appear facially

lidegwaôn face

lidegwôn face

lido- fly

lidoimek one flies

lidoit one who flies, flyer, they flies towards

lidoo they flies

lidwôgan pl **lidwôganal** the way it happened, an affair, an event, pl things, happenings, events

ligadek when it is a year

ligaden it is a year

ligadenowaiwi by the year, the year round, being a year

ligadmawôgan age

ligba- lengthwise, in longitudinal strips

ligbatahômek one pounds ash splints

ligbataha pound ash splints; they pounds ash splints

ligbatahiga they works at pounding

ligbatahigamek one works at pounding

ligbatahigan pl **ligbatahiganal** ash splints, pounded things

ligbahahômek one cuts through lengthwise

ligbahaha cut through lengthwise; they slices lengthwise

ligbahigan pl **ligbahiganal** a slice

ligbazowôgan pl **ligbazowôganal** a splint making tool, a slicing tool for making basket splints

ligda jump

ligdahiga shoot rapids, jump a falls

ligdahigamek one shoots the rapids, jumps the falls

ligdahikhômek one makes someone jump

ligdahikha make someone jump; they makes someone jump

ligdahimek one jumps

ligdahit pl **ligedahijik** one that jumps, the jumper, a name for the snapping turtle

ligdaho they jumps

ligdawôgan jumping, leaping

ligen it is (in a certain state)

ligwôns- sew

ligwônsôgan pl **ligwônsawôganal** thimble

ligwônsômek one sews

ligwônsa sew; they sews

ligwônsawôgan pl **ligwônsawôganal** sewing work

ligwônzik one sews something

ligwônzo it is sewn

ligwônzogan pl **ligwônzoganal** a thimble

ligwa- roll

ligwadôgan a hoop

ligwada they or it is rolling

ligwakôgan pl **ligwakôganal** a top, thing to make roll or spin

ligwaka they makes something roll

ligwakamek one makes something roll

ligwakamôgan pl **ligwakamôganal** bicycle, a thing to roll or pedal

ligwagi- bleed

ligwagiado stain something with blood; they stains something with blood

ligwagiala make someone bleed; they makes someone bleed

ligwahla they or it rolls

ligwana roll something or someone by hand; they rolls someone or something by hand

ligwasa face the way you are going

lih- move to or towards

lihlômek one goes to or towards something or someone

lihla go to or towards something or someone; they goes to or towards something or someone

lih- *do something for someone*

lihlômek one does something for someone

lihôt what one does for him or them

lihôhôdit what they does for him or them

lihit what one does for me or us

lihihidit what they do for me or us

lihogoan what he or they does for you

lihogoakw what he or they do for all of you

liholan what I do for you

liholak what we do for you

liholakw what we do for all of you

lihian what you do for me

lihiakw what you do for us

lijoa- *flow as a stream of liquid*

lijoahazo it flows, runs as sap

lijoahla it runs as sap

lijoan flow as a stream

lijoazit what flows

lijowab- *travel selling, peddle*

lijowabi *travel selling, making a selling trip*

likmôz- *shave something with a draw knife*

likmôzik one shaves something with a drawknife

likmôzkwôgan pl **likmôzekwôganal** a drawshave

likmôzo they shaves something with a drawknife; it is shaved with a draw knife

likmôzodi pl **likmôzodial** drawknife, a drawshave

likmôzwôgan shavings of wood

likta- *act of hewing, working wood*

liktahiga work wood; they does woodworking, hews

liktahigan woodworking, hewing, act of hewing

liktahigamek one hews, does woodworking

liktahigawôgan hewing, woodworking

likz- *sawing*

likzôwôgan saw

likzôwan sawing

likzôzik one cuts wood with a saw

likza cut with a saw; they cuts with a saw

likzowôgan pl **ligezowôganal** a saw

limôgw- *have a certain odor; smell of something*

limôgwak the smell of something

limôgwat it has a certain odor

limôgwzit how someone smells

limôgwzo they has a certain odor, smell of something

limôgwzowôgan a smell

limosa *go to or towards someplace; they goes towards a certain place*

limosamek one goes towards a certain place

linôgw- *something appears in a certain way*

linôgwak what appears or seems in a certain way

linôgwat it appears or looks a certain way

linôgwzit the way one appears or looks

linôgwzo they appears or looks a certain way

linôgwzowôgan appearance

lina- *be like, appear like, feel, seem*

linakwazi make a tearing sound

linawôgan feeling especially with respect to health

linawa seem, appear, feels with respect to health

linkawachi hope, wish for something in future, desire

linskawitaha signal to someone by hand

linto *sing*

linton- *accept something*

lintooldimek when people sing together in a group

lintooldin singing in a group

lintooldoak they sing together in a group

lintowôgan pl **lintowôganal** a song

lintowôganis pl **lintowôganisal** a little song, a short song

lintowawômek one sings for someone

lintowawa sing for someone; they sings for someone

lintowawi sing for me

lip- *a meal*

lipabadegibia paddle zigzag
lipabadegibiamek one paddles zigzag
lipimek a meal, what one eats
lipiwi of the meal
lipmosa walk, go to
lipmosamek one walks, one goes to somewhere
lipo they eats

lipod- rub

lipodiga rub
lipodigamek one rubs
lipodo rub something, wipe something; they rubs someone

lipon- place

liponômek one places someone in a certain way
liponôzik one places something in a certain way
lipona how they or it is placed, put or set

litôgw- be heard

litôgwadossa it was sounded
litôgwak what is heard, the way that it sounds
litôgwat it is heard, how it is heard

litôgwzit the way one is heard, one who is heard

litôgwzo they is heard, they way they sounds

litôgwzowôgan sound, a sound

lita- flow as a liquid

litan it flows as a current

litb- how it comes to be

litbôtsi make a pack, pack up

litbôttimek one makes a pack, packs up

litbezoipmegawôgan the chief making dance, the election dance

litbezwôgan authority or qualifications or title of an elected official

litbezi be elected

litbezimek one is elected

litbezi one who is elected

litbezwinnno pl **litbezwinnnoak** an official, an elected person

litbihlômek what happens, what comes to be

litbihla it happens

litta right to, right up to, right until; emphasis

liw- name, call; treat, do something to

liwi in such a way

liwihlômek one calls someone thus
liwihla call or name someone; they calls or names someone thus
liwitôzik one names something
liwitôzo it is named, it is called
liwitam name something thus; they names something in such a way
liwizimek one is named
liwizo they is named
liwizwôgan pl **liwizwôganal** a name
liwlaldôzik one thinks something good, satisfactory
liwlalda they well
liwlaldam they thinks well of something
liwlaldamana please, if you please, if you think well of something
lla it is true, it is a fact, it is correct
lli until
lliasokwek up to the clouds
Lobal Robert
lokapiso pl **lokabisoal** a package or bale of fur

lokwa chop with an axe; direct, steer

lokwahômek one steers or directs someone
lokwahôzik one steers or directs something
lokwaha steer, direct someone; they directs someone or steers something

lokwânômek steer, direct someone
lokwânôzik steer, direct something
lokwana steer, direct; they steers or directs someone or something

lokwaz- call, call out, make sound

lokwazi call, call out, holler
lokwazimek one calls, hollers, vocalizes
lokwazo they calls out
lokwazoka make a vocal noise
lokwazokamek one makes a vocal noise
lokwazowôgan pl **lokwazowôganal** a flute, a jewsharp, a wooden whistle
Lolô Lawrence; Laurent
Lolol the Boogeyman, person to frighten children with,
Lopal Robert

losa go, walk

losadawômek one goes to bring someone
losadawa go to bring someone; they goes to bring someone
losaik what goes or happens, it goes or happens
losamek one walks, goes
losa go; they goes
losao it goes, proceeds, fares
losat one who goes

Lowi Louis <Fr. Louis

lowi pl **lowiak** a pound <Fr. Louis d'or (20 francs) through Eng. pound (20 shillings) to Eng. pound of weight

Lowis Louise, Louisa

M

môdawidôzik one embroiders something

môdawido they embroiders something

môgis pl **môgisak** monkey <Eng. monkeys

môgisis pl **môgisisak** a little monkey

môgizowi act like a monkey

môhlidahômdôzik one finds something strange

môhlidahômdam they considers something strange

môigan pl **môiganal** the loins, the reins, lumbus or human genitals

môj- *begin, depart, start*

môja begin, start

môja ôbankawôgan an initial deposit

môja namitôzik one starts to see something

môjaadgwahiga begin to sew on a moccasin top

môjaadgwahigamek one begins to sew on a moccasin top

môjaaimômek at the beginning, one begins to be

môjaaima they or it begins to be

môjaatsaka when they start to turn color

môjabia start paddling; they starts paddling

môjabiamek one starts paddling

môjabiat one who starts paddling

môjadôzik one carries, takes something away; one starts or begins something

môjadawômek one carries, takes something away for someone

môjadôzik one starts something

môjadôzo it is started

môjada start to do something; it commences, starts up

môjadaôzo it is started, commenced

môjado start something; they starts flying; take away something

môjaga it begins to grow, going, to work, do

môjagada it starts to burn

môjagakimzi start to learn

môjagakimzimek one starts to learn

môjagawinno pl **môjagawinnok** a starter, a person who starts off

môjagek what grows

môjagen it grows

môjagenômek one grows up

môjagenôzik what grows up

môjagena raise, grow; they raise someone or something

môjagi grow

môjagimegwak at the beginning of time, it begins to be counted

môjagimek one grows

môjagmozi start to cut wood

môjahômek one begins or commences someone

môjaha begin it

môjahazik it moves, goes, departs

môjahazit one who goes, departs

môjahlôk what departs, it departs

môjahla it leaves, departs

môjahomek one begins

môjaiwi beginning, at the start

môjajoak when or where the rapids or falls begin

môjakanni begin to travel, set out, depart on trip

môjakannoldit start traveling

môjakwôgan growth, act of increasing

môjakwazi begin to call

môjalômek one carries or takes someone away

môjalômsen wind begins, it begins to blow

môjalôt one who takes someone away, they takes him away

môjala they takes someone away

môjanôzik one starts it a machine or car

môjana start it up; they starts a machine or a car

môjanto begin to sing

môjantomek one begins to sing

môjasa begin, start an action

môjasamek one begin, one starts an action

môjasada let us begin

môjasado start something

môjasaik it is the beginning

môjategwak the source of the river

môji leave, depart

môjilawahômek one excites someone

môjilawaha they excites someone

môjilawahlômek one becomes excited

môjilawahla they becomes excited

môjimek one goes away, one starts

môjo they departs, leaves

môjoldoak they go away, depart

môl- *marked, striped*

môlôdagw pl **môlôdagok** a northern white cedar, low branch, Thuja occidentalis

Môlôdagwinebizon Mali Môlôdagw's medicine, boneset, Eupatorium perfoliatum

môlôgowimen pl **môlôgowimenak** a grape, Vitis spp.

môlôgowimenakwam pl **môlôgowimenakwamak** a grape vine, Parthenocissus quinquefolia

môlôgwimenis pl **môlôgwimenisal** a wild grape, Virginia creeper fruit

môlaloskws pl **môlaloskwsak** ironwood, lever wood, Carpinus caroliniana

môlamagws pl **môlamagwsak** yellow perch, marked fish

môlamagwsis pl **môlamagwsisak** a minnow, little striped fish

môlaskwa paper birch bark, striped bark

môlazigan pl **môlaziganak** a black bass

Môlemagw the Merrimack River, Mass, deep water

môlh- *curious, odd, queer, strange*

môlhadaôbi look around curiously

môlhadaôbimek one looks around curiously

môlhagizôzik one counts or reads curiously

môlhagizi count or read curiously

môlhagizo they counts or reads curiously

môlhaka throw oddly

môlhakamek one throws oddly

môlhakan throwing oddly

môlhaldôzik one marvels at something

môlhalda one marvels

môlhaldam one marvels at something; they marvels at something

môlhaloka act funny, curiously; they acts strange

môlhalokamek one acts funny, curiously

môlhesdôzik one hears something as strange

môlhesdam they hears something as strange

môlhidôzimek one is made queerly

môlhidôzo they or it is made queerly

môlhigen it is odd

môlhigo they is odd

môlhihla it happens strangely

môlhinôgwak what looks strange, a curiosity

môlhinôgwat it appears strange, looks queer

môlhinawa they finds something curious

môlhintatôgw they is strangely skillful

môlhintatimek one is strangely skillful

môlhintato they is strangely skillful, very clever, very intelligent

môlhintatwôganal brilliance; strange abilities; signs

môlhipowinôgwat it looks like it tastes strange

môlikihla pl **môlikihlaal** a barrel

môlsem pl **môlsemok** a wolf

môlsemowihlôa whenever I become a wolf

môlsemowihlômek one becomes a wolf

Môlsemowinno Wolf Clan, a wolf person

môlsemsis pl **môlsemsisak** a coyote

mômôg- *quick, expedient, hasty*

mômôgwadema they makes emergency snowshoes

mômôgwalokamek one works roughly

mômôgwaloka work roughly; they works roughly

mômôgwipi eat quickly, take a hasty meal, take a snack

mômôgwipimek one eats quickly, takes a hasty meal, takes a snack

mômôgwikazi build house quickly, make an emergency shelter

mômôgwikazimek one builds a house quickly, makes an emergency shelter

mômôgwikôn pl **mômôgwikônal** a quick camp, an emergency camp or an overnight camp

mômôgwimenasi take emergency food

mômôgwitema they makes emergency snowshoes

mômôgwiwi hastily

mômôgwoli make an emergency canoe

mômôl- striped

mômôlagen pl **mômôlagenol** calico

mômôlamakws pl **mômôlamakwsak** yellow perch

mômôli striped

mômôligo they is marked or striped

mômann- very slow

mômannôdwa they talks very slowly

mômannaaloka work very slowly

mômannagamigwzit slow one, tranquil one

mômannalokan working slowly

mômannawido do something very slowly

mômanni very slowly, taking your time, gently

mômannibia paddle very slowly

mômannidahôzwôgan very slow thinking

mômannigadazo he treats someone slowly or late

mômannilosa go somewhere very slowly

mômannimamôji move or start very slowly

mômanninôgwzo he appears slow

mômannipakwsata it dries very slowly

mômannosa walk very slowly

mômannosat the slow walker, they walks slowly customarily

mômmejessala the very last, the last born, for the last time, lately

mômenasokwat very scattered clouds, partly cloudy

mômikwalmegwzit a memorial to someone

mômjidimek people congratulate each other

mômjidoak they congratulate each other

mômjimômek one congratulates someone

mômjima congratulate someone; they congratulate someone

môni pl **mônia** a dollar (actually money, *wmonima* his dollar)

môni pl **mônia** money (in general terms, ie. *wmonim* her money)

Mônia Silver Mountain

môniika there is plenty of money

môniigamikw a bank, a money house

môniya silver material

mônika count money

mônikamek one accumulates, collects, or works at money; one counts money

môninoda a purse, money bag; the stock exchange

môninojinadmiwad pl

môninojinadmiwadak a banker; a broker

mônis pl **mônisak** a few dollars

mônis pl **mônisal** little money, some money

môni tatabakamek a treasury

môshag- *curious, odd, strange*

môshagôjmimek one tells a very strange story

môshagôjmo they tells a very strange story, a curious tale

môshagôdokawômek one tells a strange story to someone

môshagôdokawa tell strange story to someone; they tells a strange story to someone

môshaga it is curious

môshagadôzik one perceives something strange

môshagadaôbi see something strange

môshagadaôbimek one sees something strange

môshagadaôbo they sees something strange

môshagadam they perceives something strange

môshagaloka they acts odd, strange

môshagalokamek one acts odd

môshaggwasi dream something strange

môshaggwasimek one dreams something strange

môshaghaga an odd shaped body

môshagi strange, unusual

môshagidahômdôzik one finds something they think of as strange

môshagidahômdam they finds something strange by thinking about it

môshagidahômdikhômek one causes someone to be surprised or to think something strange

môshagidahômdikhôt one who causes someone to be surprised or to think something strange

môshagidahômdikha they causes someone to be surprised or to think something strange

môshagidahômawat it is thought odd

môshagidahôzimek one is perplexed

môshagidahôzo they is perplexed

môshagigen it is strange

môshagigo they is strange
môshagigisgat it is strange weather
môshagilawa troubled, feel strange
môshaginôgwak what appears odd
môshaginôgwat it appears strange, it is curious to see
môshaginôgwzo they appears strange, they is odd looking
môshaginam they finds something curious
môshagitôgwat it sounds strange, it is curious to hear
môshagitahôzik the one that is made oddly, it is made oddly
môshagitaôzo it is made oddly
môshagitawôbimek one is sightseeing, seeing strange sights
môshagitawôbo they is sightseeing, seeing strange sights
môshagkwazi cry out strangely, make a curious call
môshagkwazimek one cries out strangely, make a curious call
môshagkwazit they who calls strangely, he calls curiously
môshagkwazo they calls strangely
môshagsedôzik one hears something curious
môshagsedam they hears something curious
Môshewajosek old Boston, Mass. at the strange small mountain

môt- (*mamôt-*, *môj-*, *mamôj-*)
move

môtka move; they moves
môtkamek one moves
môtkawômek one moves someone
môtkawa move someone; they moves someone
môtnôzik one moves something
môtnôzo it is moved
môtnem move something; they moves something

môw- *grouped, together*

môwôgawinnoak a tribe, a band, a society, they are of a common group
môwôgwadôzik one accumulates things
môwôgwado they accumulates things
môwôjagta it is pressed or pounded together
môwakidôzik one adds something up
môwalagw pl **môwalagol** a common canoe, all the people's canoe
môwalokadimek when/where people come together to work
môwi together
môwiôwdi pl **môwiôwdial** a public road
môwigôboak they stand together, stand grouped
môwigamigw pl **môwigamigol** a public house

môwigen pl **môwigenol** it is together
môwikizoak they are cooked together
môwiljanômek one shakes hands
môwiljana shake hands; they shakes hands
môwiwi together
môwhlawôgan an assembly
môwkannoak they travel together in a group
môwkawôgan pl **môwkawôganal** a community
môwkawiki public land
môwkawimenahan pl
môwkawimenahanol a public island
môwkawinno a citizen, an associate
môwkawinno pl **môwkawinnoak** a tribal member, an associate, a band member; pl a band, a company, political party, a corporation
môwnôzik one brings something together in a bunch
môwna bring something together in a bunch; they brings something together in a bunch
Môwsedowadoikisokw Dominion Day
môwtôzik one puts something together
môwto put something together; they puts something together
môwwôgôjik those who are united to do something
môwwa bring together
môzôbi pl **môzôbial** a bead

maôw- correct, exact

maôwenômek one takes the right one
maôwena take the right one; they takes the right one
maôwi correct, exact, right
maôwidahôdôzik one thinks something correct
maôwidahôdam they thinks something correct
maôwigek the right thing, that which is exact
maôwigen it is correct, exact
maôwinôzik one approves something
maôwinôzo it is approved
maôwinam they finds something right, satisfactory, agreeable
maôwinawado find something good for someone
maôwipaiômek one arrives on time
maôwipaia arrive on time; they arrives on time
maôwiptôzik one seizes the right one
maôwipto they seizes the right one
maôwitôzik one makes something the right way, made right
maôwitôzo it is made right
maôwito make something right, correctly; they makes something in the right way, correctly
maôwitta just exactly
maôwiwi exactly

maa- collect, gather

maagôboak they stand together, gather and stand

maagakamoldimek when several gather together, a large gathering

maagakamoldoak they gather together

maaghiga they rakes

maaghigamek one rakes

maaghigan pl **maaghiganal** a rake, the gathering instrument

maagiadawômek one uses sign language

maagiadawa signal to someone with hands; they signals to someone using sign language

maagnômek one picks or gather someone (as in strawberries)

maagnôzik picks or gathers something

maagna pick or gather someone or something

maagnapimek one gather what one eats

maagnapo they gathers what they eats

maagnem gather something by hand

maagnigadias pl **maagnigadiasak** a greedy person; a bird who picks up food with his beak

maahlômek when people gather or assemble

maahlak they assemble, gather

maahlakws pl **maahlakwsak** black ash, brown ash, *Fraxinus nigra*

maahlakwsis pl **maahlakwsisak** a small black or red ash

maahlakwsoka collect black ash; they collects black ash

maahlakwsokamek one collects black ash

maahlawôgan an assembly

maahligo hardwood land

maanôt gatherer, one who gathers

maanôzik one gathers something

maanôzo it is gathered

maana gather by hand

maana- gather to keep, greedy, work to acquire

maanagesoimek one is eager for news, greedy for information

maanagesoit one who is eager for news, greedy for information

maanagesoo they is eager for news

maanajazoimek one collects and saves, they is greedy

maanajazoo they collects and saves, they is greedy

maanakwhadimek when people pick and gather

maanakwhadin picking time

maanakwhadoak they pick and gathering

maanalkawôgan greed, avarice, stinginess

maanalkawinno pl **maanalkawinnoak** a miser, a stingy person

maanaltôzik one is stingy about things

maanalto they is stingy
maanaltowôgan greed
maanamagwas pl **maanamagwasak** an osprey, the fish gatherer
maanawaka save, preserve, conserve
maanawakamek one saves, preserve, or conserves
maanawalema keep to give someone
maanazaawimek one saves, conserves
maanem they gathers something, collects something
maaniga gather, collect, hoard
maanigamek one collects, one gathers together, accumulates
maanigimek one picks berries
maanigo they pick berries
maanigowôgan berry picking; bark dish for collecting gum
maanigwa they collects gum from spruce or other trees
maanigwamek one collects gum from spruce or other trees
maadimek when people gather
maadin people gather, a group meeting, meeting time
maadoak they gather

***maasa** early, beforehand, premeditate*

maasaaloka work very early; they works early

maasaalokamek one works early in the morning

maasakawimek one sleeps (goes to bed) early

maasakao they sleeps early

maasatokimek one rises early in the morning

maasatokit one who rises early, the very early riser

maasatoko they rises early

maawizi pick and gather

maawizimek one picks and gathers

***mach-** (mat-) complete, end, finish*

machi finishing, ending

machiaalômimek one loses their breath

machiaalômo they loses her breath, he is out of breath

machiatbigwam they finishes binding something, finish the basket rim

machiawkôwzimek one finishes enjoying

machiawkôwzo they finishes enjoying

machidôzik one finishes something

machido finish doing something

machiga lasting, enduring, the same, just the same, in process, good enough, so-so

machigadga at the end of this year

machigatta really good enough, getting by well, really enduring

machigtam they finishes eating

machigek what is ended; the end
machigmodnôzik one steals everything, finishes stealing
machigmodna steal everything, finish stealing
machigwônsa they finishes sewing
machihla it ends, he dies, wears out
machikazimek one finishes building
machikazo they finishes building
machimgwazimek one is lethargic, always drowsy
machimgwazo they is lethargic
machina they dies
machinaik dead thing, what is dead, it is dead
machinaiwi finally, definitely
machinamek one dies
machinasa they finishes breathing, he is out of breath
machinasketbihlôk it became well ended
machinat pl **machinajik** a dead one, they is dead, they dies
machinawôgan death and dying
machinawinno pl **machinawinnoak** dead person
machinokta it is finished softening
machipoda it is worn out by rubbing or friction
machis pl **machisal** a match (for igniting) <Eng. matches
machiwi lasting, long wearing, enduring

mad- bad

madabskwijoan it is a bad rocky current
madagôm bad sleep
madagen pl **madagenol** a hide, a skin
madagenihlas pl **madagenihlazak** a bat, a skin bird
madageninoda pl **madageninodaal** a leather bag
madagenis pl **madagenisal** a little skin
madageniya of leather, leather material
madahôdo pl **madahôdoak** a bad spirit
madahôdoihômek one is bad spirited
madahôdoihôt one who is a bad spirit, a bad spirit
madahôdoiha they is a bad spirit
madahôdoskwa pl **madahôdoskwak** a female bad spirit
madahôdot bad spirit-power one
madahôdowi a bad spirit-powered action
madahôdowi wtamô pl **madahôdowi wtamôwak** mullein, bad spirit-power tobacco, Scrophulariaceae
madahôdowibakw pl
madahôdowibakol burdock, bad spirit-power leaf, Arctium lappa
madahôdosis pl **madahôdosisak** a little bad spirit-powered one
madahla pl **madahlak** a beaver skin
madahlakw cast iron, bad metal
madaki pl **madakial** bad land, poor or barren

madalôgw pl **madalôgok** an old worn out kettle

madalkô completely rotten

madamagw pl **madamagwak** flounder, bad fish

madamalsimek one feels bad

madamalso they feels bad

madamalsowôgan sick, feeling bad, not feeling well

masadem pl **masademok** a bad dog

masasokwat bad sky, threatening a storm or rain

madaw- *crippled, lame, wounded*

madawelja they is crippled in the hand

madawelji pl **madaweljial** a crippled hand

madawigimek one is crippled

madawigit one who is crippled

madawigo they is crippled

madawinôgwat it appears crippled, looks lame

madawinôgwzo they appears crippled

madawipedin pl **madawipedinal** a crippled arm

madawipedina they is crippled in the arm

madawitôzimek one becomes crippled

madawitôzo they becomes crippled

madawitasimek one falls hurting herself badly

madawitasin they falls hurting herself badly

madawjitômek one starts to become lame

madawjitôt one who starts to become lame

madawjita they starts to become lame

madawosa walk as though crippled; they walks as though they is crippled

madawosamek one walks as though they are crippled

madawtahôzimek one is wounded

madawtahôzo they is wounded

Maditegw the Mad River, VT, bad river

madwôzimek one complains, grumbles, murmurs

madwôzo they complains

madwôzwôgan act of complaining

madwôzwinno a complainer

magôl- *shovel*

magôlhiga they shovels

magôlhigamek one shovels

magôlhigan pl **magôlhiganal** a shovel

magôlhigawôgan shoveling

magôlibo pl **magôliboak** a caribou, the shoveler

magôliboadagen pl **magôliboadagenal** a caribou hide

magôliboawa pl **magôliboawaak** a caribou skin

maga give away; they gives away

magachis an exclamation expressing astonishment

magamek one gives away

magawôgan a gift, act of giving

magawôganal wji awibenôwzowôgan gifts for a peaceful life

magaz pl **magazak** a shadow

magazko they is generous, of a giving nature

Magwa pl **Magwak** an Iroquois Indian; a coward

magwasis pl **magwasisak** cedar waxwing, a little Iroquois, a little coward, Bombyeilla cedrorum

magwi- swell

magwin it swells

magwizimek one swells

magwizo they swells

magwizowôgan a swelling

mahôdo- be active, go about; supernatural

mahôdoimek one moves around, is active; one is supernatural

mahôdoit pl **mahôdoijik** one who moves around, is active; the supernatural one

mahôdoo they goes about, is active; they is supernatural

mahôw- chief, head, principal

mahôwad pl **mahôwadak** a land lord, a headman, a boss

mahôwadiskwa pl **mahôwadiskwak** a land lady

mahôwaik principal thing

mahôwi principal, chief, main

Mahigan pl **Mahiganak** a Mahican or an Indian from Schaghticook, in Stillwater, New York

Mahiganis pl **Mahiganisak** a small Indian from the Schaghticoke, New York

mahs- make greater

mahsihômek one makes someone greater

mahsiha they makes someone greater

mahsihit one who makes me or us greater

mahsitôzik one makes something greater

mahsidam they makes something greater

mahsidawômek one makes something greater for someone

mahsidawa they makes something greater for someone

maj- (mad-) bad

majôba pl **majôbak** a bad man, an ugly man

majôdeba pl **majôdebak** a bad tempered, stubborn man

majôdebis pl **majôdebisak** a child with a bad temper

majôgwômômek one badly accuses someone

majôgwôma they badly accuses someone

majadaka they acts badly

majadakamek one acts badly

majaldam they is angry

majalmôanep the one who you cursed

majalmôt one bewishes her

majalmegw they are bewitched; they are in love

majalmegwzi unlucky, be unlucky

majalmegwzit one who is bad wished, cursed

majalmegwzowôgan bad luck

majalmit pl **majalmijik** a bad-wisher, one who bad-wishes

majamtok discourteous

majdonka curse; they says bad words

majdonkamek one curses, one swears

majdonkat one who curses

majdonkawôgan cursing

majegwasimek one dreams badly, has a bad dream

majegwaso they dreams badly, has a bad dream

majegisgat it is bad weather

maji bad

maji wskinosis a bad little boy

majiabosihlômek one has a bad fever; one gets the measles

majiabosihla they has a bad fever or the measles

majiabosihlawôgan a bad fever, the measles

majichilamadôzik one has a bad feeling about a situation

majichilamadam they has a bad feeling about a situation, a feeling it will turn bad

majichilamadamowôgan an ominous feeling, a feeling it will turn bad

majichilamamômek one has a bad feeling about someone, a feeling they will turn bad

majichilamama they has a bad feeling about someone, a feeling they will turn bad

majidahômawat it is considered bad

majidahôm pl **majidahôm**sak a person of ill will, a bad thinking person

majidegwa it is an ugly face

majidegwazimek one is ugly faced

majidegwazo they is ugly faced

majigadasa it is a bad sign for her

majigaden it is a bad year

majiganazimek one is consumptive, has tuberculosis

majiganazo they is consumptive, they has has tuberculosis

majiganazowôgan consumption, tuberculosis

majigek bad thing, that which is bad

majigelolômek one talks bad to someone

majigelola talk bad to someone; they talks bad about someone

majigen it is bad

majjihlo it is dull, it cuts badly

majigit one who is bad

majigo they is bad

majigwôgan badness, ugliness, malice, wickedness

majigwaimek one grimaces, makes a bad face

majigwao they grimaces

majigwaowôgan a grimace

majigwinôgwzi appear bad, dangerous

majigwinno pl **majigwinnoak** a bad person

majigwinnosis pl **majigwinnosisak** a bad small person, as a bad child

majigwis pl **majigwisak** a little bad one, a nuisance

majigwit pl **majigwijik** one who is bad

majihlômek one goes badly

majihlôzik what goes badly

majihla they or it goes badly

majiki pl **majikial** a poor or barren land

majikiwhlochowaldamwôgan lasciviousness

majikkil pilaskwi mônial counterfeit bank notes

majilawa they is nauseated, sick to stomach

majilawamek one is nauseated, sick to stomach

majilawahlômek one gets nauseated

majilawahla they gets nauseated

majilawawôgan a stomach ache

majimôgwat it stinks

majimalômihlômek one has whooping cough

majimalômihla they has whooping cough

majimalômihlawôgan whooping cough

majim- always

majimi always

majimiwi always

majimskiko pl **machimskikoal** poison ivy, bad grass

majimskikowihlômek one gets poison ivy

majimskikowihla they gets poison ivy

majinôgwat it appears bad

majinôgwzo they appears bad

majinôwadôzik one does something bad, one sins

majinôwado they sins

majinôwadwôgan sinning, bad actions

majinôzi act badly

majinôzimek one acts badly

majinôzo they acts badly

majinebizon pl **majinebizonal** a poison, a bad medicine

majinebizonhômek one poisons someone

majinebizonhôzik one poisons something

majinebizonhôzimek one is poisoned

majinebizonhôzo they is poisoned

majinebizonha poison someone; they poisons someone

majinebizonham they poisons something

majinebizonokhowômek one causes someone to be poisoned

majinebizonokhowa poison someone; they causes someone to be poisoned

majinebizonoo it is poison

majinebizonowik that which is poison, bad medicine

majinoskan pl **machinoskanak** a dead bone

majipogwat it tastes bad

majisem pl **majisemok** a bad dog

majisidaldôzik one wishes for something bad to happen to someone, one wishes bad luck on someone

majisidaldam they wishes someone bad luck

majitam they dislikes a taste

majkômngwat it is hard walking, hard snowshoeing

majkikôn pl **majkikônal** a bad field

majlohóm he speaks badly of something

majohôwadwôgan bad action

majosalowômek one carries evil

majosalowa they carries evil

majosalowaik what carries evil, it carries evil

majosao it goes badly, there is trouble

majskwa pl **majskwak** a homely woman

majskwao they is an ugly woman

makazawbagak a black liquid

makazawigek something that is black

makazawigek silki some black silk ribbon

makazawigit pl **makazawigijik** black flies

makelo pl **makeloak** a mackerel

makezen pl **makezenal** a shoe, a moccasin

makezenôbi pl **makezenôbial** shoestring, moccasin string

makezenôdeb pl **makezenôdebak** a water moccasin snake

makezenôdeb pl **makezenôdebal** a moccasin head

makezenadagen pl **makezenadagenol** moccasin leather, shoe leather

makezenagen pl **makezenagenol** moccasin leather, shoe leather

maksa pl **maksaal** a blanket

maksaagen pl **maksaagenol** blanket material, a piece of a blanket

maksasis pl **maksasisal** cloth

makwônipi eat something sweet

makwônipimek one eats something sweet

makwônipo they eats something sweet

makwônipogwak what tastes sweet
makwônipogwat it tastes sweet
makwaaskadamôt a garter snake, the red grazer
makwabit a beaver, the red toothed one
makwakwsek dogwood, red osier, *Cornus stolonifera*
makwbagak wine, the red liquid
makwhowikhôzik a dace, the red marked one
makwigek pl **makwigekkil** that which is red
makwigit pl **makwigijik** beets; one who is red
makwsawat an English soldier, one who wears red
makwses pl **makwsesak** a fawn, a young deer.
Malgelit Margaret
Mali Mary <Eng. or Fr. Marie
Malian Marian <Eng. or Fr. Marie-Anne
Malis small or young Mary
malisjômek one weeps, cries
malisja they cries
Malkelit Marguerite <Eng. or Fr. Marguerite
malomen pl **malomenal** a grain of wheat; an ear of corn, pl wheat, corn
malomenakikôn pl **malomenakikônal** a corn field
malto pl **maltoal** a hammer <Fr. marteau

mamôdaskwapozwak wagging their heads

mamôgim- *denigrate, disparage*

mamôgimômek one disparages or denigrates someone

mamôgima disparage someone, denigrate, depreciate; they disparages or denigrates someone

mamôj- *begin, move*

mamôja it begins, it moves

mamôjasahiga in the very beginning

mamôjesi move a little

mamôjibodôzik one brews something

mamôjibodôzik labial one brews beer

mamôjibodam brew something; they brews something

mamôjigôbi move standing

mamôjigôbimek one moves standing

mamôjigôbo they moves standing

mamôjipodôzik one shakes something

mamôjipoda shake

mamôjipodam shake something; they shakes something

mamôjimek one moves or begins

mamôjo they moves or begins

mamôl- *very strange*

mamôlegwasi dream strange dreams
mamôlegwasimek one dreams strange dreams
mamôlegwaso they dreams strange dreams
mamôlhaloka do something very strange; they does something very strange
mamôlhalokamek one does something very strange
mamôlhalokan doing something very strange
mamôlhalokawôgan a peculiar action, the doing of something very curious or strange
mamôlhidahômdôzik one thinks something is strange
mamôlhidahômdam think something is strange; they thinks something is strange
mamôlhinôgw appear strange
mama pl **mamak** a pileated woodpecker, a black wood pecker
mamagabi sit on ground, sit on floor
mamagabimek one sits on ground, sit on floor
mamagabo they sits on ground or on the floor
mamagahômek one mistreats someone
mamagahôn the miserable one, the mistreated one
mamagahôzimek one is mistreated, hurt, harmed
mamagahôzo they is mistreated, hurt, harmed

mamagaha hurt, mistreat, injure, torture someone; they mistreats someone
Mamagahodwôgan The Passion of Christ
mamagaloka mistreat or torture someone; they tortures someone
mamagalokamek one is cruel or tortures someone
mamagalokat torturer, the one who mistreats
mamagalokawôgan cruelty, torture
mamakaiwi while, for a while
mamakaiwsi for a little while
mamakaden the foot of a mountain
mamakajoan it is the foot of a rapids
mamajdonka use bad words often; they often uses bad language, swears, blasphemes
mamajdonkamek one often uses bad language, swears, blasphemes
mamajesmi be always drinking or drunk
mamajesmimek one is always drinking or drunk
mamajesmo they is always drinking or drunk
mamajigen it is very bad
mamajigek what is very bad
mamajigit one who is very bad
mamajigo they is very bad
mamajimjagihlômek one is bogged down
mamajimjagihlôzik one becomes bogged down by something

mamajimjagihla become bogged down; they becomes bogged down (as by mud)

mamajimjagihlak that which is bogged down, the bogged down thing (as is a car stuck in mud)

mamajimklabidôzik one ties something forever (ties a knock that cannot be untied)

mamajimklabidôzo it is tied forever

mamajimklabido tie something forever; they ties something forever (so that it is always tied)

mamaligwnowat pl **mamaligwnowajik** a june bug, a hardshelled bug, the one who grips very hard

maman food in baby talk

mamann- very slowly

mamanniwi very slowly

mamanninôgw appear very slowly

mamannipi eat very slowly

mamannipimek one eats very slowly

mamannipo they eats very slowly

mamannimek when one is very slow

mamanno they is very slow

mamannosa walk very slowly; they walks very slowly

mamannosamek one who walks very slowly

mamasag- naked, nude

mamasagôdeb pl **mamasagôdebal** a bald or shaven head

mamasagôdeba pl **mamasagôdebak** a bald headed one

mamasagabi sit naked

mamasagabimek one sits naked

mamasagabo they sits naked

mamasagihlômek one goes naked

mamasagihla go naked; they goes naked

mamasagiwi in a naked manner, nakedly

mamasagnômek one strips, undresses

mamasagzida barefoot

mamasagzidabimek one sits barefoot

mamasagzidabit one who sits barefoot

mamasagzidabo they sits barefoot

mamasagzidaiwi do something barefoot

mamasagzidasa walk barefoot; they walks barefoot

mamasagzidasamek one walks barefoot

mamaska pl **mamaskak** a toad

mamattegwa the headwater or source of a river

mamesan- mock, ridicule, revile

mamessanôbdalomotawômek one laugh at someone with scorn

mamessanôbdalomotawa laugh at someone with scorn; they laughs at someone with scorn

mamessani mockingly

mamessanihômek one mocks or shames someone

mamessanimômek one ridicules or rails on someone

mamessanima ridicule someone; they rails on someone

mamessanimegon they reviled him

mamessanitwôgan one is mocking

mamhlaw- great, much

mamhlawbaga lots of water spread out, a large expanse of water

mamhlawesmimek one drinks a lot

mamhlawesmo they drinks a lot

mamhlawi abundant, great

mamhlawipi eat a lot

mamhlawipimek one eats a lot

mamhlawipo they eats a lot

mamhlawiwi abundantly, greatly

mamhlawbagw pl **mamhlawbagol** an expansive lake

Mamhlawbagok Lake Memphremagog, at the expansive lake

mamhlawtahômek one hits someone hard

mamhlawtaha hit someone hard, give someone a beating; they hits someone hard, gives someone a beating

mamhligikawi sleep soundly

mamhligikawimek one sleeps soundly

mamhligikao they sleeps soundly

mamhliksani be very strong

mamhliksanimek one is very strong

mamhliksano they is very strong

mamhlowaka throw hard; they throws hard

mamhlowakamek one throws hard

mamijôla pl **mamijôlaak** a butterfly, a moth, always eating with tongue one

mamijôzik what is commonly eaten; one commonly eats something

mamijôzo it is commonly eaten

mamil- away from shore, in the deep, in the middle

mamilôzoka wade out; they wades out into the water

mamilôzokamek one wades out away from the shore

mamilahôma a point reaching far offshore

mamilahômak pl **mamilahômakil** a promontory, a point of high land that juts out into the water

mamilakhôzimek one throws oneself into deep water

mamilakhôzo they throws herself into deep water

mamilaskaden it freezes towards the middle of a lake or river

mamilg- many

mamilgadaôbi see many things

mamilgadaôbimek one sees many things

mamilgadaôbo they sees many things

mamilgakimômek one teaches many things

mamilgakima teach many things; they teaches many things

mamilgawikhôzik one writes something in many ways

mamilgawikhôzo it is written in many ways

mamilgawikha write in many ways; they writes in many ways

mamilgijik many kinds, those who are of many kinds

mamilgikkil many kinds, things that are many kinds

mamilgitôgwak what sounds like a lot of news

mamilgitôgwat it sounds like a lot of news

mamilgitôgwzit one who talks about or is heard talking about many things

mamilgitôgwzo they talks about or is heard talking about many thing

mamilgidahôzi think in many ways

mamilgidahôzimek one thinks in many ways

mamilgidahôzo they thinks in many ways

mamilgokwazimek one calls in many different ways

mamilgokwazo they calls in many different ways

mamilgwasimek one dream many dreams

mamilgôjmi tell of many things

mamilgôjmimek one tells of many things

mamilgôjmo one tells of many things

mamilgôtloka tell a story about many things (a long story); they tells a story about many different things

mamilgôtlokamek one tells a story about many things

mamilgelabidôzik one ties in many ways

mamilgelabido tie in many ways; they ties in many ways

mamilibia paddle towards the middle; they paddles towards the middle

mamilibiamek one paddles towards the middle

mamilibiahlômek one paddles out into open water

mamilibiahla paddle out into open water; they paddles out to open water

mamiligiwi from the land towards the open water

mamiligwzimek one crawls into open water

mamiligwzit one who crawls out into open water

mamiligwzo they crawls out into open water

mamilisobagwa the open ocean, the high sea

mamilidigan pl **mamilidiganal** a dock, wharf, or pier, that which extends out into the water

mamiliwi out from shore towards middle of body of water, in open water, far offshore

mamiliwibia they paddles out into the open water, towards the middle of the lake

mamiliwibiamek one paddles out into the open water, towards the middle of the lake

mamillômsen wind from off the water, an onshore wind

mamilosa walk out from shore, into the water; they walks out from shore, into the water

mamilosamek one walks out from shore, into water

mamiltahôzi push out into the water

mamiltahôzimek one pushes out into the water (as in a canoe)

mamiltahôzo they pushes out into the water

mamkwaaskadamôt pl

mamkwaaskadamôjik a garter snake, the very red grazer

mamkwagwzit pl **mamkwagwzijik** radish, very red one

mamkwakwsek red osier dogwood, very red little stick, *Cornus stolonifera*

mams- much, many, large

mamsahlapipikôn pl

mamsahlapipikônal spider web strings, spider webs

mamsahlapika pl **mamsahlapikak** a spider, many nets maker; the breathing hole in a lake

mamsak pl **mamsakil** pl **mamsakol** a musket ball, a brass cartridge, a bullet, ammunition

mamsalagikws pl **mamsalagikwsak** a walleye pike, a large eyed fish

mamsalipimek one eats a lot

mamsalipo they eats a lot, is a big eater

mamsalokôdôt a creature with big legs

mamsbaga very high water

mamsgilek very big one, it is very big

mamsgwigwek very large thing

mamsgwigwi very big; greatly

mamsibagaak pl **mamsibagaakil** chunk of wood

mamsiki a vast land

man- direct, straight, sudden

manôdgwezimek one is blind

manôdgwezo they is blind

Manôgemas pl **Manôgemazak** mythical underwater little people who show up suddenly from water

managwôn pl **managwônak** a rainbow

manawalmômek one disallows someone a claim

manawalmo disallow a claim; they disallows someone's claim

manazaawi save

manazaawimek one saves

manazaawo they saves

mandokôzimek one ponders a problem

mandokôzit pl **mantokôzijik** conjuror, one who sits and thinks or reflects

mandokôzo they ponders, reflects, studies on a problem, refers to the conjuring of a spiritual practitioner

manhôzik one skims something

manhôzo it is skimmed

manhakwôgan pl **manhakwôganak** inner bark of a woody plant that can be eaten, the phloem

manhakwawôgan pl

manhakwawôganal the inner bark of a plant

Manigebôba mythological male character, the unconventional man

Manigebeskwás mythological female character, the unconventional woman

manimenahanikak pl

manimenahanikakil an archipelago, a group of islands

manistel pl **manistelak** a minister
<Eng. Minister

manitta suddenly, all at once

maniwadias pl **maniwadiazak** a whistler duck, a goldeneye

maniwi directly, straight, at once

maniwitta at one time, immediately

mann- *slow, slowly*

mannajôgimek one has tuberculosis, is consumptive

mannajôgowôgan tuberculosis, consumption

mannajôgwiôsegwina they has a consumptive cough

mannaka throw suddenly; they throw suddenly

mannakamek one throws slowly

mannakan throwing slowly

mannakanni travel slowly

mannakannimek one travels slowly

mannakanno they travels slowly

mannaldôzik one thinks of something slowly

mannalda think slowly

mannaldak a slow thinker

mannaldam they is slow to act, they thinks slow

mannaldamwinno pl

mannaldamwinnoak a slow thinking person

mannaloka work slowly; they works slow

mannalokamek one works slowly

mannalokawôgan slow working

mannalosa go or walk slowly; they goes or walks slowly

mannalosamek one goes or walks slowly

mannamagw pl **mannamagol** a slow fish

manni slow, slowly
manniôsawôgan slow motion
mannibenôka a gradual downslope; a slow falling bank
mannibia paddle slowly; they paddles slowly
mannibiamek one paddles slowly
mannidahôzimek one thinks slow
mannidahôzo they thinks slowly
manniklozi speak slowly
manniklozimek one speaks slowly
manniklozo they speaks slowly
mannintôzik one sings slowly
manninto sing slowly; they sings slowly
mannitan a slow current, it flows slowly
manniwi gradually, slowly
mannokwazi call slowly
mannokwazimek one calls slowly
mannokwazo they calls slowly
mannosa walk slowly; they walks slowly
mannosamek one walks slowly

mano- buy, purchase

manohômek one buys someone
manohôzik one buys something
manohôzo it is bought
manoha buy someone; they buys someone

manoha abôna they buys some bread
manohiga buy; they buys
manohigamek one buys
manohigan buying
manohigat a buyer, one who buys
monoho buy
manohom buy something; they buys something
manohom pilaskw they buys some paper
manohomawômek one buys something for someone
manohomawa buy something for someone; they buys something for someone
manohomawawzimek one buys someone or something for oneself
manohomawawzihidit those who buy themselves someone or something
manohomawawzihidit pkazigana those who buy themselves sliced bread
manoiga buy; they buys
manoigamek one buys
manoigawôgan buying
manohmohdit those who buy something

manosa starve, to fast

manosagôgan fasting, starvation
manosagôganikizokw pl
manosagôganigisgaol a day of fasting
Manosagôtin Lent, people fast, fasting time

manosagôzi fast for a dream vision

manosagôzimek one fasts for a dream vision

manosagôzin fasting for a dream vision

manosagôzo they fasts for a dream vision

manosagôzowôgan fasting, abstinence

manosawôgan starving, fasting

mao- contact

maokôzik one reaches something

maokam reach something; they reaches something

maokawômek one reaches someone

maokawa reach someone; they reaches someone

maotahômek one collides, crashes, has a collision

maotaha collide, crash; they has a collision

maotakawômek one collides with someone

maotakawa collide with someone, crash into someone in a car; they collides with someone

maotakawatwôgan a collision

mas- big, much, to a large degree, in a large amount

masaba much liquid

Masabagw Mashapaug Pond, CT, big water

Masabik Massapeag, CT, at the big water

Masabisek Massabesic Lake, NH, at the great water

Masajosek Massachusetts, at the big hills (in reference to Milton, Blue Hill, south of Boston)

masakw- clear many trees, a clearing

masakwhigamek one clears trees off the land

masakwhigan land clearing

Masakwsek Long Meadow, Mass. and Hampden, CT, at the clearing

masalôdawa climb a lot; they climbs a lot

masalôdawamek one climbs a lot

Masalaki Mount Moosilauke, NH, big land

masalawighôzik one marks or writes much

masalawighôzo it is written a lot

masalawigha mark or write a lot; they is a prolific writer or artist

masalkik many ones, the multitude

masalkik pmôwzowinnoak many people

masalkil many things

masakil pskwasawônal many flowers

masbaak overflowed, when there is much water

Masbi Mashpee, Mass, big water

Masessibi the Mississippi River, the great river

Masessolian Sorel, PQ

Masessoliani pl **Masessolianiak** a Soreller

Masessoliantegw River Chambly, PQ

masgilek a large one

masgilek odahôgan a large paddle

masgwigwek a large thing

masgwigwek kikôn a large field

masidôzik one enlarges something

masitôzo it is enlarged

masito enlarge something; they enlarges something

masihômek one enlarges someone

masiha enlarge someone; they enlarges someone

mask pl **maskal** a vagina, female genitals

maskôba pl **maskôbak** a woman chaser

maska pl **maskak** a toad

maskaadagen pl **maskaadagenol** toad skin

maskawlohômek one praises someone

maskawlohôzik one praises something

maskawloha praise someone; they praises someone

maskejamôgwses pl **maskejamôgwsesak** a bug

maskihlôgan small pox

maskihlaidegwawôgan pockmarks, a pockmarked face

maskikoôgama a grass lake

maskimôkwses pl **maskimôkwesesak** a bedbug

masksa pl **maksaal** a blanket

maskwa pl **maskwaal** bark of the paper birch, *Betula papyrifera*

maskwaijo pl **maskwajoal** birch bark pail or container or vessel

maskwaikôn pl **maskwaikônal** a birch bark camp

maskwaika a lot of birch bark

maskwaikisitigan pl **maskwaikisitiganal** thing made of birch bark

maskwaimozi pl **maskwaimoziak** a white birch

maskwainagazek a birch bark island

maskwainoda pl **maskwainodaal** a birch bark basket

maskwaiolagw pl **maskwaiolagol** a birch bark canoe

maskwaiwassanigan pl **maskwaiwassaniganal** a birch bark torch for night fish spearing

maskwaiwigwaol pl **maskwaiwigwaolal** a birch bark canoe

maskwaiwlôgan pl **maskwaiwlôganal** a birch bark dish

Maskwajagw East Greenwich, RI, the toad marsh

maskwakamek one gathers bark

maskwamosi pl **maskwamosiak** a birch tree, a paper birch tree

maskwaolagw pl **maskwaolagol** birch bark water craft, canoe

maskwas pl **maskwasal** a piece of birch bark

maskwasimen pl **maskwasimenal** a pin cherry, *Prunus pensylvanica*

maskwasimenakwam pl **maskwasimenakwamak** a pin cherry tree, *Prunus pensylvanica*

maskwasis pl **maskwasisal** a small paper birch tree

maskwenosa pl **maskwenosak** a muskellunge

maskwenosaôgamak at muskellunge lake

masozi pl **masozial** fiddlehead ferns

masozikwa the layer of paper birch bark used for canoe making

massakwa pl **massakwak** a horse-fly, a deerfly, *Tabanidae*

mastahigamek one weeds, cleans out weeds with a tool

Mastegw Mystic River, Mass, great tidal stream

matôba ashore, go to shore from the water; confluence

matôbadenigamek one carries a pack over a portage

matôbagesin it runs out, comes to an end

matôbagw war

matôbahlômek one goes to the shore from land and from water

matôbaiwi to the shore

matôbakihlômek one diminishes to the end, runs out, becomes extinct

matôbakolagw pl **matôbakolagol** frigate

Matôbalodniak People of Three-Rivers

Matôbalodnik Three-Rivers

Matôbalodnitegw River St-Maurice

Matôban Dorchester Mass, Norfolk CT, the landing place

matôbanek at the landing place

matôbaozi a tumpline

matôbaskiga grassy river mouth

matôbatolagw pl **matôbatolagol** war canoe, warship, ocean liner

matôbasamek one goes to the shore of lake or river from land or water

matôbi pl **matôbial** a tumpline for carrying baggage; a yoke, collar for loads

matôbigawôgan working of the tumpline

matôgama the end of the lake

matôgamazek an outlet, where the end of the lake is

matôgihla the moon finishes curving

matôkizos the moon is finished

matôko at the foot of the hill; they ends living

matôlaozimek one is lean or thin

matôlaozit pl **matôlaozijik** one who is lean, thin

matôlawzikhômek one makes someone thinner

matôlawzowôgan leanness, thinness

matôdam they is finished getting, they can't live anymore

matôwdi pl **matôwdial** end of a road

mataôwdisek where the end of the road is

Matabesek Middletown, Conn. Middlesex Co. known as Mattabesett meaning the farthest or last part of town

Matacheset Abenaki name for the Wampanoag, the Methodist Indians who the Pilgrims stole corn from in 1620

matagamigak at the end of the earth

matahalômimek one is out of breath

matahalômo they is out of breath

matakan finishing all there is, finishing throwing

matakimôn end of the month, the month ended

Matagizit Plymouth, Mass, all counting or reckoning

matalokamek one finishes working

matanaski finally, at last

matanaskiôdôzik one exterminates something

matanaskialômek one exterminates someone

matanaskialtowôgan annihilation, the ending of all

matanaskigek what is the end, it is the end of something

matanaskihlôk that which ended

matanaskitbihlômek one comes to the end of life

matanaskitbihlôt one who comes to her end, her life ends

matanaskiwi at the end, the finish, finally; in extreme, extremely

matanaskosa it finishes, there is an end

matanaskosaik that which is finished

matatawa it finishes blooming

matatawaik what finishes flowering

matawakamek one finishes using something

Matawamkiak Mattawamkeag River, Maine, tributary of the Penobscot, those farthest away, those at the last settlement land

matawanesen the odor is gone

matgwas pl **matgwasak** a rabbit, a hare, forked one

matgwaswi wawôdak rabbit sense or intelligence

Matgwaswabskak Mt. Philo, Vermont, at rabbit rock

matgwaswijôl pl **matgwaswijôlak** rabbit nose, a type of moccasin toe

matgwasiôwdi pl **matgwasiôwdial** rabbit track

matgwasinôgw it looks rabbit (an exclamation of surprise)

mathiwa oh my (an exclamation of approval)

matiyek it is the end of it

matkaak at the edge of the world

matkada it is completely burned up, it is finished burning

matkalzimek one is worn out, broke financially

matkam wear out something

matkamigapoda the end of the world,
the last world shaking

matkamigwa the world's ending

matkatôzik one finishes something,
spends all of something

matkato finish something, spend all of
something; they finishes something,
spends all of something

matkazada it is burned up but not out

matkazazem they roasts something

matkazazimek one burns oneself

matkazazo they burns himself

matkazazwôgan it is roasting

matkikôn pl **matkikônal** end of the
field

matlômsen it blows away completely

matlan pl **matlanal** mattress <Fr.
matelas

matnem they finishes taking something

matnigan pl **matniganal** the end of a
portage

matosao it ends, it is ended

Matsil Mathilda

mattahômek one kills someone by
striking

mattahôzik one cuts something down

mattahôzo it is all cut down or cut
through

mattaha kill, finish someone by
striking; they kills someone by striking

mattahigamek one finishes a job

mattegwa the end of a river, the
headwater

mattolo finish building a boat or canoe

mawi better

mawia better

mawiaba should be better

mawiwôgan improvement, betterment

mawidahômômek one favors someone,
prefers someone, thinks someone better

mawiwi better

mawizit one who is better

mawizo they is better

mayl pl **maylal** a mile <Eng. Mile

mazôn pl **mazônal** wild hemp, nettles,
Apocyanum cannabinum or Heraclea
gigantea

mazônibakw pl **mazônibakol** nettle
leaf

mazôniya fiber from wild hemp

Mazôntegw Mashentuck, Killingly
Conn. Windham Co. wild hemp pond

mazaôtkwenaômek abaziak one
prunes trees

mazalôpskw pl **mazalôpskol** clay

mazalôpskwiki pl **mazalôpskwikial**
clay land

mazalôpskwisen pl **mazalôpskwisenal**
a clay stone made by the Manôgemasak

mazalôpskwolagwsis pl

mazalôpskwolagwsisal a clay canoe of
the Manôgemasak

mazalôpskwasodi pl

mazalôpskwasodiak a clay pot

mazaskenigamek one weeds a planted
field

mazasktahôzik one cleans weeds out of something

Mazipskoi pl **Mazipskoiak** a Missisquoi Indian, a flint person

Mazipskoik Missisquoi, Vermont, place where flint is found, flint place; present day Vermont Abenaki community

Mazipskoiodana the Missisquoi Indian village

Mazipskoisibo the Missisquoi River, flint river

mazipskw pl **mazipskol** flint, chert, a flint

Mazipskwebi Missisquoi Bay, flint water

mdôppikan pl **mdôppikanal** the chin

mdala ten

mdala akwôbabit the tenth one

mdala akwôbtak the tenth thing

mdala alagimgwak tenth, or tenthly

mdala kasômkwaki ten thousand

mdala kasômkwaki taba nônnatgwa taba tôbawôz taba nis akwôbtak The ten thousand five hundred and seventy second

mdala kasichebenôzik one tenth

mdala kasichebenôzik iawichebat four tenths

mdala kasigalanoo ten gallons

mdala kasta 10 times

mdala kasta kchi-ngwedômkwaki ten million

mdala lowiak ten pounds

mdala sansak ten cents

mdalasis a dime

mdelmôgan pl **mdelmôganak** a shoulder

mdep a head

mdepinawôgan a head-ache

mdepinawôgan pl **mdepinawôganal** a headache

mdolka a stomach; a chest

mdon a mouth

medas pl **medasal** a stocking, a sock, a legging

medas- baby, youngest

medasmelji pl **medasmeljial** a pinky, the little finger, the baby finger

medasmezid pl **medasmezidal** a pinky toe, the little toe, baby toe

medaw- (*môtaw-*) acceptable, fine, good, passable

medawagen pl **medawagenol** flag

medawakwam pl **medawakwamak** flagpole, mast, medicine pole

Medawitegw the good flowing river, Mettawee River, VT

medawigen it is good

medawihla pl **medawihlak** loon, magic bird, spiritual practitioner bird

Medawihlowinno Loon Clan, a loon person

medawinôgwat it looks fine

medawinôgwzo they looks alright, acceptable, well

medawinnoibegotaigan pl

medawinnoibegotaiganal a witches broom, an abnormal growth of tree branches

medawinnowôgan glory

medawl- spirit power

medawlinnôgan pl **medawlinnôganal** spiritual practitioner's power, the power of a spiritual practitioner; an instrument of power

medawlinno pl **medawlinnoak** a spiritual practitioner, a person with power

medawlinnoit one who is a spiritual practitioner

medawlinnosis pl **medawlinnosisak** a king bird, a little spiritual practitioner

medawlinnoskwa pl

medawlinnoskwak a female spiritual practitioner

medazôn the youngest child

megejas pl **megejasak** rock bass

megen- choose

megen choose someone

megenem choose something

megenigan pl **megeniganal** a chosen thing

megeso pl **megesoak** an eagle

megesoibmapska eagle Rock

Megesoidolka Eagle's Breast, a point in Lake Champlain

megesoipmegawôgan the eagle dance

megi pl **megial** a scab; the vocal sound or call of an animal

megigaasko they is a barker by nature

megiidegwa pl **megiidegwal** scabby face

megikamek one barks

megilômek one barks at someone; one warns someone by barking

meogoakw pl **meogoakok** swamp

Megoakwôgamak Bog Lake, Adirondacks, swampy lake

meogoakwimaahlakws pl

meogoakwimaahlakwsak swamp black ash

meogoakwoo there is a swamp

meogoakwoik what is swampy, it is swampy

meogoakwtegw pl **meogoakwtegol** swamp river

Megoam Maquam Bay, VT, it is swampy

megos pl **megosak** awl, a punch

mejajedahôma they distrusts someone

mejej- internal

mejejaato swallow without chewing

mejejaawi swallow

mejejakw pl **mejejakol** a soul, internal substance

mejes- last, final

mejessala the last, the remaining one

mekôjowis pl **mekôjowisak** someone's small vein, capillary

melô- smell

melôda smell; they smells something

melôdam they smells something

melôma smell someone; they smells someone

melôthiga smell, detect an odor

melôthigamek one smells, detects odor

melôthigan the nostrils, the smeller

meli pus

meliihla pus forms, runs

melisj- (*malisj-*) weep, cry

melisjômek one weeps

melisjôt pl **melisjôjik** one who weeps

melisja weep, cry

melisjagha they makes someone a mess, weep

melisjaltoak they weep

melisjawôgan weeping, crying

melj- hand

meljas pl **meljazak** bufflehead duck; mitten; baseball mitt

meljasis pl **meljasisak** blue-winged teal, a little mitten

melji ta mzid the hand and the foot

meloses pl **melosesak** very old man

melosesis pl **melosesisak** little old man

memdala 10 every time, 10 each, or to each

memdala kôsomkwaki 10,000 every time, 10,000 each, or to each

memdala kasta 10 times every time; 10 times each, or to each

men- apart, discrete, distinct, isolated, scattered, separate

menôôtakwa it is a group of separate branches, also of leaves or flowers

menabagabazen it rains a few drops

menabakilômsen rain a few drops with wind

menabazoak they are an isolated group

menabi be clustered in discrete units

menadena scattered mountains

Menadenek Mount Monadnock, VT, NH, at an exposed rock outcropping

menadenika many scattered mountains

menagannoak travel together in a small group

Menahan Manhan River, Mass, island; Menan Island, Maine, an island

menahan pl **menahanol** island

menahanakamigw a peninsula
menahanika many islands
menahanis pl **menahanisal** little island
menahanitan an island formed by the current
menakika plant separately, spaced apart
menakikan a spaced out planting, a scattered sowing
menakwiga it grows up to scattered trees
menasi drag along the ground
menasokw pl **menasokol** an isolated cloud
menazokwat separate clouds, here and there; spotty clouds
menelômsen gusty wind, a gust of wind
meni separated, apart, discrete, distinct
menibemahadeniga many scattered mountains
menigen it is scattered, it grows up scattered
menipi eat selectively
meniwi separated here and there
menoda pl **menodaal** bag, basket
menodanao village of scattered houses
menodasis pl **menodasisal** little bag
menomen pl **menomenal** wild rice, separated berries

menon- smooth

menonibota rub something smooth
menonidôzik one smoothens something

menonigatôgan pl **menonigatôganal** implement to make something smooth
menonigen it is smooth
menonigit one who is smooth
menonito make it smooth
menonkamigzowôgan smoothness
mesazeso pl **mesazesoak** white spruce, *Picea glauca*
mesenem they gets, finds, or procures something

mesk- (mask-) find

meskôzik one finds something
meskôzo it is found
meska find
meskada pl **meskadak** water lily root, *Castolia odoratus* and *tuberosa*
meskadaibakw pl **meskadaibakol** lily pads
meskagôdakhla pl **meskagôdakhlak** a spruce grouse, black spruce bough bird
meskagôdagw pl **meskagôdagol** a black spruce bough
meskagw pl **meskagok** a coniferous swamp or bog
meskam find something; they finds something
meskamawômek one finds something for someone
meskamawa find something for someone; they finds something for someone
meskamzi find oneself

meskamzimek one finds something much desired; one finds for oneself or oneself

meskamzo they finds something much desired; they finds herself

meskanagwômek one is ambitious, always trying to find something

meskanagwa be ambitious; they is ambitious, always trying to find something

meskawômek one finds someone

meskawa find someone; they finds someone

meskawidahômgwzi be very well thought of, be esteemed

meskawidahômgwzo they is very well thought of, esteemed

meskawinôgwzi look fine, very well

meskawinôgwzo they looks fine, very well

mestakw a patch or wadding for a muzzle loading musket (put on top of the powder and ball)

mez- find, get, obtain

mezik- bottom, low

mezikwtal boiled corn

mezikapoda it drags on the bottom

mezikawa pl **mezikawak** merganser or sheldrake, Merginae

meznômek one gets someone

meznôzik one gets something

meznôzo they or it is gotten

mezna get; they gets someone

meznem get something; they gets something

mezneke one who gets something

mhaga pl **mhagaal** the body

mhlossesis pl **mhlossesisak** a little old man

mhlosses pl **mhlossesak** old man

michi eat

michigan pl **michiganal** excrement, feces

michiganamakws pl

michiganamakwsak rock bass, feces fish

michimek one eats

Michinikizos Eating Moon, August or September

micho they eats

miga- fight, war

migakaipmegawôgan the fighting dance

migakômômek one fights with someone

migakôma fight with someone; they fights with someone

migakôdimek people fight against each other

migakôdoak they fight against each other

migaka fight, make war

migakaigwalôm pl **migakaigwalômal**
a war club, a fighting club,

migakaipmegômek one dances the war
dance

migakaipmega dance the war dance;
they dances the war dance

migakamek one fights

migakan fighting, making war

migakat a fighter, one who fights

migakawôgan a battle, fighting, the act
of fighting

migakawinno pl **migakawinnoak** a
warrior, a fighting person

migwen pl **migwenok** a feather, a quill,
a pen

migwenazolkwôn pl
migwenazolkwônal a headdress, a
feather hat

mij- eat

mijôzik one eats something

mijôzo it is eaten

mijb- load; contain

mijbi contain, carry within

mijbika load something; they loads
something

mijbikamek one loads something; one
loads

mijbikan loading or filling something

mijbimek one contains something

mijbo they or it contains something

miji eat something

mijik what one eats

mijit one who eats, the eater, they eats

mijo they eats something

mijowôgan pl **mijowôganal** food,
provisions, a meal

Mijowôgankas August or September,
the meal maker

mika- discover, find something
new

mikaosa make a discovery; they makes
a discovery, walks into something new

mikaosamek a discovery, one walks
into something new

mikawidahôzi get a new idea

mikawidahôzimek one gets a new idea

mikawidahôzo they gets a new idea

mikawimeska make a discovery

mikawintato they finds a new way to
do something

mikawskhigamek one finds something
new

mikinakw pl **mikinakok** a turtle shell;
The Water Boatman, a water bug shaped
like a turtle

Mikmôôdwa speak Mi'kmaq; they
speaks Mi'kmaq

Mikmôs a Mi'kmaq Indian

mikogaham discover something by
digging

mikogamimek one warns or reminds
mikogamo they warns or reminds
mikogamowômek one warns someone of something
mikogamowa they warns someone of something
mikogawômek one discovers someone by accident
mikogawa discover someone by accident; they discovers someone by accident
mikolawaplômek one reminds or advises someone
mikolawapla remind or advise someone; they reminds or advises someone
mikolawadwôgan a reminder, one who is reminding someone
mikolawamômek one reminds someone of something
mikolawama remind someone of something; they reminds someone of something
mikolawamit one who reminds me or us of something

***mikom-** advise*

mikomowômek one advises someone
mikomowa advise someone; they advises someone
mikomowas pl **mikomowasak** an advisor
mikomowat one who gives advice

mikoskhiga research, discover something new; they researches, discovers something new
mikoskhigamek one researches, discovers something new
mikoskhigan pl **mikoskhiganal** research, investigation
mikoskhigat an investigator, one who discovers something new
mikodôzik one experiences something new
mikodam they experiences something new
mikodwôgan counseling, admonition
mikosdôzik one hears something new
mikosdam they hears something new
mikowa pl **mikowak** a squirrel
mikowa papmidowit pl **mikowak papmidowijik** a flying squirrel
mikowa makazawigit pl **mikowak makazawigijik** a black squirrel
mikowa makwigit pl **mikowak makwigijik** a red squirrel
mikowa wibgwigit pl **mikowak wibgwigijik** a gray squirrel

***mikw-** remember*

mikwôbaimék one remembers
mikwôbao they remembers
mikwaldôzik one remembers something
mikwalda remember

mikwaldam remember something; they remembers something

mikwaldamawa remember something for someone; they remembers something for someone

mikwaldamawômek one remembers something for someone

mikwaldiga they remembers, they finds something in thought

mikwaldigamek one remembers, finds something in thought

mikwaldigan pl **migaldiganal** a memory, a remembering

mikwalma remember someone; they remembers someone

mikwalmômek one remembers someone

mil- give; many, much; many different things, kinds or ways

milôan when you gives him or them

milôakw when you all give him or them

milômek one gives someone

milôt one who gives him or them

milôhôdit when they give him or them

mila give him something

milak they give him

milaligema have a runny nose

milaloka work hard; they works hard

milalokamek one works hard

mildôzik one gives something

mildo give something; they gives something

mildowôgan act of giving something

milgadaôbi see different kinds of things

milgadaôbimek one sees different kinds of things

milgadaôbo they sees different kinds of things

milgawakakhômek one uses someone in different ways

milgawakakha use someone in different ways; they uses something in different ways

milgawakaktôzik one uses something in different ways

milgawakakto use something in different ways; they uses something in different ways

milgetbaskozi observe many different things; they observes many different things

milgetbaskozimek one observes many different things

milgi different kinds, different things

milgigoak they are different kinds

milgitôgwat it sounds in different ways, versions of the story

milessômek one gives one back to someone

milessa give her back to someone; they gives him back to someone

milessi give me back someone

milgwan one, those, or that which gives you something

milgwakw one or those who gives you all

mili give me

milian when you give me

miliak when you give us

miliakw when youPL give me

milit when he or they gives me

milihidit when they give me

milkikan sowing several times

milkwabi sit in different places, change sitting places

milkwabimek one sit in different places, changes sitting places

milkwabo they sits in different places, changes sitting places

millan when I give you something

millak when we give you

millakw when I or we give all of you something

miloga give to him in the past

milok when I give him or them

Milwaiki Milwaukee, Wisconsin, the giving or fertile land

milzi give self

milzimek one gives oneself something or someone

milzo they gives herself something or someone

mimoda pl **mimodaal** a crop of a bird

min- again; berry, fruit, seed

minôbeskes pl **minôbeskesak** a curious person

minôbeski be curious, have a curious nature

minôbo pl **minôboal** jam, preserves, sauce, berry juice

minôboadak pl **minôboadakil** chicory, jam-colored blossom

minôbowigek pl **minôbowikkil** a violet flower, Violaceae

minôbowigen it is purple, violet

minônkanni travel back again

minônkannimek one travels back again

minônkanno they travels back again

mina again, yet, still, more

minagat pl **minagatal** a kernel of corn

minagwiba even if, though, although

minaosa come again; they comes again

minaosamek one comes again

minasaosa go out again; they goes out again

minasaosamek one goes out again

minawi again

minawiga come back, return

minawigi although, even if, in spite of

minawigiba although, even if

minawigo they grows again

minawitôzik one mends, makes something again

minawitôzo it is done again

minawito mend, make something again; they mends, makes something new again

minawiwi over again

minawkabi sit again
minawkabimek one sits again
minawkabo they sits again
minit pl **minitak** a minute <Eng.
Minute
miniwi in a minute
minkôgan pl **minkôganak, minkôganal**
a fruit, a vegetable, a berry
minonkan a few are hunting
minot pl **minotal** a bushel (ô gallons)
<Fr. minot
minot taba pabasiwi a bushel and half
minotahômek one strikes someone
again
minotaha strike someone again; they
strikes someone again
minotaiga chew again; they chews
again
minotaigamek one chews again
minotamômek one chews a cud
minotama chew cud; they chews cud
minowis pl **minowisak** a cat <Fr.
Minou
minowisis pl **minowisisak** a kitten
minowisisibs pl **minowisisibsak** a
catbird
mins pl **minsal** a small berry

mish- repair by sewing

misha repair by sewing, sew up; they
repairs by sewing
mishamek one repairs by sewing

mishatman repairing by lacing
mishiga repair by patching; they repairs
by patching
mishigamek one repairs by patching
mishigan pl **mishiganal** a patch
Missal Michael
mitôjmowôgan a tradition
mitegwakwam pl **mitegwakwamal** a
corncob
mitsimen pl **mitsimenal** cross piece in
a canoe

miw- clear away, repel, banish

miwagimômek one clears off
miwagima clear off; they clears off
miwassen a halo, an aura, a ring around
sun or moon
miwialômek one banishes someone
miwiala banish someone; they banishes
someone
miwikadawômek one repels, pushes
someone away with their actions
miwikadawôt one who drives others
away
miwikadawa repel, push someone away
by one's manner; they pushes someone
away by her actions
miwnôzik one removes something
miwnôzo it is removed
miwnem remove something; they
removes something
miwyalômek one exiles someone

miwyala exile someone; they exiles someone

mizwa pl **mizwak** dandruff

mizwainamek one has leprosy

mizwaihlôt a leper

mizwainawôgan leprosy

mkaz pl **mkazak** nails, claws, talons

mkaza- (*makaza-*) *black*

mkaza pl **mkazal** charcoal, coal

mkazao ashes, it is charcoal, it has become charcoal

mkazaokazadôzik one burns something black

mkazaokazadôzo it is burned black

mkazaokazada burn black

mkazaokazada burn something black; they burns something black

mkazaokazazimek one tans, is burned black by the sun

mkazaokazazo tan; they is burned black by the sun

mkazaokazazit one who is blackened by sun or heat

mkazaobagisibo pl **mkazaobagisiboal** dark water river

mkazaosa go or become black; they or it goes black, becomes black

mkazaosamek someone one or something goes black, becomes black

mkazas pl **mkazasak** crow

mkazaswibakw pl **mkazawibakol** a checkerberry, crow leaf

Mkazategw Black River, VT, black river

mkazawasokwat dark clouds

mkazawatsigan pl **mkazawatsiganal** copperas, a black dye

mkazawbaga pl **mkazawbagaal** black liquid, ink

mkazawigjosis pl **mkazawigjosisak** a black fly

mkazawigek what is black

mkazawigen it is black

mkazawigso pl **mkazawigsoak** a black fly

mkazawigit pl **mkazawigijik** one who is black

mkazawigo they is black

mkazawihla become black

mkazawiki pl **mkazawikial** black soil

mkazawikwigwigem pl

mkazawikwigwigemok a black duck

mkazawimaahlakws pl

mkazawimaahlakwsak a black ash with black bark, or *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*

mkazawiossagakw pl

mkazawiossakkok black poplar, *Populus balsamifera*

Mkazawisibo the Black River, VT

mkw- (*makw-*) *red*

mkwôbamegwa reddish

Mkwabagw Quaboag River, Mass, red pond

mkwapkwis pl **mkwapkwisal** a brick
mkwadawa pl **mkwadawaal** a red blossom
mkwakaa red earth
mkwakazazimek one tans or gets a sunburn
mkwakazazo they sunburns, or tans
mkwaknetwôgan maple sugaring tool
mkwakbaga red water, maple syrup
mkwamagw pl **mkwamagok** salmon, red fish
mkwapska it is red rock
mkwapkw pl **mkwapkol** a red rock
mkwassem pl **mkwassemok** red dog
mkwatsem color something red
mkwatsigan pl **mkwatsiganal** red dye
mkwejazôzik one roasts meat
mkwejaza roast meat; they roasts meat
mkwejazadôzik one roasts something
mkwejazadôzo it is roasted
mkwejazada roast
mkwejazadam roast something; they roasts something
mkwejazem roast meat on a stick; they roasts meat on a stick
mkwajazigan pl **mkwajaziganal** roast meat, a meat roast
mkwejazigan kaoziya roast-beef
mkwibaga it is red liquid
mkwibagw red liquid
mkwibaka it is a red leaf
mkwibakw pl **mkwibakol** a red leaf

mkwigen it is red
mkwigo they is red
mkwihlômek one becomes red
mkwihla become red; they or it becomes red
mkwihlas pl **mkwihlasak** a northern cardinal
mkwimins pl **mkwiminsak** redstart, also a scarlet tanager, *Piranga olivacea*
mkwisaga it is a red room or enclosure
mkwisagso red cedar, it is red inside, *Juniperus virginiana*
mkwisagw a red room or enclosure
Mkwitawa Mars, the red star
mkwiwi when it is red, in a red manner
mlagwejial someone's stomach, intestines

mlik- (*malik-*, *melik-*) *strong, stout*

mlikôbida strong toothed; they has strong teeth
mlikômka gamble strongly, hard, like to gamble
mlikabizimek one sits tight, one strongly sits
mlikabizo sit tight; they sits tight seated, they strongly sits
mlikakanni have hard travel
mlikalômotôzik one emphasizes something
mlikalômotôzo it is emphasized
mlikalômoto emphasize something; they emphasizes something

mlikaloka work hard; they works hard
mlikalokamek one works hard
mlikaskaden a hard frost
mlikenômek one holds someone tight, squeezes or grips hard
mlikena hold someone tight, squeeze, grip hard; they holds someone tight
mlikhagômek one is a stout person, a strong bodied one,
mlikhaga be strong bodied; they is strong bodied
mliki strong
mlikibia paddle hard; they paddles hard
mlikibiamek one paddles hard
mlikidahômdôzik one thinks concentrates on something
mlikidahômdam concentrate on something; they concentrates on something
mlikidôzik one works strongly; one causes much trouble
mlikido work strongly; cause much trouble; they works strongly; they causes much trouble
mlikigek strong thing, what is strong
mlikigen it is strong
mlikigo they is strong
mlikigwôgan stoutness, strength
mlikihla one goes strongly, works with strength
mlikihla go strongly, work with strength; they goes strongly, works with strength
mlikilôbi look hard for something

mlikilôbimek one looks hard for something
mlikilôbo they looks hard for something
mlikinibaodimek people have a big wedding
mlikinibaodin a big wedding
mlikipmôdimek many people walk and carry
mlikipmôdin many people walking and carrying
mlikitôzi be made strong
mlikitôzik one strengthens something
mlikitôzimek one is made strong
mlikitôzo they is made strong; strengthen something
mliksani be physically strong
mliksanimek one is physically strong
mliksanit one who is strong
mliksano they is strong
mliksanadôzik one forces something
mliksanadôzo it is forced
mliksanodo force something; they forces something
mlikigit sanôba a stout man
mliksanwôgan strength

moh- *eat someone*

mohômek one eats someone

moha eat someone; they eats someone

Mohagan pl **Mohaganak** Mahicans of Schaghticoke north of Albany; what been eaten, feces

Mdepsek Menahan Alburgh, Vermont, heads island

mois- mold

moisihlômek one becomes moldy

moisihla they or it becomes moldy

moiswôgan mold, act of becoming moldy

moiswan it is moldy

molô- deep

molôôlagw pl **molôôlagol** a deep hole

molôdma deep water

molôdmak what is deep water

molôga a deep place

molôgak a gully, that which is deep, deep hole

molôgek that which is deep

molôgen it is deep

molôgkpiwi deep in the woods

molôjagama deep soft-earth lake

Molôjagamak Molechunkamunk Lake, Maine, deep, soft soil lake

molôjapkada it is deeply rooted

molôjapkw pl **molôjapkol** deep root

molôjma deep water

molôjoak where a deep current is

molôjoan it is a deep current

molôkapodiga deepen, dig deeper, hollow out

molôkpiwi deep in the woods

molôlka dig deep; they digs deep

molôlkamek one digs deep

Molômkas Molunkus River, Maine, deep and rocky

molôsa go deep

molôwôgan pl **molôwôganak** deep furrow

molôwôgan pl **molôwôganal** a dish

molôwôlagw pl **molôwôlakok** deep hole

molôwawaldam intelligent, knows a lot, they knows deeply

molaôlkamek one or it collapses

Molian Montreal; at Montreal

Moliani pl **Molianiak** a Montrealer

Moliantegw the St-Lawrence River

moljasis a green winged teal, *Anas carolinensis*

mosagwa pl **mosagwak** wood worm

Mosalômo Mt. Moosalamoo, Vermont, calls like a moose

mosatam he likes to eat

mosatamwôgan gluttony of food

mosatamwinno pl **mosatamwinnoak** glutton, person who likes to eat

mosbas pl **mosbasak** mink

mosbasitlaps pl **mosbasitlapsak** mink trap

mosibemi moose fat

mosk- emerge

moskaden ice floats to the top

moskakan muskrat trapping

moskenem they makes something emerge

moskit one who emerges

moskitôgon it emerges in her, they inherits an ancestral trait

mosko they emerges

moskwagwa it floats to the surface

moskwalda get angry

moskwaldam they is angry

moskwaldamwôgan anger

Moskwas Musquash Lake, Maine, muskrat

moskwas pl **moskwazak** muskrat or a Maliseet Indian

moskwasiponi set traps for muskrats

moskwaswadiali hunt muskrats

moskwaswaskw pl **moskwaswaskok** sweet flag, muskrat plant, *Acorus calamus*

moskwaswawa pl **moskwaswawak** a muskrat skin

moskwaswawa pl **moskwaswawak**
muskrat skin with fur

moskwat it turns cold after mild winter

Moskwazemôdwa speak Maliseet

moskwazoka hunt muskrats

moskwazolôgwastiga make muskrat broth

moskwazowiwazessa pl

moskwazowiwazessak muskrat house, muskrat nest

Moskwazowinno Muskrat Clan, muskrat person

mosmawa cut someone's hair

Mosom pl **mosomak** remote male ancestor; see *toodam*

Mosomis pl **mosomisak** remote male ancestor; see *toodam*

moswa pl **moswaal** handkerchief

mowômakw pl **mowômakok** edible fish

mowômek one eats someone

mowôt one who eats someone

mowa eat someone

moz pl **mozak** moose

Mozowinno Moose clan, a moose person

mozôbi pl **mozôbial** bead, pl. beads or a necklace

mozôbiaôzo it is beaded

mozôbiawôgan pl **mozôbiawôganal** beadwork

mozôbis pl **mozôbisal** small trade bead

Mozôdebinebesek Moosehead Lake, Maine

Mozôdebiwajok Mt. Mansfield, Vermont, moosehead mountain

mozaden moose mountain

mozagen pl **mozagenol** moose hide

mozageniya moose hide material

mozagesen pl **mozagesenal** moose hide moccasin

mozalhla pl **mozalhlak** cow moose

Mozalhlaki Mt. Moosilauke, New Hampshire, cow moose land

mozaskan pl **mozaskanak** moose antler

mozema- cut hair

mozhaga pl **mozhagal** moose's body

mozhalhagôt what is moose shaped

mozibeskwan pl **mozibeskwanal** moose's back

mozichi pl **mozichial** moose dropping, moose scat

moziya moose meat

mozijôl pl **mozijôlal** moose muzzle, nose

mozilalo pl **mozilaloal** dogtooth violet, Erythronium americanum; moose tongue

mozimen pl **mozimenal** moose berry, fruit of Viburnum alnifolium, also by some the fruit of Sorbus americana

moziokas pl **moziokazak** moose hoof

Moziozagan pl **moziozaganal** Camel's Hump Mountain, Vermont; literally a moose shoulder cut of meat; said of the mountain in reference to the Monster Moose's shoulder being thrown to land there by Kloskôba. *see also Kokkwibeskwanes, Tawabodiiwajo*

mozipiaso pl **mozipiasoal** moose hair

moziwejat pl **moziwejadal** moose sinew

mozkwazi call like a moose

mozmôzik one cuts something's hair

mozmawôgan hair cutting

mozmawômek one cuts someone's hair

mozmen pl **mozmenal** moose berry

mozmezi pl **mozmezial** American mountain ash, Sorbus americana, moose bush

mozoka hunt moose

mozokan moose hunting

Mozokas March, the moose hunt maker

mozolagw pl **mozolagol** moose hide boat

mozowawa pl **mozowawak** moose skin with fur

mozwigwimkot one who uses a moose calling horn

ms- (*mas-*) big, much, in abundance

msôba pl **msôbak** large man

msôbagw pl **msôbagol** big body of water, a big bay

msôbao he is a large man

msôdebaamalsi feel congested, have a head cold, feel big headed

msôdowa talk loud

msôdwamek kalozimek one talks loud

msôgama pl **msôgamaal** great lake

msôgamazo it is a big lake

msôgihla it gets big and round

msôgwata there is deep snow

msôlagwdon pl **msôlagwdonal** big mouth

msôlagwdona they is big mouthed
msôlagwdonasin her mouth lies wide open
msôlagw pl **msôlagol** big hole
msaahwip pl **msaahwipal** a big pith
msaahwipa it is a big pith
msaajosek great hill region
msadena big mountain
msadewaskaden ice is enlarging
msagigen it is big
msahô they freezes
msahaga pl **msahagal** pregnant, big body
msahagaa they is pregnant
msakikan big planting
msakokkwis big lump
msakwan pl **msakwanal** a big wooden stake
msakwat a big stick
msakwiga forest of big trees
msakwikôd pl **msakwikôdal** a big leg
msakwikôda they has a big leg

msal- much, many

msalôbakzigamigol many tents
msalagan doing much
msalalnôbak many Abenakis
msalek much, it is much
msalemezo they makes herself bigger by thinking

msalhiga shoot many arrows; they shoots many arrows
msalhigamek one shoots many arrows
msali many, much
msalipmothadin many people walking
msalihla it takes a lot, much is used
msalijebat there are many kinds, it is of many sorts
msalijebiwi in many ways
msalikôdôt pl **msalikôdôjik** centipede, many legged one
msalimachinak many die
msalimiji eat a lot
msalinôbhôt put many on a string, string something
msalipi eat a lot
msalipit big eater, one who eats a lot
msaliponem put much, put much time in to a trip
msalit it is much, it is many, it is a lot, there is a lot
msalja big belly
msalkasko many herons
msalkikan sowing many, sowing a lot
msalmikenakw many turtles
msalok there are many of them
msaloshanik they were many, numerous
msalowiak be many, there are many of them
msaltahôt when one strikes to kill many
msalto many

msaltol many things
msaltoshanik those things were numerous, there were a lot of them
msanigw pl **msanigok** a big squirrel
msapskat pl **msapskatol** that which is a big rock
msapskw pl **msapskol** big rock
msasen pl **msasenal** big stone
msasisigwa pl **msasisigwak** great rattlesnake
msaskigo pl **msaskigoal** much grass
msaskika much grass
msaskog pl **msaskogak** a boa
Msaskok pl **Msaskokak** The Great Serpent
msaskweda pl **msaskwedaal** big fire
msatagak coarse string or webbing
Msatawa Venus, big star; the evening star
msategw pl **msategwak** big river
msategwes pl **msategwesak** person from the big river
Msatokwes big rump one, raccoon
Msatokwinno Raccoon Clan, big rump person
msawakwôlozin pl **msawakwôlozinak** big fort
msazesko much mud
msazesso pl **msazessoak** white spruce, *Picea glauca*
msebaga big water
msedon pl **msedonak** chub fish, a big mouth

msegwikwek big thing
msegwikwi greatly
msegwikwinôgwat it appears great
msegwikwinno pl **msekwigwinnoak** great person
msegwikwsanwôgan great power
msegwikwsanwôgan ta
medawinnowôgan great power and glory
mselôbagilek a big family

msi- great, expand

msibaka full grown leaves
msidôzik make something greater, improve
msidema deep water
msigwta pl **msigwtal** boiled corn
msiha make someone greater
msihômek one makes someone greater, improve
msikasi build a big house
msimkedonawimek one yawns
msimkedonawi they yawns
msinôgwat it appears great
msinasa they takes a deep breath, sighs or yawns
msinasawôgan a sigh, a deep breath
msisasak they spread
msisisigwa pl **msisisigwak** a huge rattlesnake
msitegwa pl **msitegwaal** a big river

Msitegwes pl **Msitegwesak**
Connecticut River Indian, a big river
person

msito make something greater

msiwajo pl **msiwajoak** big mountain

msiwi greatly, largely

msizkwk pl **msizwkol** the face; pl eyes

***msk-** (mask-) grass*

***mska-** (maska-) to the side, aside*

mskada pl **mskadaal** red water lily,
Nymphaea odorata rubra

mskadaibakw pl **mskadaibakol** water
lily leaves, Nymphaea tuberosa

mskadeywa forehead

mskak pl **mskagak** black spruce, Picea
mariana

mskakw pl **mskakok** a swamp

Mskakwtemos pl **Mskakwtemosak**
Black Spruce Swamp person, a
mythological swamp creature

mskask pl **mskaskak** red spruce, Picea
rubens

mskaskôdakhla pl **mskaskôdakhlak**
spruce grouse, spruce branch bird

mskaskôdakw pl **mskaskôdakol**
spruce bough

mskaskibego pl **mskaskibegol** spruce
gum

mskaskigo pl **mskaskigoal** spruce
growth, a spruce land

***mskaw-** (maskaw-) esteem, praise*

mskawôdokôlgwzid reputable, he who
is

mskawidahômawat it is admired

mskawidahômawzo they is admired

mskawloha praise someone or
something

***mski-** dead, quiet, still*

mskikôjitta as much as possible

mskiko pl **mskikoal** grass, a blade or
stem of grass

mskikoôgama grassy lake

mskikoal hay

mskikoasolkwôn pl **mskikoasolkwônal**
a grass-hat

mskikoiasolkwôn pl

mskikoiasolkwônak a grass-hat

mskikoigamigw a hay barn

mskikoi-nimategwaigan pl **mskikoi-**
nimategwaiganal a hay-fork

mskikoika much grass, grassy

mskikoimin pl **mskikoiminak** a
strawberry, a grass berry

mskikoimins pl **mskikoiminsak**
strawberry, little grass berry

mskikois pl **mskikoisal** lawn grass or a
single strand of sweet grass; an herb, pl
herbs

mskikoika grassy

mskikoia grass material, herbal material

Mskikok Muskeget Island, Mass, grassy place

mskikoka collect grass, gather hay, collect herbs

mskikokat one who gathers grass, a hayer

Mskitegwa Lamoille River, Vermont, still-water-river

Mskitegw Schaghticoke Indian village in Stillwater, New York, still-water-river

mskoda pl **mskodal** meadow, prairie

mskwajo pl **mskwajoak** birch bark pail

Mskwamagw Mascoma River and Lake, NH, Squam Lake; a salmon

mskwamakok pl salmon

mskwebages pl **mskwebagesak** red maple, *Acer rubrum*

mskwebagesis pl **mskwebagesisak** silver maple *Acer saccharinum*

msoakw pl **msoakok** dry dead tree or wood

msoakwbagw pl **msoakwbagol** dry wood pond

msoakwbasin it is dry trees water

Msoakwtegw Saco River, Maine, dry wood river

msosa they gets big, they goes big

msosahiga it gets bigger

msosaik one that gets bigger, it gets bigger

msosao it gets bigger

msowakw decayed wood

mt- *exposed, in sight, in the open*

mtadôzik on exposes something to something

mtanômek one exposes someone to something

mtawagen flag

mtawakwam pl **mtawakwamak** medicine pole, flagpole, mast, exposed wood

mtokwabi sit in sight, in the open

mtosa go in the open, walk in the open

mtosawôgan going in the open, openly, exposed, nudity

mza- *freeze, frozen*

mzatan frozen current, ice floating

Mzatanokas November, frozen current maker

Mzatanos November, frozen current

mzatawa ice flows in a river

mzatonaskaden it freezes completely

mzen- (*mezn-*) *get, catch*

mzennômek one gets someone

mzennôzik one gets something

mzennôzo they or it is gotten

mzenna get; they gets someone

mzennem get something; they gets something

mzennek one who gets something

mzennoga if I get him/her/them

mzennogik when/that I get them

mzennok when/that I get her/him

mzi all

mziwi all

mziwik all of them

mziwi kasokamigzimek all nations

mziwitta really all

nôb- like, similar; male; put through

nôbaôdwa imitate his speech

nôbaôdwagôôla they imitates someone's voice

nôbaôdwagôôzi imitate his voice

nôbabi take the same place, replace, sit in as someone

nôbadahôma imitate someone, think like someone

nôbadaka imitate someone, act like someone

nôbahla pl **nôbahlak** a male fowl, cock, rooster

nôbahla sibs a male bird

nôbagigw pl **nôbagigwak** a male seal

nôbagigw wnegigw a male otter

nôbalha pl **nôbalhak** a male bird

nôbalôbi pl **nôbalôbial** bridle

nôbaloka do like, imitate

nôbalokawôgan a facsimile, a fax machine, copy making

nôbamakwawômek one follows in someone's foot steps, takes after them

nôbamakwawit one who follows in my or our foot steps

nôbamagawa follow in ones foot steps, follow example

nôbamakôzi copy, be like others

nôbamakôzo they copies others

nôbamiskw pl **nôbamiskok** male adult beaver

nôbasas pl **nôbasasak** a hairy woodpecker

nôbassem almos a male dog

nôbassem pl **nôbassemok** male bear or wolf

nôbhôzik one strings or threads something

nôbha thread, put string through

nôbham string something; they strings something

nôbhiga string a thread

nôbhigamek one strings a thread

nôbhis pl **nôbhisak** nit, small louse

nôbi like, similar, the same

nôbi kassi as much, as many

nôbi taôlawi as well as, in the same way as

nôbiha make someone like

nôbiligen it is the same
nôbiskwaôzik one hooks on to something
nôbitôzik what is made the same, a copy
nôbitôzo it is made the same, copied
nôbita it is hooked or caught
nôbitaham hook something, catch something
nôbitahigan ring and pin game, the catching or hooking instrument
nôbithigan pl **nôbithiganal** model, the made like thing
nôbithla make it to fit
nôbito copy, make something like
nôbitoan one makes it the same, copying, repeating
nôbittôzik one hooks, or hangs something
nôbkawa substitute, replace someone, succeed
nôbosa follow; they follows
nôbosamek one follows
nôbskwagesoak one beaver family

nôd- (nôji) be about to, going to, in process

nôdôdawaanosa going to go to the height of land
nôdôdokôdam they goes to tell
nôdôgawasozi go to the shade, go to the bathroom

nôdôma go fishing
nôdômat fisherman, one who goes fishing
nôdônkohlam go to sell something
nôdadiali go hunting
nôdaiyamihô go to pray
nôdaka go to throw
nôdakahlômek one goes ashore
nôdakahla land, go ashore
nôdakan going to throw
nôdakita go count, go read
nôdamagwa go fish spearing
nôdami so much
nôdamilka go to smoke fish
nôdaminôwat it is so much
nôdasanoo they or it weakens, her strength is going
nôdasiba go to dip water, go get water to drink or use
nôdawazi go warm self
nôdawikha go write something
nôdawizi go to gather, go berrying
nôdhaba go get a drink
nôdkôkona go to reach someone
nôdkaha go to dig something
nôdkami surround someone
nôdkasi go to make camp
nôdkawi go to sleep
nôdkika go to plant, to sow
nôdkwa go chop wood
nôdkwabi go to sit

nôdodahi go visiting
nôdodahimek one goes visiting
nôdodahit visitor, one who visits
nôdodakawa go to make a visit to someone
nôdodawi go to carry someone, something; go to visit
nôdsabkwa go to put away something or cache something
nôdsesmi go to drink
nôdtahôt one who goes to strike or kill someone
nôdtaham they goes to cut something
nôdtkasmi go to swim, go swimming
nôdtkasmit swimmer, one who swims

nôji (*nôd-*) *going to do, about to, in process of*

nôjihôt professional maker of something
nôjihlôakw they go to visit traps, check traps
nôjijewabi go to sell
nôjikw my step-father; my uncle
nôjkaôbi go to watch out

nôk- *almost, soon to be*

nôkaiwi soon afterwards
nôkskwa pl **nôkskwak** a girl, a soon to be woman

nôkskwasis pl **nôkskwasisak** a little girl
nôlan akwôbabit a fifth one
nôlan akwôbtak a fifth thing
nôlan alagingwak fifth, or fifthly
nôlan, nonnoak, nonnenol five, five ones, five things
nônôkaiwi soon afterwards, in a moment
nônôkpoo fearing and trembling
nônônkaw fifteen
nônabiwi very soon
nônalawi everywhere
nônaojiwi recently, not very long ago
nônegôni very old
nônegôni very old, ancient
nônegôniôtloka tell an old story
nônegônia pl **nônegôniak** very old one
nônegôniaoo it is very old, he is very old
nônegôninôgwat it appears very old
nônegônsakw pl **nônegônsakol** very old tree
nônegônsosa pl **nônegônsosak** old one, very ancient people
nônegemôwzi very easy living, a very easy life
nônegoniwi very long ago
nônegwejebiwi at one place
nônegweji alone, sometimes, at one time, once
nônegwejigadeki alak anniversary

nônegwejikadeki annually, once a year, every year, yearly

Nônegwidegilek Omnipotent

nônegwijihla fly by itself, they goes alone

nôngwejigadegi annually

nôngwedsandaki weekly

nôngwiji absolute, alone

Nôngwiji-Ntatôgw The Almighty

nôngwijiwi alone

Nôngwitegilek The Omnipotent

nônibeki every summer

nôniziwi just two

nônkakiwi all day long

nônninska fifty

nônodam they hears something continually or repeatedly

nônozokawa they continues to follow someone

nônsoji too bad, it is a pity, unfortunate

nônsojiatôzik one spoils something

nôpko- *encircle the neck*

nôpkoan pl **nôpkoanol** a necktie, collar, necklace, scarf, (*literally it encircles the neck*)

nôpkosoan pl **nôpkosoanal** a scarf

nôsaskwao they hangs her head down

nôskawômek one attacks someone

nôskozit pl **nôskozijik** aggressor, one who attacks

nôw- *long ago, far away; middle*

nôwadia old thing

nôwaga throw far

nôwagan throwing far

nôwakwa mid-afternoon

nôwakwelji pl **nôwakweljial** middle finger

nôwakwzit pl **nôwakwzital** middle toe

nôwalôdam he holds his breath

nôwat long ago, far away, in the past

nôwatoka great distance

nôwhaga pl **nôwhagaal** waist, the middle of the body

nôwhiga shoot far

nôwi far, long

nôwibia paddle to the middle

nôwigen it is far, long

nôwijigidawôt leave her far behind

nôwijoak where it is a long current

nôwijoan rapids, it is a long rapids

Nôwijoanek Newichwannock River, NH, aka Salmon Fall River, meaning at the long rapids

Nôwiniben Summer Solstice, it is midsummer

Nôwinibek Summer Solstice, when it is midsummer

Nôwipebon Winter Solstice, it is midwinter

Nôwipebok Winter Solstice, when it is midwinter

nôwipôgwat it is shallow far out,
shallow in the middle

nôwiponasi set traps over a long
trapline

Nôwiponasik Winter Solstice; at the
long trapline

Nôwisigwan Spring Equinox, it is
midspring

Nôwisigwak Spring Equinox, when it is
midspring

Nôwitagwôgo Fall Equinox, it is midfall

Nôwitagwôgoik Fall Equinox, when it is
midfall

nôwitbagak at midnight, when it is
midnight

nôwitbagat it is midnight, midnight

nôwiwi at the middle; far

nôwkanni travel far

nôzenômek one touches someone

nôzena touch it, touch someone

na that one

nab- quick

nabôji hurry up

nabômawowdak one assumes, think
correct quickly

nabôtokaswôgan telling a short
story, a fast version

nabaka throw quickly

nabakan throwing quickly

nabi soon, shortly, straight away

nabiwi soon, early

nadôgw my brother-in-law, male
speaker, my wife's brother, or my sisters
husband

nadôgwes my cousin, my father's sister
or of my sister's brother

nadôgwseskwa my cousin, male
speaker, daughter of my father's sister,
or of my mother's brother

nadôgwsis my cousin, female speaker,
daughter of my father's sister, or of my
mother's brother

nadôwi formerly

nada that one

nadaw- scout around; rare

nadawôwzowôgan scarcity, scouting
around life

nadawahôt one who scouts

nadawaha scout, spy

nadawat one or what is rare

nadawi seldom, scarcely, rarely, hardly

nadawiwi seldom, rarely

nadawsi be scarce, rare

nadial- hunt

nadiali hunt

nadialigwto use something for hunting

nadialimek one hunts someone

nadialin they are hunting

nadialit one who hunts

nadialowôgan hunting, a hunt

nadialowaki pl **nadialowakial** hunting ground

nadialowi kawsowatigan hunter's sled

nadialowigamigw pl **nadialowigamigol** hunter's camp

nadialwalhakw a hunting-knife

nadialwawômek one hunts in the interest of someone

nadialwawa hunt for someone, hunt in the interest of someone

nadialwawat one who hunts for someone else

nadialwawit one who hunts in the interest of me or us

nadialwawzo he hunts for himself

nadialwinno pl **nadialwinnoak** a hunting person, a hunter

nadmi- loan, lend

nadmihômek one lends to someone something

nadmihi loan me, let me have something for a while

nadmihisi loan me for a little while

nadmihodia lending, loaning one another

nadmiwamek one borrows something

nadod- ask, query, question

nadodôzik one asks about something

nadodmakamek one asks

nadodmawômek one asks someone

nadodmawôt one who asks, they questions

nadodmawa ask someone

nadodmokamek one questions someone

nadodmokat the inquirer, one who inquires

nadodmowôgan a question

nadodmôgoan one(s) who ask you

nadodmôgoakw one(s) who ask all of you

nadodmawôan when you asks him or them

nadodmawôakw when you all ask him or them

nadodmawômek one asks someone something

nadodmawôt one who asks him or them

nadodmawôhôdit ones who ask humor them

nadodmawa they asks him or them

nadodmawak they ask him or them

nadodmawian when you ask me or us

nadodmawiakw when all of you ask me or us

nadodmawit one who asks me or us

nadodmawihidit ones who ask me or us

nadodmok when ask him or them

nadodmolán when I ask you

nadodmolak when we ask you

nadodmolakw when ask all of you

nadomômek ask for someone, inquire;
one misses someone

nadoma inquire or ask for someone

nagô- unanimous, all of a group

naga and (in the past)

nagajiômek awassak one tames wild
animals

nagajiômek sibssak one tames birds

nagak- sand, soil

nagakaazo land breaks off all at one
time and in one piece

nagakahla land slides down a little at a
time

nagakapoda sand or land falls down,
slides down

nagako sand

nagakwimen pl **nagakwimenal** sand
berry, rye, Prunus depressa

nagik those ones

nagw- under

nagwôtakihla pl **nagwôtakihlak** a slate
colored junco, the under branches bird

nagwaka throw under

nagwakwa under the trees

nagwelagwa under ice

nagwelegwi armpit, under the arm

nagwesahigan pl **nagwesahiganal**
bottom stick of a deadfall trap

nagwesahigan pl **nagwesahiganal**
kindling wood, the bottom instruments

nagwesita pl **nagwesital** sole of foot,
the under foot

nagwi under, beneath

nagwiabakwôgan pl
nagwiabakwôganal ceiling, an under-
roof

nagwiajoan underground current

nagwibakw sibs pl **nagwibakw sibsak**
woodcock, under leaf bird

nagwibakwihlasis pl
nagwibakwihlasisak a small
woodcock, under leaves little bird

nagwigôbotak what stands underneath

nagwigwesihla crawl underneath

nagwigwesihlat one that crawls under

nagwikwam under the ice

nagwinelekwik pl **nagwinelekwikil**
armpit, under the arm

nagwiwi under

nagwiwi abonek under the bed

nagwtegômek one dances alone, a solo
dance

nah- the current

nahôgamtok agile, nimble

nahômo pl **nahômoak** an eel, he goes
with the current

nahai- downstream

nahaiadasi driving logs

nahaiadaswibatos pl

nahaiadazolagw pl **nahaiadazolagol**
log driving boat

nahaiahlawôgan diarrhea, down
flowing

nahaiiai pl **nahaiiaiak** person from
downstream

nahaihia paddle downstream

nahaihla go downstream

nahaijoan downstream current, it flows
down

nahaikanni travel downstream

nahailômsen it blows downstream

nahaios a little below or downstream

nahaiwi downstream

nahama pl **nahamak** wild turkey

nahamaôgama turkey lake

nahamaibakw pl **nahamaibakol**
yarrow, turkey leaf, Achillea millefolium

nahamaibizon pl **nahamaibizonal**
yarrow, turkey medicine, Achillea
millefolium

nahani almost time

nahaos walk downstream, go
downstream

nahaosat one going downstream

nahas- get out of the way

nahasi get

205

nahiwi downstream

nahlômek one kills someone

nahnôgelos hide and seek game

nahnipôssat the moon, the night walker

nahnisakwtak pl **nahnisakwtakil** a
double-barreled gun

nakaza- (*nkaza-*) switch off;
extinguish, put out

nakazahôzik one puts out a fire

nakazaha extinguish, they puts it out

nakazahaigamek one switches
something off (like a television, a
computer or a light switch); one works
to extinguish something (like a fire)

nakazahaiga they turns something off

nakazahiga extinguish

nakazahigan pl **nakazahiganal** a fire
extinguisher

nakihl- falling

nakihlôt sunset, it goes down; one who
falls

nakilhôt kisos sunset, the falling sun

nakihla fall, go down, they is falling

nakihlika kill, they murders someone

nakwal- one is a series, the next

nakwaleji ring finger, next finger to the little finger

nakwaltak it is next, the next one

nakwh- sneeze

nakwhômek one sneezes

nakwhômî sneeze

nakwhômîmek one sneezes

nakwhômowôgan sneezing

nalaw- everywhere, all over, here and there, this and that; strange, awkward

nalawakosa they goes here and there

nalawaldowôgan wandering thoughts, considering here and there, everywhere

nalawamtok awkward, an oaf

Nalawgwakws Narraguagus River and Bay, Maine, meaning irregular, awkward

Nalawagosat Narraganset Indians, Narraganset Bay, RI, one who goes or lands anywhere in reference to their raiding of other Indians

nalawi everywhere, all over

nalawijoan an all over stream, a meandering flow

nalawiwi everywhere, all over

nalawsibelô treat with different medicine, treat with this and that

nalawtaodin people fight here and there

Namagôttegw Megantic, salmon trout river

namagw pl **namagok** lake trout, salmon trout

namas pl **namasak** fish

namassôbo fish chowder, fish soup

namasagen pl **namasagenol** fish skin

namasôlo pl **namasôloal** fishtail

namasôwan pl **namasôwanal** fish egg

namasa it is a fish

namasi be a fish

namasika there are many fish

namasimôgwak pl **namasimôgwakil** what smells fishy

namasimôgwat pl **namasimôgwatal** it smells fishy

namasis pl **namasisak** minnow, shiner, small fish

namasiya fish meat

namaskôn pl **namaskônal** fish camp

namaska they fishes

Namaskak Nemasket River, Mass, place of much fish, place of fishing

namaskan working at fishing, the act of fishing

namaskat pl **namaskajik** fisherman, one who fishes

namaski fish land

Namaskik Amoskeag River valley, Maine, Namasket, now Middleborough, Mass. at the fish land

namaskikôn fish field

namasowihlôt one who becomes a fish

nami- see, observe

namihômek one sees someone
namiha they sees someone; see someone
namihodimek people see one another
namihodwôgan they is seeing
naimhok when I see someone, the one who I see
namihozimek one sees one self
namiigwzimek one is seen by others
namitôzik one sees something
namitawômek one sees something for someone, one sees something of someone
namithlômek one shows something something
namithli show me
namithlit one who shows something to me or us
namitlowamek to show someone something
namito see something
namitwôgan sight, vision, seeing

nanôdgw- blind

nanôdgwzit one who is blind
nanôdgwzi be blind
nanôdgwzowôgan blindness
nanôdgwzowinno pl
nanôdgwzowinnoak a blind person

nanôdgwiômek one blinds someone
nanôdgwigo they is blind
nanôdgwihla they becomes blind; they acts blindly, without awareness
nanôdgwinôgwzi appear blind, look blind
nanôdgwitaha strike someone blind by hitting
nanôdgwiwi blindly
nanôgigen it is light in weight
nanôgipozia when I shiver from the cold
nanôgipozimek one shivers from the cold
nanôgipozo they shivers from cold, shiver
nanôgipozowôgan shivering, cold fits
nanôggsesen it is light in weight
nanôgwidahôn they worries someone, confuses someone
nanôgwidahôzi be worried

nanôpal- careless, clumsy, inattentive

nanôpaligo they is careless
nanôwelji pl **nanôweljial** a palm, middle of the hand
nanôwi the middle
nanôwiwi in the middle

nana- awkward, incomplete, poorly

nanaôdowat one who stutters
nanabi very quick, fast, soon
nanabihla go quick
nanabinôgw quickness
nanabinôgwzo they appears quickly, soon
nanabiwi very quickly, very soon
nanabkika plant fast, plant early
nanabosa walk fast, go quickly
nanabosawôgan action of walking quickly, fast walking
nanadawiji seldom

nanakô- awkward, careless, confused

nanakôdtôgwzo they sounds confused, talks for no reason
nanakôjigosa they is incompetent
nanakôjinôgwzi appear helpless

nanam- shake, sway, tremble, rock back and forth

nanamakwbagw spongy shaky land
nanamebaga rippling water
nanamenôzo they is rocked (as in a cradle)
nanamena rock someone in a cradle or swing
nanameniga they rocks as by hand

nanamenigan pl **nanameniganal** rocking chair, cradle, rocking by hand implement
nanameniganilintoôgan pl **nanameniganilintoôganal** a lullaby, a cradle song
nanamigejis pl **nanamigejisak** a spotted sandpiper, little bobbing buttocks
nanamihlôt the one who is shaky
nanamihla they or it becomes shaky
nanamkiapoda earthquake
nanamosa walk shakily

nananhi- by chance, unintentionally

nananhi by chance, unintentionally
nananhighawôt one who came across something by chance
nananhilit one who does something by chance or luck
nanaosalewa guide, direct someone
nanapôji hurry up, get ready quickly
nanapalokan working fast
nanapenema they is quick motioned
nanapenokwa pl **nanapenokwak** quick motioned or active woman
nanapetôga speak fast
nanaskomowas pl **nanaskomowazak** an echo, a person who continues sounding
nanatôwa mute, they is mute
nanatamia the very first one

nanatasis pl **nanatasisak** a little hummingbird, little mute one

nanataso pl **nanatasoak** a hummingbird, mute one

nanawôb- *be on the lookout, stand watch, watch for*

nanawôbadak they looks after it

nanawôbadam watch over, take care of something

nanawôbi watch, observe

nanawôbit watcher, one who watches

nanawôboigamigw pl

nanawôboigamigok watching place

nanawôboikôn watching camp

nanawal- *care for, take care of*

nanawaldôzik one takes care of something

nanawalda keep, preserve

nanawaldam preserving something

nanawaldiga work at keeping something in general

nanawaldigat pl **nanawaldigajik** a storekeeper

nanawalga take care of someone

nanawalgat a nurse, one who takes care of people

nanawalma take care of someone

nanawalmômek one takes care of someone

nanawalmômek wawilômwak beekeeping, someone taking care of bees

nanawalmedimek people take care of one another

nanawalmezimek one takes care of one self

nanawesnat deer or moose yard

nanazôw- *disturbing, unsafe*

nanazôwnôgwzit one who looks unsafe

nanazôwtôgwat it sounds disturbing

nanazôwta it is in an unsafe position

nanazaw- *conserve, save*

nanazawi save, conserve

nani- *common, ordinary; by chance*

nanibeki every summer

nanihlawôba pl **nanihlawôbak** common or vulgar fellow

nanihlawi common, ordinary, vulgar

nanikôthama they is an incapable person, they is common

nanipôsa stay out late, walk all night

nanipôsat the moon, the all night walker

nanisakwtak pl **nanisakwtakil** double-barreled shotgun, has two sticks

nankômkan group hunting

nanojiwi lately

nanoskedak pl **nanoskedakil** storm
window, the added one

nanowa pl **nanowaal** cheek

nansa- between

Nansatekok Shetucket River, CT,
between the flow

Nanaswôlek Ashuelot River and Pond,
NH, at the hallow place between

nansawbagok between the bays,
between ponds

Nansawenaga Nashawena Island, the in
between island

nansawi between

nansawiwi between

nansawiwi tawzôganikok between the
windows

nansawtegwak when a river is between

nanskazinôgw anguish, appear angry

nanskazinôgwzo they is very angry
appearing

nansopagak pl **nansopagakil** a clover,
what has three leaves

nantôwiasijigwam sew something
together very competently

Nantekok Nantucket Island, Mass, in
between the waves

naoji some, part of a group

noas- pursue game

naosa chase, pursue following tracks

naosama chase game, pursue game

naosaminno pl **naosaminnoak** one
who chases game

naosan chasing down game

naosat one who pursues game

naosawinno pl **naosawinnoak** person
who pursues game

naot- hither, to here, towards the
speaker

naotaka throw here, throw to me

naotakweji swim here, swim towards
me

naotiazô come in here

naotosa he walks here

naowihla come here, move hither

napkin pl **napkinal** a napkin <Eng.
Napkin

nas- three; dress, put on an article
of clothing

nas, nloak, nhenol three, three of them,
three things

nasa breathe

nasahadit those who breathe

nasakwôbabit the third one

nasakwôbtak the third thing

nasalagingwak third, or thirdly
nasat one who breathes
nasawôgan act of breathing
nasawan breath
Nasjebikinawsit The Trinity
nasijebenôzik it is divided in three, one-third
nasijebenôzik nisjebat two thirds
naskôdahômegwat it appears endless, appears impossible
naskôdahômswôgan endless
naskômpamegwak what appears to continue as far as can be seen
naska- endless
naskabi eat endlessly without getting full
naskadekw pl **naskadegol** endless river

***naskwa-** comb*

naskwahômek one combs someone
naskwaha comb, they combs someone
naskwahon pl **naskwahonak** a comb
naskwahozi comb self
naskwahozimek one combs self
naslômek one puts on someone
naslômek one puts on someone
nasla put on someone
naspôwzi live with someone
nastôzik one puts on something
nastawômek one puts of something for someone

nasto put on an article of clothing

***natam-** first one in a series*

natamabit one who sits first, first place
natamatak the first one
natamelji pl **natameljial** first or index finger
natami first of a series
natamigamigok first land; alluvial soil
natamigamigw the first house; earth
natamiwi the first time
natmihoden lending, loaning

***naton-** cut cards*

natonômek one cuts cards
natona cut cards
natonawawôgan cutting cards
nawa come here, come hither; then, therefore, so, now

***nawad-** rest, stop or pause in a journey*

nawadôma stop to fish
nawadadiali stop to hunt
nawadgôn where they stop to dance
nawadgwôm stop to spend night, overnight on the way
nawadiassi stop for a while

nawadosa stop on the way
nawadowa sing for an Indian dance, the dance leader
nawadowat one who sings for a dance, they sings for the dance
nawadowawôgan singing for dancing
nawadowawinno pl
nawadowawinnoak dance singing person, dance singer
nawadsanda a holy day, a Sunday pause
nawaji stop, pause as for a smoke or a rest
nawajiasi stop for a little while
nawajidahôma they distrusts someone, pause in thought of someone
nawajidahôzwôgan distrust
nawajihla stop for awhile
nawajiwî a stopover place, a place short of destination
nawajiwigi stop to camp, stop overnight
nawakwa middle afternoon; return, return home

nawaskw- *bow head, bent head*

nawaskwabimek one sits with head bent
nawaskwawito salute someone, bow to someone
Nawawas God, the one who comes to us
nawihlômek one goes back home

nawihla go back home; they goes back home

nbask- *drown, choke*

nbaskwkôzik one or it chokes out (by overgrowth), drowns out something
nbaskwakôzo it is choked, drown out
nbaskwaka choke out, drown out
nbaskwakam choke something (by overgrowth), down something
nbaskwakamek one chokes, drowns out
nbaskejeba drown
nbaskejebaalômek one drowns someone
nbaskejebaala drown someone; they drowns someone
nbaskejebaalit one who drowns me or us
nbaskejebaalok one that I drown
nbaskejebawôgan drowning

nbow- *death*

nbowi death
nbowiponômek one puts someone to death
nbowiponôhôdit those who put someone to death
nbowipona put someone to death; they puts someone to death

nbowipta It withered away
nbowôgan dead
ndaki than, rather than, instead of
Ndakinna Our land (the original homeland of the Abenaki)
ndakinnoga our old country, our former land
n'dos my daughter
nebes pl **nebesal** a lake
nebesichogeleskw pl
nebesichogeleskok a bobolink, a pond blackbird
nebesika there are many lakes
nebesimis pl **nebesimisal** a very small bog pond
nebesis pl **nebesisal** a pond, little lake
nebi pl **nebial** water, liquid, sap
nebihôzik to moisten something
nebiibôb pl **nebiibôbak** teakettle
nebiikwatsis pl **nebiikwatsisak** little water cup
nebiioik the wet one, one who is wet
nebiioimek one is wet
nebiiskat dew
nebiiskihla there is dew, dew falls
nebiiskok pl **nebiiskokak** water snake
nebiiskok **pskwazawôn** pl **nebiiskok** **pskwazawônal** water snake flower, *Scutellaria galericulata*
nebiiwajabkol pl **nebiiwajabkwigok** water roots, *Iris prismatica*
nebiizida be wet footed; they has wet feet

nebijagoik what is muddy-wet, muddy wet one
nebioo they or it is wet
nebis pl **nebisal** a little water; a pond, a small water
nebiskat dew
nebiskwikwsis pl **nebiskwikwsisak** a kind of frog, the little pond whistler
nebiwi in water
nebizon mannalokaik a slow working medicine
Nebizonnebi Highgate Springs, VT, at the medicine water
nebizon pakitok chiligek mhaga an abstergent, a medicine that cleans a body wound
nebizon pl **nebizonal** a medicine
nebizonôbo pl **nebizonôboal** medicine water
nebizonbi pl **nebizonbial** mineral water
Nebizonbik Saratoga Springs, NY, at the mineral spring
nebizonhowômek one cures someone with medicine
nebizonhowa cure someone with medicine; they cures someone with medicine
nebizoninoda pl **nebizoninodaal** a medicine bag
nebizonis pl **nebizonisal** a small medicine
nebizonka they collects medicines or they makes medicine
nebizonkikôn pl **nebizonkikônal** medicine field, a garden

nebizonnebi pl **nebizonnebial**
medicine water, a mineral spring

Nebizonnebis Alburg Springs, Vermont,
little medicine spring

negôn- old

negônôjmowôgan pl
negônôjmowôganal an old story

negôni old

negôni wigwôm pl **negôni wigwômâl**
an old house

negôniôdwa speak an ancient language;
they speak an ancient language

negôniôdwamek one speaks an ancient
language

negônia someone or someone old

negôniaoo they is old, it is old

negônigamigw pl **negônigamigol** an
old house

negônikokw pl **negônikokwak** an old
kettle

negônimaksa pl **negônimaksaal** an old
blanket

negônimakwbagak old wine

negôninôgwat it looks old

negôninôgwzo they appears old

negôniwi formerly, in the past, of old

negôniwlômawaldamwôgan pl
negôniwlômawaldamwôganal an old
belief, superstition, an old imagination

negônkamigwzowôgan be of an old, or
ancient nature; ancient character,
antiquity

negônsakw pl **negônsakok** an old tree
negônsosak the ancestors

negem- easy, with little effort

negemôwzi live easily, find it easy to
live

negemôwzimek one lives easily

negemezi be easy to approach

negemi easy

negemi waginaik that which is easily
broken, breakable

negemkannimek one travels easily

negenôgan pl **negenôganak** a length of
vertical cuts in sides of canoe

negwanapozin drumming (as by a
partridge)

negwechanda a week

negwed- one

negwedôba the only son

negwedôbamgwzi be the greatest one

negwedôigana two yards, one double
arm span

negwedômkipoda an hour; one o'clock

negwedômkwagzoak an animal
species, they are of one family

negwedômkwaki one thousand

negwdaadena the one mountain, the
mountain alone

negwdaadenaazo they is a mountain
alone

negwdaalakwsoo they is the only star
negwednemôssimek one monopolizes
negwdagômek pl **negwidagômekil** a one-man dance
negwdakwenôzo one yard, one arm span
negwdakwiadôgan one inch, one thumb joint
negwdakwnôzo one yard
negwdalakws be the only star
negwdamalkin one stepping or treading as on one step of a stairway or path
negwdatgwa one hundred
negwdatgwa taba pazekw one hundred and one
negwdawighôzit pl **negwdawikhôzijik** the ace playing card, the one alone in the picture
negwedegawitawômek one winks at someone
negwedegawitawa they winks at someone, wink
negwedegwa a wink, one eye
negwedegwawimek one winks
negwedgalanoo a gallon
negwedkamigwa one family
negwedkamigwzo a tribe, a family, one part, they is one household
negwedkamigwzowôgan a tribe, a family, a household
negwedkassinok one pack (of something like cards)
negwedkwatoo a quart, a quarter of a gallon

negwedôzômngwat a league
negwedôzômngwat tmeskwiwi a square league
negwedoskwa the only daughter
negwedsanda one week, one Sunday

negwej- one

negweji one
negwejigaden one year
negwejijebesok a pair, they are one divided unit
negwejijebesok tlapak a pack of cards
negwejijebi one place, part, side
negwejijebiwi in one part, in one place
negwejikaden one year
negwejikadenewaiwi during one year, during every year
negwejikamigwzo one family, it is one house
negwejikamigwzoak they are one household, one family
negwejipedina one armed; they is one armed
negwejipia one foot in measurement
negwejipia taba pabasiwi a foot and a half
negwejitkwigwan one pound, one weight
negwich- by self, alone
negwichi by self, alone

negwichigen it grows alone
negwichihozimek one makes oneself
negwichihozo they makes herself
negwichin be alone
negwichinimek one stays alone
negwichinit one who stays or lives alone
negwichino they stays alone
negwichiwi alone
negwethôdoimek one acts alone
negwethôdoo a loner, they acts alone
negwetosamek one goes alone
negwettôgwzi soliloquize, they speaks of herself alone
negwettôgwzimek one soliloquizes

nehnis- match, mate

nehnishlômek one mates, becomes two joined
nehnishla they mates
nehnishlôhôdit those who mate
nehnistôzik one matches things
nehnistôzo matches things; they matches things
nemô there

nesk- disagreeable, disturbing, troublesome, unpleasant

neskahôdoimek one acts noisily, makes a disturbance

neskahôdoit one who acts noisily, makes a disturbance
neskahôdoo they acts noisily, makes a disturbance
neskakwika a deep dark forest
neskalokamek one spoils, works disturbingly
neskamegwzimek one acts destructively

nskaz- angry

neskazidahôzimek angry thinking, ones thoughts are clouded by anger
neskazidahôzo her thoughts are clouded by anger
neskazidahôzwôgan an angry thought, a bad idea
neskazidegwôt an angry face
neskazidegwa they has an angry face, a mean look
neskazigwôgan anger
neskazilawamek one feels angry, quarrelsome
neskaziwi angrily
neskazinôgwzi look disagreeable
neskazinôgwzo they looks disagreeable
neskazkamigzowôgan destructiveness, angry behavior
neskzatasimek one is angry because they fall
neskzataso they is angry they fell
neskejagôwdisen it is a muddy road
neskejaga it is dirty, mucky

neskejagak what is mucky, dirty with moist mud
neskejagigen it is dirty, muddy
neskejagzi be muddy, wet and dirty
nesketôgwzi talk unpleasantly
nesketôgwzo they talks unpleasantly
neskijigwalagwzimek one snores noisily
neskinôgwzi look bad, unkempt, poor
neskinôgwzo they looks bed, poor, unkempt
neskipisaga a thicket, thick bushes
neskitôgwat it sounds unpleasant
neskoawai msizekw an evil eye
neskokwazimek one calls noisily, barks troublesomely
nhanesnôsik pl **nhanesnôsikil** the trigger of a gun
nhenol three things

***nhl-** kill*

nhlômek one kills someone
nhlôt a killer, one who kills someone
nhla kill someone; they kills someone
nhlegon it kills him or them
nhlika make a killing, commit murder
nhlikawôgan a murder, a homicide
nhlikawinno pl **nihlikawinnoak** a murderer
nhlikik that which is fatal
nhloak three ones

Nhlowôgan the Holy Trinity
nhlowiwi a group of three living ones
ni and, then, there, which, so, and
ni adoji then (in time)
ni alach amen, let it be so
ni nawa therefore, then
ni wji that is why
nia I, me, mine
nialinibena a year ago last summer
nialipebona a year ago last winter
nialisigwana a year ago last spring
nialitagwôgwa a year ago last fall
niatta myself

***nibô-** night*

nibôadialimek one hunts at night
nibôalokamek one works at night
nibôiwi at night, in the night
Nibôiyamihômek Christmas, night praying
nibômo pl **nibômoak** a lamprey, a night eater, *Lampetra fluviatilis*
Nibômowinno Eel Clan, lamprey person
nibônadialimek one hunts at night
nibôsamek one walks at night

***niba-** marry, join together, union*

nibaimek one gets married
nibait one who gets married

nibanwôgan a partnership, a union
nibao they gets married
nibaowelji the wedding finger
nibaowipmegawôgan the wedding dance
nibawôgan a marriage, matrimony
nibawôgan matôbagezin divorce, a marriage goes to shore
nibawi wlitowôgan the marriage vows, a marriage proclamation, making a marriage
nibawiljahon pl **nibawiljahonal** a wedding ring

nibe- summer

nibega next summer
nibek in summer, when it is summer
niben summer, it is summer
nibena last summer
nibenaki pl **nibenakiak** summer land, the south; a summer person
nibenamimek one spends the summer
nibenamit one summers somewhere, one who spends the summer, when one spends the summer
nibenbada summer water, warm water from summer warmth
nibenigisgat a summer day
nibeniskok pl **nibeniskokak** woolly bear, caterpillar, a summer worm
nibeniwi in summer
nibimen pl **nibimenal** a cranberry, high bush cranberry, Viburnum opulus

nibimenakwam pl **nibimenakwamak** a cranberry bush, Viburnum opulus
nibizi pl **nibizial** my switch (for hitting someone)
nichakaso pl **nichakasoak** my sister (term only used by females)
nichemis my brother or my sister younger than I
nidôba pl **nidôbak** my friend
nidôbasis pl **nidôbasisak** my little friend
nidôbaskwa pl **nidôbaskwak** my girlfriend, my female friend
nidôbso my sister (when the speaker is male; my brother, when the speaker is female - my sibling of the opposite sex)
nida that, those, there
nidali there, that place
nidazo pl **nidazoak** a domestic animal, a pet or farm animal
nidazowigamigw a domestic animal house
nidokôzik one follows something
nidokam they follows something
nidokan my older brother, the one I follow
nigô grandmother, old one
nigawes my mother
nikeskôgw have a nightmare or frightening dream; they has a nightmare
nikeskôgwôgan pl **nikeskôgwôganal** a nightmare
nikeskôwamek one has a nightmare
nikeskôwaa when I have nightmare

nikeskôwak they have a nightmare

nigidaw- *divided, forked*

Nigidawôgamak Blue Mountain Lake, in the Adirondacks, at the forked lake

nigidawabimek one straddle sits, fork-sits (as on a horse)

nigidawagwzi be forked

nigidawagwzimek one is forked

nigidawahômak a point between a river junction, a forks point

nigidawakwam pl **nigidawakwamak** forked stick such as a camp pole or a kettle pole

nigidawbagw pl **nigidawbagol** forked lake

nigidawigek that which is forked

nigidawtegwa the fork or junction of two rivers

nigidawtegwhla the river spreads out or forks

nigijibohômek one's hair or fur stands on end

nigijiboha her hair stand on end

nigik those ones

nigikda those distant ones

nihl that one of someone, or those ones of someone, someone's person or people (living ones, such as animals, trees, etc..)

nihlô- *by self, automatically, naturally*

nihlôji by self, automatic, naturally

nihlôji ntôtowôgan natural talent, aptitude

nihlôji wawiswôgan self learning about things

nihlôji wlimôgwak aroma, that which naturally smells good

nihlôjiwi automatically, by itself, by herself, naturally

nijia my brother

nikôn- *ahead, in front*

nikônôdebôt the boss, one who is the first head

nikônôjmimek one prophesizes, one tells ahead of time

nikônôjmit a prophet

nikônôjmo they prophesizes, they tells ahead of time

nikônôjmowôgan a prophecy, telling ahead of time

nikônôjemowôgan tlapsikok a horoscope, a prophecy from cards

nikônômahla run ahead

nikônabimek one sits first

nikônabit one who sits first, the first one at a place

nikônakamek one throws ahead

nikôni ahead, in advance

nikônigôbimek one stands ahead, is first of a group

nikônigôbit one who stands first, the head of a group

nikôniigôbi they stands first, is the head of a group

nikôniinto sing first; they sings first

nikôniintomek one sings the lead,

nikôniintowôgan lead singing

nikônimazakwhiganômek one clears the land ahead with fire

nikônipaiôt one who comes first

nikônipaia they comes, arrives first

nikôniwi ahead, in front, before

nikônkôgoak pl **nikônkôgoakik** the ancestors, the ones who come ahead

nikônkamek one works ahead; one paddles in the front of a canoe

nikônka race ahead; they works ahead; they paddles in the front of a canoe

nikônkannimek one travels ahead, goes first

nikônkat one who paddles in front of canoe, the bow paddler

nikônkawômek one is in front of something; one is the head of something

nikônkawa be head of something; they is in front; they is the head of something

nikônkoswôgan one who goes ahead

nikônosa go ahead; they goes ahead

nikônosamek one goes ahead, walks ahead

nikônosawôgan walking ahead

nikôntak the thing ahead, the front one

Nikôntegw Contoocook River, NH; a branch of the St. Francis River, first branch

nikônwawizimek one is clairvoyant, knows in advance

nikônwawizit a clairvoyant, one who knows in advance

niki that's it

Nikola Nicholas

nikwôb- now

nikwôbakka at this time next year

nikwôbi now, at this time

nikwôbi wji hereafter, henceforth, from now on

nilem my sister-in-law, male speaker, my brother's wife, my wife's sister

nilil those things

nimategwa they hooks and picks up something

nimategwahigan pl **nimategwahiganal** a fork, an instrument for hooking and picking up

nimkwabimek one sits with knees spread apart

nimmowôgan a carried lunch

nimmowaninoda pl **nimmowaninodaal** a pack basket; a lunch bag,

Nimmowanis a Missisquoi Indian, a pack basket person

nimsk- get, fetch, go for

nimskôzik one fetches something

nimska fetch, get, go for; they fetches

nimskam fetch something; they fetches something

nimskamawômek one fetches something for someone

nimskamawa fetch something for someone; they fetches something for someone

nimskamawit one who fetches something for me or us

nimskawômek one fetches someone

nimskawa fetch someone; they fetches someone

nimskwedawahigan pl

nimskwedawahiganal a fire getting instrument

niona us, we (not including the persons spoken to)

niona nigawesna na that is our mother

nionatta ourselves (not including persons spoken to)

***nipska-** profanity; blasphemy, contempt*

nipskalokaik nihilism, rejection of religion, making blasphemy

nipsketdonkat one who speaks blasphemies

nipsketdonkahadit those who blaspheme

nipsetdonkawôgan blasphemies

nipskihô desecrate, defile, profane; they defiles, desecrates or profanes someone or something sacred

nipskihômek one desecrates someone or something

nipskimôt one who blasphemes or speaks with contempt against someone

nipskidwôgan blasphemy

nipskimô blaspheme against someone; they blasphemes or speaks with contempt against someone

nipsketdonkawôgan pl

nipsketdonkawôganal blasphemes, curse words, works against God

***nis** two*

nis akwôbabit the second one

nis akwôbtak the second thing

nis, nisoak, nisol two, two of them, two things

nisôbôta two parallel fences

nisôbagwal two lakes

nisôdokazoak two talking together

nisômkipoda two hours, two o'clock and two

nisônkaw twelve

nisadegwa two hundred

nisadialimek when two hunt

nisadialoak two hunt

nisakwiatôgan two inches, two knuckle lengths

nisalabit the second one

nisalagimgwak second, or secondly

nisalokamek people work two together

nisapkw double or twin rocks

nisatgwa two hundred
nisbagta two waters
nisdôwizit the second living person
nisda twice
Nisda alokan Tuesday
nisda pkawiwi double
nisda sanda two weeks
nisdspenôzik two quarters, bisection
nises pl **nisesak** deuce in playing cards
nisesin two sleep together
nisi two, both
nisigôbimek one stands with someone
nisigôdaiwi with two legs, on two legs
nisigaden two years
nisigadenowaiwi for two years
nisigadma be two years old
nisibôdwa speak two languages; they speaks two languages
nisijbôdwamek one is bilingual
nisijbôdwawôgan bilingual, double language
nisijibaadoo there are two different parts
nisijibat one who is of two kinds
nisijibigen it is of two parts or kinds
nisijibigit one who is of two kinds
nisimôji two leave
nisimôjimek when two leave
nisinska twenty
nisinska akwôbabit the twentieth one
nisinska akwôbtak the twentieth thing

nisinska alagimgwak twentieth, or twentiethly
nisinto two sing, two are singing
nisintomek one sings with someone
nisipia two feet in distance
nisitto put two things together touching
nisittobagol two bays or lakes touching or close together
nisiwi two together, both
nisiwitta really both
niskwabimek one sits with someone
niskwabo they sits with someone
nisnol two things
nisokôdômek one walks on two legs
nisokôdôt one who walks on two legs, a biped, a two legged one
nisokôda walks on two legs; they walks on two legs
nisogômek a two person dance
nisogwenagat it is two days, two days have passed, two days ago
nisogwenakkiwik after two days
nisogweniwi for two days, during two days
nisoiganak two and a half fathoms, equal to distance from fingertips of spread arms
nisoka two are working or doing something
nisokamek when two do something, working as two
nisotal those are two things
Niswa Nashua River, NH and Mass. Meaning two in reference to the two

branches called the north and south
branches

niswabit the second living one

Niswak Lancaster, Mass, two of them

niswiak my spouse

niswiakw your spouse

niswihidit a spouse (husband or wife)

niswihidiji his wife or her husband

***nitam-** first in a series*

nitamabit the first one

nitamagimgwak the first thing

nitamatak the first thing

nitami first in a series

Nitamipôntegw Vergennes, VT, the
first falls

ni tojiwi then

nitta right then, immediately, right
there, suddenly, at once; exactly that,
just that, the same

***niwask-** divine spirit*

Niwaskôwôgan pl **Niwaskôwôganak**
Deity

niwaskw mijowôgan spirit food

niwaskw pl **niwaskok** a spirit

niwattak therefore; wherefore

***nkag-** all day*

nkagômahlômek one runs all day

nkagômahlôt one who runs all day, an
all-day runner

nkagômahla run all day; they runs all
day

nkagôwalômek one carries a load all
day

nkagôwalat one who carries a load all
day

nkagôwala carry a load all day; they
carries a load all day

nkagaloka work all day; they works all
day

nkagalokamek one works all day

nkagi all day

nkagiwi doing something all day

***nkaji-** accustomed to*

nkajiôwzimek one is accustomed to
something, used to living a certain way

nkajiôwzo they is accustomed to
something, they is used to it

nkajialoka they is accustomed to the
work

nkajialokamek one is accustomed to
work, used to a job

nkajinôwadwôgan an acquaintance

***nkam-** out of sight*

nkamabi sit out of sight

nkamabimek one sits out of sight

nkamabo they sits out of sight
nkamosa go out of sight; they goes out of sight
nkamosamek one goes out of sight

nkawa- hope

nkawachi hope
nkawachimek one hopes
nkawachit one who hopes
nkawacho they hopes
nkawachowi hopefully
nkawachowimek one is hopeful
nkawachowôgan hope
nkawachowômômek one is hopeful for someone
nkawachowôma hope for someone; they is hopeful for someone
n'mahom my grand father
n'messis my older sister
n'mitôgwes my father
n'namôn my son
Noa Wbatosem Noa's Arch

nod- hear; denoting a profession or trade

nodô- less; be in short supply, be short of, deficient, lack

nodôba lacking water, not quite full
nodôbagenigat one who braids

nodôbaktahigat a musician
nodôbenosa go not far down, fall less
nodôgwak what is heard
nodôgwat it is heard
nodôgwzimek one is heard
nodôgwzo they is heard
nodôgwzowôgan a sound
nodôgwkwat pl **nodôgwkwajik** a cook
nodôwi less
nodôjiphowat a carter; carman
nodômat fisherman
nodômawôgan short of something, in need
nodômkat pl **nodômkejik** a gambler
nodônkohlôt pl **nodônkohlôjik** a merchant, a salesman
nodônkohlôt nebizonal a drug store, an apothecary, where one sells medicines
nodônkohlôt nebizonal a pharmacist, a medicine merchant
nodônkohlahigamigw pl
nodônkohlahigamigol a store, a shop, merchant's house
nodôtlokat a storyteller
nodôzo they is heard
nodaama they is short of something
nodaami be deficient, in need, lacking
nodaasano he is lacking in strength, weak, less strong
nodabônkat a baker, the breadmaker
nodabskenigat a mason, stone worker, stone layer

nodadegwaigat a sewer of moccasin tongues
nodagakigamit a teacher, the one who teaches
nodakisôwat a tailor
nodahlôk pagakan anemia, one lacks blood
nodahla become missing, lack
nodahlagokaigamigw a forge
nodahlakokat blacksmith, one who works iron
nodakissôwat a tailor, one who makes clothes
nodaksimek one sails
nodaksit pl **nodaksijik** a sailor, one who sails, a seaman
nodakso they sails
nodala hear someone
nodalokawgoakw one who is your minister
nodam they hears
nodamagwôgan pl **nodamagwôganak** a fish spear
nodamagwôt a spear fisherman
nodamagwa they spears fish
nodamagwas pl **nodamagwasak** a mink, a person who catches fish
nodamaloka they is occupied or busy working
nodamkwônkat pl **nodamkwônkajik** spoon maker
nodanôgwat it appears less than it is
nodansat pl **nodansadjik** a waiter
nodapskaigat a stone-cutter

nodasolkwônkat a hate maker
nodatbit a chef
nodatbokôt a cook
nodatbokwat a cook
nodatsigat pl **nodatsigajik** a dyer, a tanner
nodawa hear someone
nodawighigat a notary, one who writes
nodawit one that hears me or us
nodazoonigat a trader, fur trader, horse trader
nodbaadigat a washer, the one who washes
nodenômek one serves
nodena serve, wait on someone
nodenagat a servant, server, altar boy
nodesawat the gnawer
nodhabat a seller of liquor
nodjagenigat a clay worker
nodjaghigat a plasterer
nodkahigat a hoer
nodkazôwat a ploughman
nodkezenigat a shoemaker, a moccasin maker
nodkikat a farmer
nodkwaak pl **notkwaakik** a pilot
nodkwahakwiotahôgan pl **nodkwahakwiotahôganal** a steersman's paddle
nodkwahit a logger
nodtahôzit a butcher
nodtahasit a miller

nodtolit a canoe maker

noj- small or weak; denoting a profession or trade

nojôgwadigamigw pl
nojôgwadigamigol hospital

nojôgwahigamigw pl
nojôgwahigamigol hospital

nojôgwat pl **nojôgwajik** a surgeon

nojôwat pl **nojôwajik** one that cuts

nojbaabi sit on a small space

noji ônkawôjemit an interpreter

noji ônkawiwitak a translator

noji abazenodakat a basket maker

noji abaznodakat a basket-maker

noji alnalhkwawighigat a printer

noji aseswôbikat a harness-maker

noji chigetowawwat a barber

noji kadôbidaphowat a dentist.

noji kamegwit a diver

noji kawakwnigat a reaper

noji kelahiganigat a deadfall trapmaker

noji kepakwait one who pounds ash for basket splints; a splint pounder

noji kigawat a healer, a curer

noji kinamazit a fortuneteller

noji ktolagwikat a boat builder

noji môjagnôt sibsâ a bird-breeder

noji môniat a treasurer

noji mônikat a jeweler

noji mskikokat a haymaker

noji nebizonhowat a physician

noji nkazahigat a fireman

noji pakhiminat a thresher

noji pakholit a drummer

noji pakzikat a box maker

noji papawijokat a tin smith

noji paskhiganikat a gun-smith

noji pkagaolwat a ferrymen

noji platôwit lawyer

noji pokoskwawat a breaker

noji ponsad a driver

noji pskwasawônkat a florist

noji sôglitigat a registrar

noji saôbagenigat a beggar

noji sezowigat a painter

noji tôbigat a bowmaker

noji takwakwtigat a judge

noji tassakwabonkat a chairmaker

noji tawipodigat a tablemaker

noji tbaikisosôganikat a watch-maker

noji tbakwnigat a land surveyor

noji tbelodmowinno an advocate, a barrister

noji wizôwimônikat a gold-smith

nojigedait a professional jumper

nojigwônsa a sewer, tailor, seamstress

nojigwônsaskwa a seamster

nojigwônsat a tailor

nojikaôbit a sentinel

nojikkat a joiner

nojiksôwat a sawyer
nojimônikat a silversmith, a jeweler
nojinamaskat a fisherman
nojintôgw a singer
nojipelowat a doctor
nojmada it is weak, loose
nojmamalsowôgan feeling weak
nojmiganômek one is weak legged
nojmigana they is weak legged
nojmigen it is weak
nojmigi be weak
nojokôzik one touches something
nojokôzo it is touched
nojokam touch something; they touches something
nojokamawômek one touches something of or for someone
nojokamawa they touches something of or for someone
nojokawômek one touches someone
nojokawa touch someone; they touches something

***nok-** soft, loose*

nokôliagzit what is soft snow
nokôliagzo they is soft snow
nokabidôzik one ties something loosely
nokabido tie something loosely; they ties something loosely
nokapskw pl **nokapskol** a soft stone

nokadema lace it loose; they soft-weaves a snowshoe
nokagen soft leather
nokagenezen pl **nokagenezenal** a soft leather shoe
nokagitôzik one softens something
nokagitôzo it is softened
nokakezen pl **nokakezenal** a soft shoe
nokagipodiga work soft, make soft by working; they works it soft
nokagipodigamek one works something soft, makes something soft by working
nokamagw pl **nokamagok** a cod, the soft fish
nokamakwamika there is much softwood
nokapodiga soften ground with a harrow
nokapodigamek one softens the ground with a harrow
nokapodigan pl **nokapodiganal** a harrow
nokapodigawôgan act of harrowing
nokem my aunt, my father's sister
nokemes my grandmother
nokemis my aunt, my mother's sister
nokhigan pl **nokhiganal** flour
noki soft
nokibohômek one has soft hair
nokiboha they has soft hair
nokidahônômek one calms someone by speech, one causes someone to think softly

nokidahôna they calms someone down

nokidahôzimek one thinks softly, is peaceful, good-natured

nokidahôzit a peaceful person, good-natured one, one who thinks softly

nokidahôzo they is good natured, thinks softly

nokigek what is soft

nokigek abazi soft wood

nokigen it is soft

nokigit one who is soft

nokigit apkwasi a soft pillow

nokigo they is soft

nokihlômek someone or something becomes soft

nokihla get soft; they or it gets soft

nokilawadwôgan soft feeling, property of feeling soft

nokilawamômek one softens or tenderizes someone

nokilawama soften someone; they softens someone

nokiwi softly

nokkaa it is soft land

Nokkategw Naugatuck River, soft ground river

nokkahiga work at softening land, hoe; they softens the land, they hoes

nokkahigamek one works at softening land, one hoes

nokkahigan pl **nokkahiganal** a hoe

Nokkahigas June, The Hoer

nokwjaga it is soft mud

nokwodosiw a woman's niece

nokwtaha pound to soften

nokwtahiga pound to soften

nokwtahigamek one pounds to soften

nokwtahigan pl **nokwtahiganal** a pounder, softening instrument

nokwtôzik one softens or loosens something by beating

nokwta loose, beat to soften

nokwtam they beats something to soften or loosen it

nol- weak, soft

nolhamômek one becomes weak

nolhama become weak; they becomes weak

nolhiga weak, exhausted; they is weak, exhausted

nolhigamek one is weak, exhausted

nolidahôzimek one is weak minded

nolidahôzo they is weak minded

nolidahôzwôgan confusion, weak mindedness

Nolijoak Norridgewock, Maine, at the weak current place

noliwi nine

noliwi kasta nine times

nolkôlo pl **nolkôloal** a deer tail

nolka pl **nolkak** a deer

nolkaôdep pl **nolkaôdepal** a deer head

nolkaagen **nolkaagenol** a deer hide

nolkaakezen pl **nolkaakezenal** a deerskin moccasin

nolkaichi pl **nolkaichial** deer dropping, deer scat

nolkaimôgwzo they smells like a deer

nolkaimazesakwa pl
nolkaimazesakwak a deerfly

nolkaimenakwam a deerberry bush, Vaccinium stamineum

nolkaiwios deer meat

nolkaiwin deer bone marrow

nolkaiya deer meat

nolkaka hunt deer; they hunts deer

nolkakamek one hunt deer

nolkakan deer hunting

nolkat a deer hunter

nolkamigzowôgan softness of character

nolkapiaso pl **nolkapiasoal** deer hair

nolkasem pl **nolkasemok** a deer hunting dog

nolkawawa pl **nolkawawal** a deer skin with fur

nolm- *mild, soft, weak*

nolmôbi see barely

nolmôbimek one can see barely, is nearly blind

nolmôbo they can barely see

nolmabda mildly warm air, lukewarm water

nolmagada it burns weakly (said when a fire is dying)

nolmakanto hum, sing softly, make weak singing

nolmakantomek one hums, sings softly, makes weak singing

nolmakwlaazimek one flashes weakly

nolmakwlaazo heat lightning, it flashes weakly

nolmalômimek one hums something to someone

nolmalômo they hums to someone

nolmaldôzik one is uncertain, thinks weakly, is uncertain or doubts something

nolmaldam be uncertain about something; they thinks weakly, is uncertain or doubts something

nolmalmômek one is uncertain about someone, doubts them

nolmalma be uncertain about someone; they is uncertain about someone

nolmalmit one who is uncertain about me or us

nolmalmegwak hypothetical, that which is considered uncertain

nolmasiplônebizon pl
nolmasiplônebizonal an experimental medicine, an uncertain acting medicine

nolmasiplowa attempt to treat, cure without medicine, an uncertain cure

nolmasokwat partly cloudy, it is weakly cloudy

nolmegwzimek one is drowsy; one weakly dreams

nolmegwzo they is drowsy; they weakly dreams

nolmegwzowôgan drowsiness; a weak dreaming

nolmelômsen soft breeze
nolmi weak, weakly
nolmibia paddle softly; they paddles softly
nolmibiamek one paddles softly
nolmigeek what is weak, it is weak, soft
nolmijoan it is a weak current
nolmipazôbimek one sees weakly
nolmipazôbo they sees weakly, has bad eyes
nolmitôgwat it sounds weakly
nolmiwi weakly, doubtfully
nolsanimek one is weak, has little strength
nolsano they is weak, has little strength
nolta it is loose (said of a knot)

non- *suck, nurse*

noni nurse a baby, suckle
nonimek one nurses a baby
nonnônkaw kasta 15 times
nonninska fifty
nono they nurses
nonoda suck something
nonodam they sucks on something
nonohlômek one suckles someone
nonohlôt one who suckles him
nonohla suckle or nurse someone; they nurses someone
nonon mother
nononga mother deceased

nononis pl nononisak aunt, mother's sister or father's brother's wife; stepmother

nonos pl nonosak a nipple, a teat

nopa- *far*

nopabi sit far away

nopabimek one sits far away

nopabo they sits far away

nopadahômômek one thinks someone is far away

nopadahôma they thinks someone is far away

nopaiwi far away

nopaosamek one goes scouting, goes on the warpath

nopaosat a scout, a warrior, the far walker, one who scouts

nopaosa walk far, go to war; they is on the war trail

nopaosawôgan a war, going to war

nopaosawinno pl nopaosawinnoak a scout, a warrior

nopasa go far

nopasamek one walks far

nopadôzik one puts something farther in some direction

nopado put something farther in some direction; they puts something farther away

nosa *nurse an infant; they nurses an infant*

nosaw- *alongside, near, parallel*

nosawôbakw pl **nosawôbakol** a parallel lake

nosawôgan lactation

nosawôplômek one track down someone

nosawôpla they tracks someone down

nosawôptasimek one follows tracks

nosawôptasit a tracker, one who follows tracks

nosawôptaso they follows tracks

nosawikhôzi be striped vertically

nosawikhôzimek one is striped vertically

nosawikhôzo they is vertically striped

nosawiwi alongside

nosawtegowanigan a carry that follows alongside the river

noses my grandson, my grand daughter

nosk- *additional, in addition*

noskaka raise a bet in cards; they raises the bet

noskakamek one raises the bet

noskikebitahlôk pl **noskikebitahlôkil** a storm door, the added on shut one

noskitôzik one adds something

noskitaka pile up, add on top

noskito add something; they adds something

noskiwi in addition, moreover

noskiwihlômek one nicknames someone, gives someone an additional name

noskiwihlôn pl **noskiwihlônal** a nickname, it is a nickname

noskiwihla nickname someone; they gives someone an additional name

nosko- *by surprise, surprising*

noskophômek one catches someone by surprise, startles, ambushes

noskophera catch someone by surprise, startle, ambush; they catches someone by surprise, startles, ambushes

noskotahômek one ambushes, attacks, hits someone by surprise

noskotaha ambush, attack, hit someone by surprise; they ambushes, attacks, hits someone by surprise

noskozimek one surprises, ambushes, startles

noskozo they surprises, ambushes or startles

noskwa- *lick, lap up*

noskwadôzik one licks something

noskwada lick something; they licks something

noskwalawôgan act of licking

noskwalawômek one licks someone

noskwalawa lick someone; they licks someone

nosok- follow

nosokôzik one follows something

nosoka follow; they follows

nosokak what follows something

nosokam they follows something

nosokamawômek one follows something for someone

nosokamawa follow something for someone; they follows something for someone

nosokawômek one follows someone

nosokawôt a follower, one he who follows someone

nosokawa follow someone; they follows someone

nosokosasko they likes to follow, they is a follower by nature

nosokozi follow

nosokozimek one follows after

nosomômek one calls someone back

nosoma call someone back; they calls someone back

nosowôgan pl **nosowôganak** a female breast

nosp- high up

nospôgihlômek one turns up, becomes high up

nospôgihla turn up, become high up; they turns up, becomes up high

nospabi sit high up, be high up

nospabimek one sits high up, is high up

nospabo they sits up high, is high up

nospadena it is a high mountain

nospadenaazi it is a high mountain

nospakaa make it (land) higher, hill up

nospagaak where the land rises up

nospagahiga make land higher, hilling up; they makes the land higher, hills up

nospagahigamek ones makes the land higher, hills up

nospebaga water is high, high water

nospenzimek one holds oneself high up

nospenzo they holds herself high, has a high back, possible origin of *azban* for *raccoon*

Nospetegw Aspetuck River, CT, high up river

nosp high

nospidahômzimek one thinks oneself high or great

nospidahômzo they thinks self high or great

nospigek the high thing

nospigen it is high

nospigit high up living one, one who is high up

nospigo they is high up

nospiniga pick up traps; they picks up traps

nospinigamek one picks up traps

nospinigan act of lifting traps at the end of the season

nospitema high water

nospiwi high

nospiwihlômek one goes up in the air

nospiwihla go up in the air; they goes up in the air

npagad- deceive

npakadôzik one cheats something

npakadôwôgan act of deceiving

npakadôwadwôgan cheating

npakada deceive, cheat; they cheats at something

npakadawômek one cheats or deceives someone

npakadawa cheat or deceive someone; they cheats or deceives someone

npakadawinnoimek one is a cheater

npakadawinnoit a cheater, one who is a cheater

npakadawinnoo they is a cheater

npakadasimek one deceives, defrauds

npakadaso they deceives, defrauds

npakadaswôgan deceit, deception, cheating, a farce

npakadaswinno pl **npakadaswinnoak** a trickster, a cheat, a fraud, a deceiver

ns- three

nsô- danger, dangerous

233

nsôamalsi feel danger, fear

nsôamalsimek one feels danger, fear

nsôamalso they feels danger, fear

nsôbôn pl **nsôbônâl** corn soup

nsômkwaki three thousand

nsômkwaki taba nis three thousand and two

nsônôgwat it appears dangerous, it is dangerous

nsônôgwzimek one appears dangerous

nsônôgwzo they looks dangerous

nsônskwagezoak three generations of a beaver family

nsôzin it is dangerous

nsôzwinno a dangerous person

nsa- careful

nsakwakw pl **nsakwakok** a knife

nsatgwa three hundred

nsatôzik one is careful of something

nsato be careful, take care, be prudent; they is careful of something

nsaw- between

nsawi between

nsawiwi between

Nsedaalokan Wednesday, three times it works, third work day

nsem my daughter-in-law

nsibaka three leaves

nsijibôdwa speak three languages; they speaks three languages

nsijibôdwamek one speaks three languages, is trilingual

nsijebaadoo it is three different parts, there are three different parts

nsobaga three lakes or bays

nsogwenaka three days past, three days ago

nsogwenakat for three days

nsogwenakkiwik after three days

nsogweniwi in three days time, for three days

nsogwenosa they goes three days, it takes three days

nsp- with

nspôbdalôzik one laughs with with something, laughs at something

nspôbdalem laugh with something, laugh at something

nspôbdalemômek one laughs with someone

nspôbdalema laugh with someone; they laughs with someone

nspakikamek one plants something together with something else

nspi with

nspiniga carry with someone; they carries with someone

nspinigamek one carries with someone

nspiwi with

ntôw- (*natôw-*) expert, capable, competent

ntôtok dexterous

ntôwa pl **ntôwaak** a fluent speaker

ntôwat one who is eloquent

ntôwabaznodaka they is an expert basketmaker

ntôwabaznodakamek one is an expert basketmaker

ntôwabaznodakat an expert basketmaker, one who is an expert basketmaker

ntôwadaka they is a capable performer, a competent worker

ntôwadakamek one is a capable performer, a competent worker

ntôwadgwahiga they does good beadwork

ntôwadgwahigamek one does good beadwork

ntôwadgwahigat a good beadworker, one who does good beadwork

ntôwadialimek one is a good hunter

ntôwadialit one who is a good hunter

ntôwadialo they is a good hunter

ntôwagan good speaking

ntôwaka throw well; they throws well

ntôwakamek one throws well

ntôwagizôwa they is a good carver

ntôwagizôwamek one is a good carver

ntôwakwiji swim well

ntôwakwijimek one swims well
ntôwakwijo they swims well
ntôwalômi call expertly
ntôwalômimek one calls expertly
ntôwalômo they calls expertly
ntôwawaka they is expert in using something
ntôwawakamek one is expert in using something
ntôwawikhiga mark, write, or draw well; they marks, writes, or draws well
ntôwawikhigamek one marks, writes, or draws well
ntôwtahômek one is a good killer
ntôwtahôt a good killer
ntôwtaha be a good killer; they is a good killer
natôwiômek one makes something well
natôwia make something well; they makes something well
ntôwigwakwahômimek one calls expertly (an expert at imitating animal calls)
ntôwigwakwahôma they is an expert caller
ntôwihômek make, create someone well, well-made
ntôwiha make, create someone well, shape them well; they makes, creates someone well, makes them well-made
ntôwikimskazimek one stalks well
ntôwikimskazo they stalks well
ntôwinto they sings well
ntôwintomek one sings well

ntôwipla be patient; they is patient
ntôwiplamek one is patient, good at waiting, good at taking one's time
ntôwkika plant well; they plants expertly
ntôwkikamek one sows well
ntôwkikan expert planting
ntôwnamena judge someone well
ntôwtôgwzimek one is an expert speaker
ntôwtôgwzit a fluent speaker, one who is an expert speaker
ntôwtôgwzo they is a good speaker
ntôwtôzik one is capable of doing something
ntôwto be capable, able to do something well; they is capable at doing something

ntami first of a series

ntami alnôbait older, first man
ntamitbesit ktolakok admiral, first one of the ship

ntat- faculty, ability

ntatôgw they is skillful
ntatimek one is skillful
ntato they is skillful
ntatwôgan faculty, ability
ntatwinno artisan, a skillful person

nto- (nito-) accept

ntogi I am accepted

ntogo they is accepted

ntogwak acceptable

ntonôt mziwi awanihi one who accepts every one

ntonômek one accepts someone

ntona accept someone or something; they accepts someone or something

ntonamwôgan acceptance

ntonigan accepted thing; adopted person

ntop- catch

ntophômek one catches someone

ntopha catch someone; they catches someone

ntoptôzik one catches something

ntopto catch something; they catches something

nzasis my uncle, my mother's brother

nzegwes my mother-in-law

nzihlos my father-in-law

O

odônmoda let's take a drink,
kadaodônman? what do you want to drink?

oda- visit

odabôgan pl **odabôganak** a toboggan

odahôgan pl **odahôganak** a paddle

odakôzik one visits something

odaka visit

odakawômek one visits someone

odakawôt visit him

odakawi visit me

odakawit they visits me or us

odald- be sorry about, regret

odaldôzik one regrets, feels sorry about something

odaldam they regrets, they is sorry about something

odaldaminôgw regretful, it appears regrettable

odaldamwôgan pl **odaldamwôganak** a regret

odam- tobacco

odamô pl **odamôk** tobacco

odamôbamegwa it is brown, tobacco colored

odamôbamegwak thing that is brown, the brown thing

odamôbamegwat it is brown

odamôbamegwzit one that is brown, the brown one

odamôbamegwzo they is brown
odamôgan pl **odamôganak** a pipe for smoking, also a dragonfly
odamôganakwam pl
odamôganakwamak pipe stem
odamôganapskw pl **odamôganapskok** pipestone
odamôganipemegaôgan pipe dance, Calumet Dance
odamôganis pl **odamôganisak** Indian pipe; a little pipe, *Monotropa uniflora*
odamôganisen pl **odamôganisenal** pipestone
odamôilinôgan pl **odamôilinôganal** a pipestem
odamôinoda pl **odamôinodaak** tobacco pouch
odamômek one smokes
odamôs a little tobacco, some tobacco
odamôt one who smokes, a smoker
odamôwôgan act of smoking
odamôwilokabizoan a tobacco container
odama smoke; they smokes
odamhadimek they smoke together
odana pl **odanaal** town, village, settlement
odanaazimek one makes a village
odanaazinô they form a village
odanaazo they makes a village
odanaisibo pl **odanaisiboal** the river a village is on

Odanak at the village; name of present day Saint Francis Abenaki community in Quebec
odanasis pl **odanasisal** a little village
odanasis wsiginôgwak a shanty town
odaok behind, at the back, last in line
odaskan her oar
odassiozina they frequents the company of someone
odawagan visiting
odenahlawi nevertheless, nonetheless
Ogistin Augustus
okemessa her grandmother
okemeswô their grandmother
okwa pl **okwak** a maggot, a grub on a hide
okwait it is maggoty
okwaoo maggoty
okwaskwô simply, merely, only, just
olokas pl **olagasal** a rawhide string
olokasis pl **olokasisal** fine rawhide string or babiche
olokask the interior lacing of snowshoe toe and heel with fine gut string

onem- *get into trouble, lead astray, seduce*

onemaldôzik one is led astray by something
onemalda be led astray
onemaldam be led astray by something; they is led astray by something

onemihômek one leads someone astray

onemihôt one who astray, a seducer, a deceiver

onemiha lead someone astray, seduce, get into trouble

oniga carry, portage

onigan pl **oniganal** a carry or portage

onigantegw pl **onigantegok** portage river

onigas pl **onigazak** a carrier, portager

onihômek one controls someone

oniha control someone; they controls someone

onihit one who controls me or us

ospai hide and seek game, <Eng. I Spy

Ostiwîn pl **Ostiwînak** The Sacred Host, The Eucharist <Fr. Hostie

osw- fur, hairy

oswadagen pl **oswadagenol**, **oswadagenok** a skin with hair on; a fur, pelt

oswakwa pl **oswakwak** a furry caterpillar

oswigask pl **oswigask** a fur cap

oswigimek one is hairy, furry, clothed in fur

oswigo they is hairy, furry, clothed in fur

oswikôdak a hairy leg

oswipitkôzon pl **oswipitkôzonal** a fur coat

Otôwô pl **Otôwôwak** an Ottawa Indian

ozemôganes pl **osemôganesak** a soldier; the jack playing card

ozemôganesoimek one is a soldier

ozemôganesoo they is a soldier

P

pôbôna a spiritual practitioner's drum

pôbagw pl **pôbagol** a pond, bay, basin, bog

pôbagwinno pl **pôbagwinnoak** a pond person, a bay person

pôbatama pray <Fr. Baptême

pôbatamaodimek when people pray for each other

Pôbatamaodin All Saints Day, praying time

pôbatamaodoak they pray for each other

pôbatamawômek one prays for someone

pôbatamawa pray for someone; they prays for someone

pôbatamawawômek one prays for something for someone (an in health)

pôbatamawawa pray for something for someone; they prays for something for someone

pôbatamawawit one who prays for me or us

Pôbatamwôgan Religion, the prayer

pôbatamwinno pl **pôbatamwinnoak** a religious person, a praying person (commonly a Christian)

pôb- thoroughly, throughout

pôbemiham grease something repeatedly

pôbmi all about, throughout, wherever

pôdabitawimek one sits on the left side

pôgan pl **pôganal** a pipe for smoking

pôgw- real, genuine, only, pure, unmixed; shallow

pôgwa pure; shallow

pôgwas the moon

pôgwasek where it is moonlight, when it is moonlight, in the moonlight

pôgwasem moon shine, a night with a shining moon

pôgwasen there is moonlight, it is moonlight

pôgwaso the moon shines

pôgwat it is shallow

pôgwategw pl **pôgwategol** shallow river

pôgwawagw pure meat without bone

pôgwazo it is very shallow

pôgwi pure, unmixed, genuine, only

pôgwigek that which is pure

pôgwigen it is pure, unmixed

pôgwigit one who is pure, genuine

pôgwimôniyoo solid silver

pôgwipimek one eats only one thing

pôgwipo eat only one thing; they eats only one thing at a time

pôgwikika plant only one kind of seed; they sows only one kind of seed

pôgwikikamek one sows only one kind of seed

pôj- left side or direction, on the left side

pôjia the left side, left hand, the left direction

pôjimek be on the left, one is on the left side

pôjiti one who is on the left side, one to the left

pôjiwi act on the left, doing something the left side, on the left side; left hand, left handed action

pôjo left; they is on the left

pôk- (pak-) bump, strike

pôkjôlazimek one bumps their nose

pôkjôlazo they bumps her nose

pôktahômek one beats someone

pôktaha beat someone; they beats someone

pôl- proud, vain

pôlôba be proud, have pride
palôbaimek one is proud
palôbao they is proud
pôlôbaidahôzimek one thinks oneself proud, is vain
pôlôbaidahôzo they considers herself proud, they is vain
pôlôbaidahôzwôgan pride
pôlôbaisibs pl **pôlôbaisibsak** peacock, the proud bird
pôlôbawôgan pride
pôladaka show off; they shows off
pôladakamek one shows off, acts like a show-off
pôladakat a show-off; one who shows off
pôladakawôgan showing off
pômihlôk pl **pômihlôkil** a bit, a left over piece
pômp pl **pômpak** a tea kettle <Can. Fr. bombe a kettle

pôn- (*pen-*) *down, downward*

pôngoks pl **pôngoksak** a pancake <Eng. Pancakes
pôngteg pl **pôngtegol** rapids or falls, a downward flow
pôngtegwijoan a rapid, a falling river current
pôngtegwis pl **pôngtegwisal** a little rapid or falls
pôngtegwoo it is a rapid or falls

pônpgwat water level goes down, water becomes shallow
pôp pl **pôpal** a pump <Eng. pump or Fr. Pompe
pôpagwasiwi all over, all around, here and there
pôpahami much more; the most
pôpahamiwi much more; the most
pôpaliwi other places, elsewhere
pôpapahami very much more, too much, especially; once, formerly, as one was
pôpaskôdebatahiga repeatedly break heads by striking; they repeatedly breaks heads by striking
pôpaskôdebatahigamek one repeatedly breaks heads by striking
pôpaskôdebatahigan pl
pôpaskôdebatahiganal a head breaker, a weapon to break heads
pôpatkwabi continuing to sit
pôpatkwabimek one continues to sit
pôpatkwabo they continues to sit
pôpmokwabi keep sitting down
pôpmokwabimek one keeps sitting down
pôpmokwabo they keeps sitting down
pôpmosa they goes farther, they goes walking by, they walks all the time
pôpmosamek one walks farther, goes walking by, walks all the time
pôpmosat one who goes farther, goes walking by, walks all the time

pôpenôtakwzo pl **pôpenôtakwzoak** a tamarack, it keeps or thoroughly drops branches and needles, Laric laricina

pôpenômkihla the hill keeps falling, the land slides

pôpenibakwezo the leaves keep falling

pôw- happy, joyful

pôwôzi be happy

pôwôzimek one lives happily

pôwôzo they is happy, lives a joyful life

pôwôwzowôgan pl **pôwôwsowôganal** pleasure, happy living

pôwidahôzi be happy, happy-think

pôwidahôzimek one thinks joyfully

pôwidahôzo they is happy, they thinks happy thoughts

pôwidahôzwôgan happiness

pôwilosa go happily, be pleased to go; they goes happily

pôwilosamek one goes happily

pôwipmegômek one dances with joy, dances with pleasure

pôwipmega dance with joy, dance with pleasure; they dances with joy

pôwipmegawôgan pl

pôwipmegawôganal a pleasure dance, a happy dance

pôzid- above, beyond, over

pôzidôbadamawômek one prays over someone

pôzidôbadamawa pray over someone; they prays over someone

pôzidôbadamwôgan clemency

pôzidôkiwi over the hill

pôzidadena over a mountain

pôzidalek what is ample, sufficient

pôzidaldowôgan abundance

pôzidba it overflows, it is more than full

pôzidbak overflow

pôzidkôzik one goes over something

pôzidka go over

pôzidkam go over something; they goes over something

pôzidnasemek one drags something over

pôzidnasen they drags something over

pôzidnasimek one drags someone over

pôzidnasin they drags someone over

pôziji kinôbawôgan boldness, bravery

pôziji wlilawaômek one charms someone

pôzijidoimek one flies over

pôzijidoo they flies over

pôzijigdaimék one crosses over something by jumping

pôzijigedao they jumps over

pôzijijoan it flows over

pôzijiwi farther beyond, over

pôzijiwi ni above that, over that place

pa- approach

*pabô- about, roughly,
approximately, around*

pabôdabi move about sitting

pabôdabimek one moves about sitting

pabôdabo they moves about sitting

pabômôdokazi talk walking about

pabômôdokazimek one talks walking
about

pabômôdokazo they talks walking
about

pabômdakholowômek one hangs
someone up all around (as in nets)

pabômdakholowa hang up someone all
around; they hangs up (webs) all around

pabômi around, about

pabômidahôzi think all around
something, reflect

pabômidahôzimek one reflects, thinks
something over

pabômidahôzo they thinks all around
something, reflects

pabômidahôzwôgan thinking,
reflecting, pondering something

pabômigwzi crawl about

pabômigwzimek one crawls about

pabômigwzo they crawls about

pabômihlômek one moves around

pabômihlôt the one who moves around,
he moves around

pabômihla move around; they moves
around

pabômiwi around, about, approximately

pabômiwi nisoak môniak about two
dollars

pabômkek a desert, where it is sandy, a
sandy place

pabômkan travel about

pabômkanimek one travels about

pabômkan they travels about

pabômosa walk about; they walks
about

pabômosomek one walks about

pabômosan walking about

pabômosat one who walks around

pabahamosa they goes farther, goes
more

pabahosomek one goes farther, goes
more

pabachidôzik one examines something

pabachido examine something; they
examines something

pabadgosamek one walks crooked

pabadgosat pl **pabadgosat** one who
walks crooked

pabadgosa walk crooked; they walks
crooked

pabadegw pl **pabadegok** hail

pabadekwoo it hails, there are
hailstones

pabagitôzik one abandons something

pabagito abandon something; they
abandons something

pabagihlômek one abandons someone

pabagihla leave someone, go away;
they abandons someone

pabagakanihlôk bloodroot, that which
bleeds, *Sanguinaria canadensis*

pabahaminôgwat it looks worse than it
is

pabahw- tin

pabahwijo pl **pabahwijoak** a tin pail

pabahwijoabkôgan pl
pabahwijoabkôganal a tin roof

pabahwijosis pl **pabahwijosisal** a little
tin pail

pabahwijwijo tin basin

pabahwijwiya tin material

pabaiôda when they comes

pabaji very much like

pabajigwesit pl **pabajigwesijik** an
ancestor, one who comes before in time,
a predecessor

pabajitbihla it just happens; it happens
sometime

pabajiwi very like; in a very like
manner

pabakalokamek one works neatly or
carefully

pabakhama be neat; they is very
particular, neat

pabakhamalo they is very particular,
fussy

pabakhamalwôgan neatness

pabaki thoroughly, very clearly

pabakiwi very clearly, thoroughly

pabakwasiwi all over, all around

pabal- smooth

Pabalôgamak Raquette Lake, New
York, lake full of bays

pabalakw pl **pabalakok** American
sycamore, smooth tree, *Platanus*
occidentalis

pabalaman pl **pabalamanak**,
pabalamanal peppermint, candies in
general <Fr. *Paparmene*

pabalhadôbi pl **pabalhadôbial** a band
for a silk hat

pabalhat pl **pabalhadal** a beaver hat, a
smooth hat

pabalskwat glare ice

pabam- overtake, pass

pabamkawômek one overtakes and
passes someone

pabamkawa overtake and pass
someone; they overtakes and passes
someone

pabamosa go right by

pabamosamek one goes right by

pabas- half

pabasôpkwao half a month or moon,
half face

pabasôgizo it is a half moon

pabasômkipoda half an hour
pabasôwdia halfway there, it is half the trail
pabasba a pint
pabashamômek one is stupid, half-witted
pabashama stupid, half-witted; they is stupid, half-witted
pabasi half
pabasigalanoo half a gallon
pabasigi be only a half
pabasikwat a pint, half a quart
pabasillagwnôso half a yard
pabasin epilepsy
pabasinebizon medicine for pabazin, fireweed, *Epilobium angustifolium*
pabasitkwigwan half a pound
pabasiwi half, halfway

***pabask-** explode, shoot*

pabaska kwigwigem pl **pabaska kwigwigemok** ruddy duck, ball duck
pabaskha shoot someone
pabaskhedak pl **pabaskhedakil** firecracker, that which explodes repeatedly
pabaskw pl **pabaskok** a bloodsucker, leech
pabaskwatoo a pint, it is half a quart
pabaskweda once, once every time, once each or to each

pabaskwhamôgan pl
pabaskwhamôganal a ball
pabaskwhamômek one plays ball
pabaskwhama they plays ball
pabaskwhamak they play at ball
pabaskwhamaldoak they play ball
pabaskwhamawôgan ball playing
pabaskwhamhadin ball playing time
pabasna halve, divide in two, separate in halves
pabastaham cut something in halves

***pabat-** very like*

pabatkawômek one acts like someone
pabatkawa act like someone; they acts like someone
pabawôgahlôt a green winged teal, *Anas carolinensis*
pabedgwibakazik pl
pabedgwibakazikil partridge berry, *Mitchella repens*, a little round leaf
pabemitak pl **pabemitakil** driftwood, what is excess, left over
pabidohlôk pl **pabidohlôkil** what splits into layers
pabigw pl **pabigwak** a flea
pabikôgtegwa a very winding river
pabitawhlôk pl **pabitawhlôkil** what splits into layers
pabogjawaik what makes you itch
paboles pl **pabolesak** a whip-poor-will

paboleswagesen pl **paboleswagesenal**
pitcher plant, whip-poor-will's shoe,
Sarracenia purpurea

pad- (*paji*) *arrive, come,*
approach, bring

padôbagnômek one brings someone by
the arm

padôbagna bring someone by the arm;
they brings someone by the arm

padôban dawn approaches

padôgema arrive on snowshoes

Padôgi pl **Padôgiak** a Thunder, a
Thunderer, the approaching sound

padôgiapkw pl **padôgiapkol** a flint,
thunder stone

padôgisen pl **padôgisenal** flint stone,
thunder stone

padôgimek one thunders

padôgit one who thunders, thunderer

padôgo they thunders

padôlka reach a certain place, come to,
arrive at

padômahla come running; run to
someone

padômptasit ones trail comes

padôtegoo it approaches with waves

padôzik one brings something

padôzo it is brought

padabaga water comes to us, water
rises, tide comes in

padabda the heat comes to us

padagosa approach, come on foot; they
approaches

padagosamek one approaches, come on
foot

padagosatawa give back to someone;
they gives something back to someone

padagosatawamek one gives
something back to someone

padagwaan it approaches floating

padaka throw to a certain place;
achieve a goal

padakamek one throws to a certain
place; achieves a goal

padakan throwing in a certain place

Padaksit Plymouth or Patuket, Mass,
meaning one who came sailing

padapôwlômek one brings fear

padapôwlôt one who brings fear, a
disturber

padapôwla bring fear; they brings fear

padasiba dip and fetch some water

padatbihla it comes to pass

padates pl **padatesak** a potato

padatesiawahôdo pl

padatesiawahôdoak a potato bug

padawanesen a bringing breeze; a
breeze bringing an odor

padelômsen it comes blowing, a wind
approaches

padenasin they drags it in

padeniga bring something by carrying;
they brings something by carrying

padenigamek one bring something by
carrying it

padholômek one who brings someone, transports someone

padhola brings someone, transport; they brings someone

padholit one who brings me or us

padholok one who I bring

padiasimek one arrives, show up

padiaso show up; they arrives

Padiskôn Batiscan, where the camp appears

padkadak what reaches some place

padkanni approach traveling, come to, reach someplace

padkannimek one approaches traveling, comes to, reaches someplace

padkanno they approaches traveling, comes to, reaches someplace

pado bring something; they brings something

padosa come by foot; they comes walking; ; the sun goes up in the sky

padosamek one comes walking

padosan coming on foot (said as the sun goes up in the sky)

pagôn pl **pagônal** a butternut; a nut

pagônimozi nut tree or nut bush

pagônis pl **pagônisal** chestnuts; filberts, little nuts in general, especially the hazelnut, *Corylus* spp.

pagônnowik that which is a nut

pagônozi pl **pagônoziak** nut tree, specifically butternut tree, *Juglans cinerea*

pagôntegw pl **pagôntegok** the Contoocook River, NH, butternut river

pag- (*pak-*) *hit, smash, strike*

paga- *a part, a piece*

pagabadassen it drips, it falls in drops

pagad- *coming back, returning*

pagabagak where it is clear water

pagabagat it is clear water

pagadasin it reflects as light from water or an image in a mirror

pagadasintegw pl **pakadasintegol** a reflecting river

pagadasik a shadow, what reflects

pagadasit he who casts a shadow, he casts a shadow, he strikes a reflection

pagadhôdoimek one moves over and back

pagadhôdoo they moves over and back

pagadkanni travel back, come back

pagadkannimek one travels back, comes back

pagadkanno they travels back

pagadkannoldimek when several travel back

pagadkannoldoak they travel back, they come back

pagadlômsen the wind returns

pagadosa walk back, come back; they walks back, comes back

pagadosamek one walks back, comes back

pagadosat one who returns

pagadosawôgan returning

pagaiwi partly

pagaiya a part, a piece

pagaiya abazi a chip of wood

pagajihlômek one goes and returns

pagajihla go and return; they goes and returns

pagajitan the current comes back, eddies

pagajiwi approaching, coming

pagakaôgwtak pl **pagakaôgwtakil** the crosspiece of a canoe, the thwart or yoke used to carry

pagakaazo a piece of land slides, falls

pagakan pl **pagakanak** blood

pagakanihlôk bloodroot, that which bleeds, *Sanguinaria canadensis*

pagakanipotin black pudding, blood pudding

pagamôgan pl **pakamôganal** a war club

paganôzik one breaks a piece of something off

paganem they breaks a piece of something off

paganemawômek one breaks off a piece of something for someone

paganemawa break off a piece of something for someone; they breaks off a piece of something for

paganemawômek one breaks off a piece of something for someone

paganemawit one who breaks off a piece for me or us

pagasin it falls striking

pagawagenômek one folds or pleats someone

pagawagenôzik one folds or pleats something

pagazigan pl **pagaziganal** a slice of bread

pagazo they slices

pagebadazen it drips

pagiha- baptize, sprinkle

pagihalôzik one sprinkles it; it is blessed

pagihalit the baptizer, one who baptizes me or us

pagihatôzi be blessed, be sprinkled

pagihlômek one leaves or abandons someone

pagihlôwat one who leaves another

pagildimek people separate, leave one another; abandon each other

pagimen pl **pagimenal** hickory nut

pagimenakwam pl **pagimenakwamak** hickory nut tree, *Carya* sp.

pagiminiga make an offering; they makes an offering

pagiminigamek one makes an offering
pagiminigan pl **pagiminigan** an offering

pagimizi pl **pagimiziak** a black walnut tree, *Juglans nigra*, nut tree

pagit- *abandon, leave*

pagitôzik one abandons something; what is abandoned

pagitam defecate; leave, abandon, renounce, give up

pagitanômek one has a nosebleed

pagitanôt one with a nosebleed

pagitana they has a nosebleed

pagitanwôgan a nosebleed

pagitnigamek offering or sacrifice (from the practice of returning bones of fish and beaver to the water, animals to the forest)

pagitnigai mzeja matkadai matkazaziganal burnt offerings

pagitnigawôgan an offering, a sacrifice, act of making an offering

pahakw- *newly, afresh, anew*

pahakwinôgw newness

pahakwinôgwzi appear anew

pahakwinôgwziakw all of you appear new to me, a greeting to a group

pahakwinôgwzian you appear new to me, a greeting

pahakwinawa greet someone after a long separation; they greets someone

pahakwinawômek one greets someone after a long separation

pahakwitôgwat it sounds anew

pahakwnigan son-in-law

pahakwsedam it sounds anew, it recalls the past

pahamaldôzik one prefers something

pahamaldam prefer something; they prefers something

pahamalômek be more numerous

pahamalôshanik as it's told they were more numerous

pahamalak they are more numerous

pahamasani be stronger

pahamasanimek one is stronger

pahamasano they is stronger

pahamato it is better

pahami more

pahamihlômek someone left over, someone more

pahamihlôzik something left over, something more

pahamihlôk pl **paamihlôkil** a bribe; what is left over

pahamihla they or it is left over

pahaminôgwzi appear more

pahamiwi moreover

pai- *come, arrive*

paiô they comes

paiômek one arrives, what comes
paiômoo it arrives; it equals, it comes to, arrives at
paiômwik what has arisen; that which has come, or arrived
paiôt one who comes
paia arrive; they arrives
pajedôzik one learns something by hearing
pajedam learn by hearing, come to hear something; they learns something by hearing

***paji** (pad-) approach, come, bring; even*

pajiasi arrive, appear, show up suddenly
pajiasimek one arrives, appears, shows up suddenly
pajiaso they arrives, appears, shows up suddenly
pajibia appear paddling, come paddling
pajibiamek one comes paddling
pajigda jump into view
pajigdahimek when one jumps into view
pajihlômek someone approaches
pajihla they or it approaches
pajimôgwat it comes bringing an odor
pajimômek one makes someone come back

pajima make someone approach, come back; they makes someone approach, come back
pajitan the current brings it, it comes on the current
pajitbihlôga if it happens; in case that
pajitbihla it happens, it comes about
pajiwi approaching, coming
pajoldimek people show up, people approach
pajoldoak they show up, they approach

***pakôg-** bent, crooked*

pakôgôbagw pl **pakôgôbagol** a crooked lake
pakôgnômek one bends someone
pakôgnôzik one bends something
pakôgna one bends someone
pakôgnem one bends something
pakôgnemawômek one bends something for someone
pakôgnemawa bend something for someone; they bends something for someone

***pakal-** sure, certain*

pakaldôzik one is certain of something
pakalda be certain
pakaldam be certain of something, be sure of something; they is certain of something

pakaldamikhômek one promises someone

pakaldamikhôwawôgan a promise, insurance

pakaldamikha assure someone, make someone certain; they promises someone

pakaldamikhian when you promise me

pakaldamikhodwôgan one that is assuring

pakaldamikholan when I promise you

pakaldamikhozi promise oneself, assure oneself

pakaldamikhozimek one promises oneself, assures oneself

pakaldamikhozo they promise herself, assures oneself

pakaldamikhozwôgan a resolution

pakalmegwak what is certain, assured, insured

pakalmegwat it is certain, surely, to be sure, of course

pakamigwzowôgan cleanness

pakamto they is neat, they is clean habitually

pakasokw clear sky

pakasokwat it is a clear sky

pakawagnômek one folds someone

pakawagnôzik one folds something

pakawagna fold someone; they folds someone

pakawagnem fold something; they folds something

pakawagnemawômek one folds something for someone

pakawagnemawa fold something for someone; they folds something for someone

pakesso pl **pakessoak** partridge; ruffed grouse, Bonasa umbellus

pakesswimen pl **pakesswimenal** partridge berry, Mitchella repens

pakhiga clean something; they cleans, works at cleaning, is engaged cleaning

pakhigamek one cleans something

pakhigan pl **pakhiganal** a cleaning instrument

pakhiminôganakwam pl **pakhimenôganakwamak** a pounding tree (a bent sapling used to lift a corn pounder)

pakhiminômek one smashes, cracks, threshes

pakhimina smash, crack, thresh; they smashes, cracks, threshes

pakholi drum, beat a drum

pakholimek one beats a drum, drums

pakholin drumming

pakholo they drums

pakholigan pl **pakholiganak** a drum

paki clean, clear, neat; like, similar

pakiwawilômwa pl **pakiwawilômwak** a wasp, the one similar to a bee

paki wawtôgwak obvious, what is clear to understand

pakidôzik one clears or cleans something

pakida clean, clear

pakidam clean, clear something; they cleans or clears something

pakigen it is clean, neat
pakigo they is clean, neat
pakihômek one cleans someone
pakiha clean someone
pakihlômek one becomes clean, is cleaning
pakihla become clean, cleaning; they becomes clean, they is cleaning
pakikôgan manure, fertilizer
pakika spread manure, fertilize; they spreads manure, fertilizes
pakikan spreading manure
pakiminômek one smashes with a tool
pakimina smash with a tool, thresh; they smashes with a tool, threshes
pakinebizon pl **pakinebizonal** cleaning medicine, a blood purifier, purgative
pakinem clean, clean something by hand
pakiniga clean up outside
pakitôzik one cleans, clears something
pakitawômek one cleans, clears something for someone
pakitiga clean up inside
pakito clean something
pakitowôgan cleaning, act of cleaning
pakitwôgan cleansing, act of cleansing
pakiwi cleanly, clearly
pakkamigwzowôgan cleanliness
paknôzik one cleans something
pakna clean something
pakosao it clears up (as water or the sky)

paks pl **paksal** a box <Eng. Box
pakskizikikinamotloat pl
pakskizikikinamotloatal a television, tv, a box that shows things
pakwa pl **pakwaal** arrow shaft or blunt arrow
pakwaaki pl **pakwaakial** place where one gets arrows, arrow land
pakwaaloskw pl **pakwaaloskok** arrowhead plant, Sagittaria spp.
pakwaaskw pl **pakwaaskol** cattail, Typha latifolia, arrow plant
pakwaigejiljô an arrow notch
Pakwaik Athel, Mass, place for arrows
pakwaikinawitigan pl
pakwaikinawitiganal an arrow's mark, either the owner's mark or paint to make it easier to find
pakwaoli hammer through an instrument (as a punch), as putting canoe ribs in

***pakwsa-** dry*

pakwsasômek one dries someone
pakwsasôzik one dries something
pakwsasodimek people dry one another
pakwsata it is dry
pakwsataisata pl **pakwsataisatal** dried blueberry
pakwsatak pl **pakwsatakil** what is dry
pakwsatagisgat it is dry weather
pakwsazômek one dries someone
pakwsazôzik one dries something

pakwsaza dry someone
pakwsazi be dry
pakwsazoz dry self
pakwsazozimek one dries themselves
pakwsazozo they dries herself

pal- wrong, bad, erroneous

palôbaldôzik one despairs, is discouraged about something
palôbalda despair, be discouraged
palôbaldam despair about something, be discouraged; they is discouraged about something
palôbaldaminôgwzi appear discouraged
palôbaldamwôgan discouragement
palôbilawahômek one discourages someone
palôbilawaha discourage someone; they discourages someone
palôbilawadin a group or team feels discouraged
palôbimômek one discourages someone
palôbinôgwat it appears not worthwhile; seems discouraging
palôjemi say something incorrect; be wrong in what one says
palôwadwôgan discord
paladaka act awkwardly

palag- peel

palagnômek one peels, skins someone by hand

palagnozik one peels, skins something by hand

palagzômek one peels, skins someone with a knife

palagzôzik one peels, skins something with a knife

palalizimek one is paralyzed

palalizoo they is paralyzed <Fr. Paralyse

palaloka make an error; they makes a mistake

palalokamek one makes an error

palalokawôgan pl **palalokawôganal** an error, a bad deed, pl trespasses

palalokawôganoo it is a bad work

palalokawôganowik that which is bad work, it is bad work

palalokawômek one offends someone

palalokawa offend someone; they offends someone

palasin hypochondria, being afraid of everything

palasinnebizon medicine for hypochondria

palawakatôzik one injures something, uses something incorrectly

palawakato injure something; they uses something badly

palemeskw pl **palemeskwak** a young beaver

palham make an error, make a mistake; they makes a mistake

palhamwôgan pl **palhamwôganal** an error

palidahôzimek one changes thoughts, thinks wrongly

palidahôzo they changes thoughts, think wrongly

palidahôzwôgan thinking the wrong way, erroneous thinking

palidotabimek one is in a bad position, poorly situated as for money or in business

palidotabo they is in a bad position, poorly situated as for money or in business

paligen it is wrong, bad

palihla goes wrong, take the wrong way, miss destination

palilôbimek one look in the wrong direction

palilawômek one offends someone, displeases someone

palilawa they abuses, offends, displeases someone

palilawahômek one displeases someone

palinptôzik one grasps something wrongly, drops something

paliolômawaldôzik one believes what is not true, believes something false

paliolômawaldam believe what is not true; they believes something false

palitan a wrong way current

Paliten Burlington, Vermont <Eng.

paliwi away; different place, elsewhere

palkamigwimek one is rude

palkamigwzo they is rude

palkamigwzowôgan rudeness

palkwasamek one goes in the wrong direction

palkwasan going on the wrong route; steering in the wrong direction

palnôzik one criticizes something; drops something

palnam criticize; they criticizes something

palnem drop something; they handles wrongly or awkwardly

palosamek one goes the wrong, misses destination

***pam-** (pem-) during, when, where, along, throughout, this, continue*

pamôbagnômek one leads someone, guides someone

pamôbagna lead someone, guide someone; they leads someone, guides someone

pamagwat it lies down

pamagwezik pl **pamagwezikil** what is lying (somewhere)

pamagwigasik a corpse, what is lying somewhere

pamômkihlôk a beach, where it gets sandy

pamômptok a trail, along where tracks or signs are left

pamôwdisek along where the road is

pamadegwaakw pl **pamadegwaakol** driftwood

pamadena where the mountains are; at the mountains

Pamadenai pl **Pamadenaiak** Huron of Lorette, Quebec, mountain country person

Pamadenainak Lorette Huron Village, they live at the mountains, the Hurons at Lorette

pamadenik where the mountain is

pamadenika where many mountains are, mountain country

pamadialit pl **pamadialihidit** the hunter, he is hunting

pamagwaak pl **pamagwaakil** a lily, the floating one, what floats; name of Nelumbo lotus pond lily

pamagwaimek one floats

pamakannimek one travels

pamakwamimek one clings to something

pamakwihak where there are many trees

pamalokamek a week

pamalokamga last week

pamapskadena where the rocky mountain is; where rocky mountains are

pamapskak where it is rocky; rocky place

pamapskw where there is rock

pamawakamek what one uses or wears

pambagak where the water extends, at the water

pamekhadimek people dance

pamgisgak today

pamnigat one who carries along

pamnimskak where one finds it

pamsemimek where one drinks

pami during, when, where

pamibiamek one paddles along, when one paddles

pamibiat pl **pamibiajik** paddler, they paddles along

pamidoo flying along

pamigadek during the year, this year

pamigajigapskak where the cliff is, where the rock is taken off

pamigek when it grows

pamigwahlôt one that rolls along

pamigwzik what crawls along, it crawls along

pamigwijowabi travel here and there selling; go around peddling

pamihlôk what flies by, when it passes

pamihlômek one flies or goes by

pamijinakwtak pl **pamijinakwtakil** a crosspiece

pamijoak where the swift current passes

Pamijoasik Pemigewasset River, NH, swift current place

pamijowabimek one goes around selling, peddling

pamikwenakaa where the land extends a long way

paminôgwzia where I appear, where I show myself

pami ngetdôdak this generation

pamipisagak in the bush

pamipolwat a fugitive, one who flees
pamitbagak in the night, this night
pamkaak the coast, where there is land, where it is land; a field
pamkadak where it burns, there has been a fire, forest fire, a burn
pamkamigak the earth, where it is land; around here, in this vicinity
pamkannimek one travels
pamgisgak today
pamkwabit where they is sitting
pamlôgwik this evening, while it is evening
pamodi walking together
pamosaa I walk along
pamosadoit one who carries something along
pamosadot organizer, director, the one that carries something along, they makes things go
Pamosaiamihômek Corpus Christi Day, one walks along praying
pamosat one who walks by
pamowalat one that carries something on his back
pamskoda pl **pamskodaal** a meadow
pamskotaichogeleskw pl
pamskotaichogeleskok meadow
blackbird, bobolink
pananas pl **pananasal** a banana <Eng. Bananas

pan- (*pen-*) *fall, downward*

Panaôpskadekw Penobscot River, Maine

Panaôpskai pl **Panaôbskaiak** a Penobscot Indian

Panaôpskaisibo Penobscot River

Panaôpskak Penobscot

Panaôpskattegw Penobscot river

panapskak the steep rocky place

panhômômek one follows tracks

panhôma follow tracks; they follows tracks

panihlômek one falls

panihla go downward, fall; they falls

panjahlôk a waterfall, a cascade

pansel pl **panselak** a pencil, <Eng. pencil

papazgo; papazgwen one by one; one each, or to each

papazgwd once every time; once each, or to each

papedganoat the one who turns them back

pap- *play; continual, lasting, ongoing*

papi play

papidokôgan pl **papidokôganal** plaything, toy

pakikwes pl **papikwes** a red-tailed hawk; a little flute

papilowinôgw something appearing very different

papimek one plays
papimeligwômek one is cross-eyed
papin playing
papinebizon alum, continual medicine,
Salsugoterrae

papiw- very small

papiwkwik pl **papiwkwikil** the little
thing
papiwsesek pl **papiwsesekil** very small
thing
papiwsesit pl **papiwsesijik** very small
one
papiwseso they is very small
papiwsessit almosis chihuahua, a really
small dog

papiz- automatic; useless

papizokanni travel uselessly
papizokanni travel by own power,
travel automatically
papizokwazik a clock, what sounds
uselessly or automatically
papizwôjmimek one lies, one tells
imaginary stories
papizwôjmit a liar, teller of imaginary
stories
papizwôjmo they lies
papizwihlôk pl **papizewihlôkil** an
aeroplane, what flies automatically

papizwina go into the wilderness
papizwakanno he travels for nothing or
automatically
papizwihla it flies by itself, it goes
automatically
papizwosa they goes for nothing, for
the fun of it
papkwán peels
papkwedaôzik what one opens (as a
cupboard or sideboard)
papkwedanôziga after it is opened up
papkweskalôk paskhigan pl
papkweskalôkil paskiganal a breech
loading gun, what habitually breaks
open
papkwetanôzik what opens up
paplojiwi repeatedly stopping or
delaying
papo they plays
papos they continues to play; a child
papmôdabimek one rests sitting
papmahôdoit one is active around there
(game animal is roaming around); they
lives around there
papmaksi sail along
papmakzik pl **pabemakzikil** sail boat,
what sails in the wind
papmalokamga last week
papmasin they lies on ground
papmega dance continuously
papmelômsogon it blows it (said only
of snow)
papmidoik pl **papemidoikil** an
aeroplane, that which flies

papmidoit one who flies, the flier
papmidoo they he flies around
papmidowinno pl **papmidowinnoak**
 flying person
papmigwilawôbama continually look
 around for someone
papmihla it keeps flying around, it
 runs, travels
papminôgwat it looks worse than it is,
 it looks more than it is
papmosa they goes farther
papoles a whip-poor-will
paponem put in
paposkwena break someone
papowôgan pl **papowôganal** a joke, a
 game
papsakwelaazo lightning flashes

***pas-** swollen, puffy, full*

pasômka puffy sand
Pasômkasek Passumpsic River, VT,
 where there is puffy sand
pasômki pl **pasômkial** swelling sand
 (sand swelling or rising in water as in
 forming a sandbar)
Pasômsik Passumpsic River, VT, where
 there is puffy sand
pasaakw pl **pasaakok** red pine, *Pinus*
resinosa
pasabada it is filled with water (as a
 stream after a rain)
pasabaghan the water fills, water rises

pasabagoik the tide, it swells with
 water
pasabagw rising lake water
Pasadômkiak Passadumkeag, Maine,
 name of the Indians living near the place
 where the water rises
pasadgwa a rising river, a filling river
 (as a tidal river)
pasadna pl **pasadnak** a pass or notch
 between mountains
pasagazigan pl **pasagaziganal** a furrow
 in the ground
pasahôkw when when smells
 something, detects something by odor
pasahana a longitudinal valley
pasakahigawôgan making a ditch,
 ditching work
pasakwba it is swollen by water
pasakwbaato put in water to swell
pasakwosa it (wood) swells, becomes
 swollen
pasakwosao it is swollen
pasakwzigan pl **pasakwziganal** a
 furrow in wood (such as made by a
 chisel or a scoring tool)
pasanôgisit he that is full, he is full, a
 full one (moon)
pasanômkahômek one fills someone
 with sand or fine gravel
pasanômkahôzik one fills something
 with sand
pasanbahadôzik one fills something
 with liquid
pasanbahalômek one fills someone
 with liquid

pasanhagômek one is pregnant, filled-body-one

pasanhaga be pregnant; they is pregnant

pasanhômek one fills something or someone with things

pasanhahômek one fills someone with liquid

pasanhahatôzik one fills something with liquid

pasanhâtôzik one fills something with things

pasanhômki pl **pasanhômkiâl** land rising under water, a sand bar

pasanhagoo it is swollen water, it is high tide

pasanhagwinoo the only one

pasih- *pimply*

pasihhômek one gets pimply, has the measles

pasihhahwôgan measles; becoming pimply

pask- *bare, naked, nude, open, uncovered*

Paskahigan Baskahegan river, Maine, an uncovered or unfrequented way

paskhohaiwi baldheaded

Paskohagama Tupper Lake, NY, the open lake

paskaba it is open water

paskahdegwak where river branches off

paskaga open

paskagan opening

paskahena uncover something

paskahaa it is open land

paskahogwawi bare head, uncover the head, take off headgear

paskahidoan bare toes

paskahaha break something

paskahjas pl **paskahjazak** a piece of wood that explodes in the fire

paskh- *shoot, burst, explode*

paskhohdeba break a head

paskhohdebahigan pl

paskhohdebahiganal war club, a head breaker

paskhohdebawan war club, head breaker

paskhohlagiwatahohmek one shoots out someone's eye

paskhohlagiwataha shoot someone's eye out; they shoots someone's eye out

paskhohligwawohmek one shoots someone

paskhohmek one shoots

paskha shoot, shoot a gun; they shoots

paskhakwadin they is cracking from cold

paskhakwajimek one cracks from the cold

paskhakwajo they or it cracks from the cold

paskham shoot, shoot something; he ejaculates semen

paskhamôlewzo pl **paskhamôlewzoak** a shark, they explodes out of the water

paskhedak pl **paskhedakil** a firecracker, that which explodes

paskhida pl **paskhidak** a callus, burst ones

paskhigan pl **paskhiganal** a gun, an exploding or shooting implement

paskhihla it breaks, bursts as an egg, a blister, a boil, or a bubble

paskhotam shoot

paskigen it is open, uncovered, there is a hole

paskildaimek one is barehanded

paskildaiwi do something barehanded

paskildao they is barehanded

pasktahôzik one shells, one breaks open by striking

pasktahôzik one shells, breaks something

pasktaha on shells, breaks; they shells, breaks

pasktaham on shells, breaks something; they shells, breaks something

paskwa noon

paskwaipi eat noon meal

paskwaipimek one eats noon meal

paskwaipo they eats lunch

paskwaipowôgan lunch

paskwak at noon

Paslid Basil

***pasod-** near in space or time*

pasoda near

pasodakôzik one approaches, gets near something

pasodakam approach something; they approaches something

pasodakawômek one gets close to someone

pasodakawa get close to someone; they gets close to someone

pasodawi near in time, nearby

pasodawiwi near in time, nearby

pasodchakwat it is nearly daylight

pasodosa approach, go near, arrive; they approaches

pasodosamek one approaches, goes near, arrives

pasodtôzik one puts something close

pasodto put something close; they puts something close

pasoji widôzik alôwadik an approximation

pasojiwi near, nearby, nearly

pasojkowôbi watch the nearby area, examine the area nearby

pasojkowôbimek one watches the nearby area, examines the area nearby

pasojkowôbo they watches the nearby area, examines the area nearby

***pasos-** puff up, rise*

pasosa puff up; it becomes puffy, it rises

pasosamek when something becomes puffy (can be used for rising bread)

pasosakhigan raising implement, yeast, baking powder

pasosao they or it becomes puffy, it swells

Passaamakwati pl **Passaamakwatiak** Passamaquoddy

Paston Boston

Pastoni pl **Pastoniak** an American

Pastoni-Kchi Sôgmô The President of the U.S. of America

Pastoniskwa an American woman

Pastonki United States of America

pat- useless, harmful

patôdahôzimek one thinks harmful thoughts

patôdahôzo they thinks harmful thoughts

patôdahôzwôgan harmful thoughts, wasted thinking

patôhla it is clotted over, scabbed over

patôiya a piece of a scab

patôn pl **patônak**, **patônâl** a cloak <Fr. Paletot

patôwa speak for nothing; they speaks for nothing

patôwamek one speaks for nothing

patôwawôgan speaking for nothing

pata pl **patak** a pie, a tart

patkilôn a pain in the side

patkilabagw pl **patkilabagol** pain-in-the-side plant, *Cornus canadensis*

patkilamômek one has a pain in the side

patkilama they has a pain in the side

patkilawinebizon pl

patkilawinebizonal pain-in-the-side medicine, *Cornus canadensis*

patkwa- facing someone

patkwabi sit facing someone

patkwabimek one sits facing someone

patkwabo they sits facing someone

patkwaboldimek several sit face to face, sit around in a circle

patkwaboldoak they sit facing each other

patkwagôbi stand facing someone

patkwagôbimek one stands facing someone

patkwagôbo they stands facing someone

patkwil pl **patkwilal** a quilt, a bedspread <Eng. bed quilt

patlihôz pl **patlihôzak** a priest

patlihôziskwa pl **patlihôziskwak** a nun

patlihôziskwaigamigw pl

patlihôziskwaigamigok a convent

patnes pl **patnesal** a button <Eng. buttons; a pimple <Fr. Bouton

patnesôlagw pl **patnesôlagol** a button hole

patnesihlômek one is pimply, has acne
patnesihla they is pimply, has acne
patnesis pl **patnesisal** a pimple
pato pl **patoak** a blood clot, dried blood
patoihla it clots, thickens
patos pl **patosal**, **patosak** a boat, a rowboat, a barge <Eng. Bateaux
patsolwômek one deceives someone
patsolwa deceive or trick someone; they deceives someone
patsolwaskes pl **patsolwaskesak** a fraudulent person
patsolwanakwes pl **patsolwanakwesak** a trickster, one who plays harmless tricks
patsolwas pl **patsolwazak** a trickster
patwôbagw a lake with inlet and outlet on the same side

***paw-** wish with power; exert personal power by wishing; tremble, shake*

pawagiadôzik one shakes something
pawagiadôzo it is shaken
pawagiado shake something; they shakes something
pawagialômek one shakes someone
pawagiala shake someone; they shakes someone
pawaka shake throw; they shake throws
pawakamek one shake throws
pawanalômek one bewitches someone

pawanala bewitch someone; they bewitches someone
pawanaldowôgan act of bewitching something
pawanatôzik one wishes something with power
pawanato wish something with power; they wishes something with power
pawankan bewitching someone
pawhiga personal power derived from wishing; they uses personal power by wishing
pawhigamek one uses personal power by wishing
pawhigan pl **pawhiganal** an instrument of personal power
pawialômek one exerts personal power on someone by wishing
pawiala exert personal power on someone by wishing; they exerts personal power on someone by wishing
pawihômek one wishes on someone with power
pawiha wish on someone with power; they wishes on someone with personal power
pawilegwadasi shake or tremble (said of a spiritual practitioner using power)
pawilegwadasimek one shakes or trembles
pawilegwadaso they shakes or trembles
pawipegotahômek one dusts by shaking it out
pawipegotaha dust by shaking; they dusts by shaking

pawipegwahigan pl **pawipegwahiganal**
a duster

pawipegwtahigamek one dusts

pawsakpaolômek one cures by
frightening

pawsakpaola cure by frightening; they
cures by frightening

pawtagi shake self

pawtagimek one shakes self, stretches
self

pawtago they shakes herself

pawtahiga dust by beating; they dusts
by beating

pawtahigamek one dust by beating

pazôbi see, be able to see

pazôbikhômek one makes someone see

pazôbikha cause someone to see; they
causes someone to see

pazôbimek one sees, is able to see

pazôbo they sees, they is able to see

pazekw one (item alone or in counting)

pazgo one living one

pazgolowi a pound

pazgomôni one dollar

pazgowimek wdakwiwi nibanwôganek
alliance, to be one under unification

pazgwda once, one time

pazgwda llakwnôso one yard

pazgwen one thing

pazgwenda nevertheless, however

pazgwen kisokw one day

pazgwenoo they is one, they is one year
old

pazgwenook in one place, on the same
spot

pazgwda once

pazsilhawôgan the measles

pazwômek one brings someone

pazwa bring someone; they brings
someone

peboga next winter

pebon pl **pebonal** winter

pebonôgo it turns cold, they bends
towards winter

Pebonôgoik Corona borealis, The
Northern Crown, they bends towards
winter, the winter bender

pebona last winter

pebonadiali winter hunt

pebonadialimek one winter hunts,
hunts in winter

pebonadialin a winter hunt

pebonadiali they winter hunts

pebonadialwôgan winter hunting

pebonamakw pl **pebonamakok** smelt,
winter fish

pebonamakwsis pl **pebonamakwsisak**
a little channel fish

pebonihla pl **pebonihlak** a rough
legged hawk, the winter bird

pebonipitkôzon pl **pebonipitkôzonal** a
winter coat

peboniwi in winter

Pebonkas December, winter maker

pebonki north, winter land

Pebonkialakws The North Star, Polaris

pebonkiimadegwas pl

pebonkiimadegwazak a northern rabbit, a hare

pebonkiitmakwa pl **pebonkiitmakwak** a northern beaver

pebonkik wadlômsek a north wind

pebonlômсен north wind

ped- (*pid-*) *enter, go into, put in*

pedinôbi pl **pedinôbial** a bracelet, an arm string

pedg- *come back, return*

pedgôbi look back

pedgôbimek one looks back

pedgôbo they looks back

pedgômahlômek one runs back

pedgômahla run back; they runs back

pedgômptôzik one returns making tracks; one makes the same tracks (walks in their tracks)

pedgômpto they returns making tracks, they makes the same tracks

pedgabda heat returns

pedgagwiji swim back

pedgagwijimek one swims back

pedgagwijo they swims back

pedgaka throw something back; they throws something back

pedgakamek one throws something back

pedgakanni travel back

pedgakannimek one travels back

pedgakanno they travels back

pedgakannikhozi travel back by one's own effort

pedgakannikhozimek one travels back by one's own effort

pedgakannikhozo they travels back by her own effort

pedgakannimek one travels back

pedgassakweda the light returns, the light is reflected

pedgatawômek one strike back at someone, returns an injury

pedgatawa strike back; they strikes back at someone

pedgi return, come back, go back

pedgimek one returns, comes back, goes back

pedgo they returns

pedgiadôzik one send or throws something back

pedgiado send or throw something back; they sends or throws something back

pedgibaghan the water goes back

pedgibia paddle back; they paddles back

pedgibiamek one paddles back

pedgibiat one who paddles back

pedgimôji move back, return

pedgimôjimek one moves back, returns

pedgimôjo they moves back, returns
pedgimaga give back; they gives back
pedgimagamek one gives back
pedgimezenômek one gets someone back, return catches someone
pedgimezena get someone back; they gets someone back (catches them again)
pedgimilômek one gives back, returns
pedgimilômek one gives something back
pedgimila give back, return something; they gives something back
pedganowômek one turns someone back
pedgimowa make someone return; they turns someone back
pedgipaiô come back, return
pedgipaiômek one comes back, returns
pedgipaia return; they returns, comes back
pedgit one who returns
pedgitan an eddy, a returning current
pedgosa walk back
pedgosamek one walks back
pedgosatok they makes it go back, they takes it back

pedgw- round

pedgwôbagw pl **pedekwôbagol** a round pond
pedgwômenozi pl **pedgwômenoziak** black walnut, round nut tree, Juglans nigra

pedgwôdeb pl **pedegwôdebal** a round head
pedgwôdebôt pl **pedegwôdebôjik** round headed one
pedgwôgama pl **pedegwôgamal** a round lake
pedgwôgihla round shaped; an arc
pedgwôgit pl **pedegwôgijik** rounded one
pedgwôgizo a circle
pedgwôgwsek pl **pedegwôgwsekil** a small round shaped thing
Pedgwônsek Pattagansett Lake, CT at the round, shallow place
pedgwadena it is a round mountain
pedgwahlap pl **pedegwahlapak** a round net
pedgwajo pl **petegwajoak** a round mountain
pedgwajois pl **pedgwajoisak** a little round mountain
pedgwakwat it is a round stick
Pedgwapskok Pettaquamscutt Rock and River, RI, at the round rock
pedgwaskika plant in round mounds or hills
pedgwelômsen a whirlwind, a tornado
pedgwelji pl **pedegweljial** a fist, a round hand
pedgweljihômek one hits someone with the fist
pedgweljiha hit someone with the fist; they hits someone with fist
pedgwenemo make something round

pedgwzid pl **pedegwzidal** a round foot

pedgwibaka it is a round leaf

pedgwibakw pl **pedegwibagol** a round leaf

pedgwigek pl **pedegwikkil** it is round, the round one

pedgwigen it is round

pedgwigo they is round

pedgwigôm pl **pedegwigôm** a round house

pedgwiha they or it turns around

pedgwikôn pl **pedegwikôn** a round house or round camp

pegd- smoke

pegda pl **pegdaal** smoke

pegdaatôzik one has a smoke, makes smoke

pegdaata have a smoke, make smoke; they has a smoke

pegdaatawômek one makes smoke for someone (sends smoke signals; makes incense in church)

pegdaatawa make some smoke for someone; they sends smoke signals

pegdaik where it smokes

pegdaimôgwat it smells smoky

pegdaimôgwzo they smells smoky

pegdamegwes smoked one

pegdao there is smoke, it smokes

pegdazôzik one smokes it (as in smoking meat)

pegdaza smoke something or someone

pegdazem smoke; they makes smoke

pegdazema it smokes (as a fire or a chimney)

pegdazemezi smoke out

pegdazemezimek one smokes someone out

pegdazemezo they smokes someone out

pegdazigan pl **pegdaziganal** a smudge, smoked stuff (meat, fish, or hide), a smudge for insects

pegdazowa making a lot of smoke, he makes smoke

pegik- roast, toast, brown by heat

pegikeda it is browned by heat; it is roasted

pegikedaôbo coffee, the broth of roasted material

pegikezemômek one burns something while cooking

pegikezema burn something while cooking; they burns something while cooking

pegikezigan pl **pegikeziganal** toast

pegiki- brittle

pegikigen it is brittle

pegikihla it becomes brittle

pego swollen, pitch, gum, rubber

pego pl **pegoak** pitch, gum, rubber

pegoham gum something; they gums something

pegoibots pl **pegoibotsal** a rubber boot

pegoika pick gum; there is lots of gum

pegoiolômskw pl **pegoiolômskol** a pitchy knot

pegois pl **pegoisak** a little tar; a sailor

pegoitegw pl **pegoitegol** gum river, a river where there is gum

pegoiya rubber, gum material

pegoka gum, pitch, or rubber something

pegokesen pl **pegokesenal** a rubber shoe

pegw- dust, sand, soil

pegwa really, actually, even

pegwadôzik someone earns or achieves something

pegwado earn, achieve, deserve; they earns, achieves or deserves something

pegwadwôgan gain, acquirement

pegwahaol a canoe of spruce or elm bark, a peeled boat

pegwaki pl **pegwakial** sandy land

pegwes pl **pegwesak** a mosquito

pegwi sand, dust, soil, earth

pegwiaki dusty land, sandy land

pegwigek what is brown

pegwigen it is brown

pegwigit one who is brown

pegwigo they is brown

Pegwihodin Ash Wednesday

pegwioo there is dust, it is dusty (as a table), it (the ground) is sandy

pegwiojawas pl **pegwiojawazak** a sandfly, no-see-ums

pegwis pl **pegwisal** a small amount of sand or dust

pegwis pl **pegwisak** a black fly, a midge or no-see-um, gnat

pegwiwawilômwa pl

pegwiwawilômwak sand bees, ground wasps

pejidaka send, forward, mail; they sends, forwards or mails something

pejidakamek one sends, forwards, or mails something

pelag- (palag-) peel, remove bark, remove rind, remove scales, remove skin

pelagôdebômek one is baldheaded

pelagôdeba they is baldheaded

pelagakhigan pl **pelagakhiganal** hide scraper

pelagakwada peel bark

pelagama gnaw off bark

pelaghagenigan pl **pelaghageniganal** crooked knife, peel by hand instrument

pelagibola scrape off

pelagigwtal the hulled corn kernels
boiled in lye

pelagihla it becomes peeled

pelagnômek one skins someone by
hand

pelagnôzik one skins something by
hand

pelagna peel, skin, or scale by hand

pelagniga peel (as fruit), skin (as fish)

pelagzômek one skins someone with a
knife

pelagzôzik one skins something as with
a knife

pelagza peel it with a knife

pelaz pl **pelazak** passenger pigeon

pelazimen pl **pelazimenal** pigeon berry

pelazimen pl **pelazimenal** pigeon berry,
Phytolacca americana

pelazoka hunt pigeons

pelazokan pigeon hunting

pelches pl **pelchesal** pants, trousers
<Eng. breeches

Pelnal Bernard

pem- *grease, oil, fat*

pemi grease, oil, fat

pemihôzik one greases something

pemihôzi be greased; it is greased

pemiham grease something; they
greases something

pemii-kwatis pl **pemii-kwatisak** the
oil-cruet

pemioimek one is greasy

pemioo greasy; they is greasy

pemowa pl **pemowak** a boil

pen- (*pan-*, *pôn-*) *down,*
downward

pen pl **penak** ground nut, *Apios*
tuberosa

penôdagezo drop branches or needles

penôdawa climb down, come down,
descend; they climbs down

penôdawamek one climbs down,
comes down, descends

penôka they goes downhill, the ground
goes down

penôkahla the hill goes down; fall
down a slope

penôkiwi downhill

penôko pl **penôkoal** downhill, a
downslope

Penôkok at the falling hill

Penôkoi pl **Penôkoiak** a Pennacook
Person, falling hill person

penômkahlôzik where there is falling
sand

penômkahla sand falls

penômkipoda sand slides down

penôtawat one who comes down,
descender

penakaazo land breaks off and falls
down

penapska rock slopes downward

penapskak at down sloping rock
penapskilijoak where the water runs down the rock (not a waterfall)
penapskw pl **penapskol** a sloping rock
penekôka falling earth bank
penekôkaazo earth breaks off and falls down
penekôkahla land slides down, hill, landslide
penekôkihla a bank falls down, slides down
penekôkipoda a bank slides down
penekôkw pl **penekôkol** a falling bank
penelômsogon it falls by the wind
penibaga leaf fall, leaves fall
penibagaka when the leaves are falling
penibagihla leaves are falling
Penibagos October, the leaf falling month
penibagzo the leaves fall
penidoimek one flies down
penidoo they flies down
penigwagit a falling piece
penigwahlômek one rolls down, it rolls down
penigwahla they or it rolls down
penihlômek one falls down, it falls down
penihlôsek at a little rapids or where little rapids are
penihlôt one that flies down
penihla they or it falls down or flies down

penijahlôk where water falls, a waterfall
penijahla a waterfall, the current falls down
penijoak where current goes down, a rapids, a falls
penijoasek where current falls or at little rapids
penipoda they slides down, descends as on a sled
penis pl **penisak** a ground nut
penitasek when it falls
penitasen it falls
penitasin they falls or drops
penosaalômek one takes someone down
penosaala take someone down; they takes someone down

pez- (*piz-*) *thick, dense; useless*

peza gun powder

pezakwôgan pl **pezakwôganal** a saw-mill

pezimen pl **pezimenal** a currant

pezag- *slimy, soft and wet, thick liquid*

pezagholigan pl **pezagholiganak** a slippery elm tree; inner bark obtained from slippery elm, *Ulmus fulva*

pezagwa thick, slimy

pezagwdamen pl **pezagwdamenak** a blackberry, *Rubus allegheniensis*; a mulberry, *Morus nigra*

pezagwdamenakwam pl

pezagwdamenakwamak a blackberry bush, *Rubus allegheniensis*; a mulberry bush, *Morus nigra*

pezagwda soft because wet

pezagwjaga soft, wet substance

pezagwlada it is scraped, polished

pezagwlapoda polish, scrape smooth

pezagwlapodiga scrape or smooth a stick

pezahigan the wadding for a muzzle loading gun, a powder instrument

pezakwzigan a furrow in wood

pezakwzigawôgan grooving, furrowing something

pezamakw pl **pezamakok** smelt, swarming fish, shiners, minnows

pezg- dark

pezgôlagada it is very dark hole

pezga it is dark

pezgada dark; it is dark

pezgadak dark thing, when it is dark

pezgadaso it is a little dark

pezgahlôgwihlôk when it gets dark in the evening

pezgaloka work in the dark; they works in the dark

pezgalokamek one works in the dark

pezganôgwzo it looks dark

pezgatakwa a dark forest

pezgatakwis a small dark wood

pezgawak when it is foggy

pezgawan it is foggy

pezgitbagak when it is dark night

pezgitegwa a dark river

pezgiwi in the dark

pezijhlômek one faints, goes dark

pezijihla one become weak; they faints

pezijihlawôgan a fainting fit, epilepsy, convulsion, going dark

pezkws pl **pezkwsak** a nighthawk, *Chordeiles minor*

pezkwiboahalômek one plucks (a bird)

pezkwiboahala pluck someone; they plucks someone

pezkwiboahala kwigwigema they plucks a duck

peznoda pl **peznodaal** a tool bag

pezo pl **pezoak** a bobcat

pezois pl **pezoisak** a bobcat kitten; a domestic cat

pezoosa go for nothing, make a useless trip; they makes a useless trip

pezoosamek one goes for nothing, makes a useless trip

pezowakamigokw the deep dark forest of old

pezowakamigw pl **pezowakamigol** the wilderness

pezowakamigwinno a barbarous person, a wild person

phanem pl **phanemok** a woman, a wife

phanemôdeb pl **phanemôdebal** a woman-head; a grassy tussock or bunchgrass in a swamp

phanemasolkwôn pl
phanemasolkwônal a bonnet

phanemi mkesen an ankle boot, a woman's shoe

phanemi wlinôgwzowôgan in one's finery, a looking good (well dressed) woman

phanemi-medas pl **phanemi-medasal** a woman's stocking

phanemidahômek one is effeminate, one thinks like a woman

phanemidaha be effeminate; he is effeminate

phanem nodalokat maid servant

phanemowinak woman-kind, women (collectively)

phanemi-pitkôzon pl **phanemi-pitkôzonal** a gown

***pia-** crumbly, mealy, powdery*

Piaôdagos February, falling-in-pieces (crumbly) branches moon

piahlôk what gets mealy

piahla it becomes mealy, it falls in pieces

piakhigan pl **piakhiganak** a chip of wood

piakmôzon pl **piakmôzonak** a wood shaving

Pial Peter

piasso pl **piassoal** animal hair or fur, human body hair

piasswadi pl **piasswadiak** the hair side of a skin

piawa young (two year) male beaver living at home, no offspring

***pib-** murky, decayed*

pibeskw decayed wood, punk wood used for carrying fire

pibeskwiabazi punky wood

pibeskwjas pl **pibeskwjazak** a piece of punk

pibeskwjazakw pl **pibeskwjazakok** a punky stump, tree, log, or one containing punky wood

pibeskwnodea pl **pibeskwnodeaal** bag for carrying tinder and flint and steel

pibgan a roily water

pibganbi muddy water

Pibantegw Dead Creek, Bridgeport and Addison, VT, the murky river

piches pl **pichesak** a peach <Eng.

pichesakwam pl **pichesakwamak** a peach tree

***pid-** (ped-) enter, go into; put in, catch*

pidôgan pl **pidôganal** a pocket, a bag, a purse, a put-in thing

pidôganina put someone in a pocket

pidahlagwôgan pl **pidahlagwôganal** a knife sheath

pidalôn pl **pidalônal** a gun sheath

pidalagôgan pl **pidalagôganal** a rifle case

pidapskwiganinoda pl

pidapskwiganinodaal a shot-belt

pidhômek one catches someone

pidha catch someone; they catches someone

pidhabi enter and sit; sit by the entrance

pidhabimek one enters and sits; one sits by the entrance

pidhabo they enters and sits; they sits by the entrance

pidhaka throw in; they throws in

pidhakamek one throws in

pidhakan throwing in

pidhamalki step inside

pidhanômek one catches, gets or takes someone by hand

pidhana catch or take someone by hand; they catches, gets, or takes someone by hand

pidhamalkimek one steps inside

pidhamalko they steps inside

pidhamolômek one causes to enter; puts in, inserts (as a mother bird when feeding young)

pidhamola cause to enter, put in, insert; they causes to enter, puts in inserts

pidhatôzik one fits something in, makes something enter

pidhatôzo it is made to enter or fit

pidhato fit in, make enter; they fits something in, makes something enter

pidhawanesen a draft of air enters, air enters

pidhelômsen entering wind

pidhena put in firmly

pidheniga bring in from outside; they brings something in from outside

pidhiôbôjgeli enter the wrong way

pidhiôbôjgimek one enters the wrong way

pidhiôbôjgelo they enters the wrong way

pidhigan pl **pidhiganal** an entrance, an inlet

Pidhiganek Nicolet, at the inlet

Pidhiganiak People of Nicolet

Pidhiganitegw River Nicolet, the inlet river

pidhijoan a current enters; an inlet

pidhinbaga an inlet bay, an entering water

pidhinska put a hand in; they puts her hand in something

pidhinskamek one something a hand in something, enters their hand into something (like water)

pidhinskan putting hand in

pidhitasimek one falls into an enclosed place

pidhitaso they falls into an enclosed place

pidhozi enter self; get caught (as in trapped)

pidhozimek one enters self; one gets caught

pidhozo they enters herself into a place; they gets caught

pidiga enter; they enters

pidigaabi enter and sit

pidigaabimek one enters and sits

pidigaabo they enters and sits

pidigaan when you entered

pidigalômek one brings someone in

pidigala bring someone inside; they brings someone inside

pidigalzi confess; they brings herself inside

pidigalzimek one confesses; one brings oneself inside

pidigalzin a confession; a confessional; an entrance

pidigalzo they confesses, they enters herself

pidigalzowôgan a confession; an entrance

pidigamek one enters

pidigat one who enters

pidigatôzik one puts something in

pidigatôzo it is put inside

pidigato put inside; they puts something inside

pidinôgan pl **pidinôganal** a sleeve

pidkazawôzik one loads a gun

pidkazawa load a gun; they loads a gun

pidkazawamek one loads a gun

pidkazawan load it

pidkazawat loader, one who loads

***pidm-** shoot with a bow or sling*

pidmômek one shoots

pidmôdi pl **pidmôdial** a slingshot

pidma shoot; they shoots

pidmhiga shoot a bow; they shoots a bow

pidmhigamek one shoots a bow

pidmikhômek one makes it shoot (a bow or sling)

pidmotôzik one shoots something with a bow or slingshot

pidmotamawômek one shoots something for someone

pidmotam shoot something; they shoots something

pidmowômek one shoots a bow or slingshot at someone

pidmowa shoot a bow at someone; they shoots a bow or slingshot at someone

***pigd-** spurt, puff*

pigdi break wind

pigdimek one breaks wind

pigdit one who breaks wind

pigdo they breaks wind

pigdoan pl **pigdoanak** a puffball, it puffs

pigjiazi break wind

pigjiazimek one breaks wind

pigjazo they breaks wind

piges pl **pigesak** a spade playing card
<Fr. Pique

pigs pl **pigsak** a pig <Eng. pigs

pigsi-wpigasen a pork chop

pigsibemi pig fat, lard

pigsigamigw pl **pigsigamigol** a hog pen

pigsichi pl **pigsichial** pig feces

pigsijo pl **pigsijoal** a pig feeding trough

pigsinawôgan pl **pigsinawôganal**
mumps, state of making (jaws) like a pig

pigsiya bacon; pork

pigweskw pl **pigweskol** decayed wood,
spunk

pihan pl **pihanak** a rope, a cord

pihanis pl **pihanisak** a small rope, a
snare, pl reins

***pij-** (pid-) put in, fill*

pijenôgan pl **pijenôganal** a pouch,
what something is put in

pijenômek one fills a pipe

pijena fill; they fills someone

pijena wdodamôgana they fills her
pipe

pijenawômek one fills someone a pipe
for someone

pijenawa fill for someone; they fills for
someone

pijenazi fill your own pipe

pijenazimek one fills their own pipe

pijenazo they fills her own pipe

273

***pikôg-** crooked, bent*

pikôgôbaga it is a crooked lake

pikôgenômek one bends someone

pikôgenôzik one bends something

pikôgena bend someone; they bends
someone

pikôgenem bend something; they bends
something

pikôgigen it is crooked

pikôgihla it goes crooked, gets bent, it
is crooked

pikôgosa they or it goes bending, it
bends, they bends, they makes a curved
turn

pikôgosamek one goes bending, bends,
makes a curved turn

pikôgosat one who walks in a curve,
goes crooked

pikôgtegw pl **pikôgtegol** a crooked
river

pikôn pl **pikônal** a string

pikônis pl **pikônisal** a little string

pikônnowik stringy thing (as meat)

***pika-** fold, double*

pikadalmegos folded or puckered
person

***pikag-** cross, make a crossing*

pikagôbia paddle across; they paddles across

pikagôbiamek one paddles across

pikagôkasmi swims across

pikagôkasmimek one swims across

pikagôkasm they swims across

pikagômek one crosses

pikagôt one who crosses

pikagôtakta it is a string crossing

Pikaga cross, go across; they crosses, Pico Mountain, VT

pikagaôgwijimek one swims across

pikagaôgwijo they swims across

pikagaômek one crosses

pikagaôzokamek one crosses on foot

pikagaôzokawadimek where people cross on foot; a crossing place (where water is shallow)

pikagaakwtahigan pl

pikagaakwtahiganal the crossing stick (the fall stick, a weighted log used in a deadfall trap)

pikagaakwtôzik one puts a log down to cross on

pikagaakwto put a log down to cross on; they puts a log down to cross on

pikagahlômek one goes or flies across

pikagahla go or fly across; they goes or flies across

pikagalômsen it blows across, a cross wind

pikagamek one crosses

pikaganigamek one crosses over a river or an island

pikagaoldimek people cross

pikahigan pl **pikahiganal** a fold, pleat, or pucker

pikahigawôgan pl **pikahigawôganal** puckering (pleating) machine

pikamalki cross by stepping on something

pikamalkimek one crosses by stepping on something

pikamalko they crosses by stepping on something

pikawagnômek one folds someone

pikawagnôzik one folds something

pikawagna fold; they folds someone

pikawagnem fold something; they folds something

pikawagniga he folds, pleats, or puckers

pikawagnigan a folding machine, the action of folding

pikawakta it is folded, pleated

pikawiwi in a folded manner, in a folded condition, double

pikawnôzik one folds something

pikawnem fold something; they folds something

pikawtahômek one bends something double or someone over by striking

pikawtaha they bends something; they doubles someone over by striking

pikw- open, hollow; blow; erode, lose a piece

pikwôgan pl **pikwôganal** a flute, a horn, a moose calling horn, a hollow or blown instrument

pikwôganisal honeysuckle, little horns, little whistles, *Lonicera canadensis* and *L. villosa*

pikwônsôgan pl **pikwônsôganal** trimming

pikwamek one blows something from the mouth

pikwa blow something; they blows something

pikwaôk eroding sand

pikwaazimek one wears away, erodes

pikwaazo they or it wears away, erodes

pikwagan it is hollow

pikwagi a hollow-sounding land

pikwagit a hollow one, one who is hollow

pikwago they is hollow within

pikwakwazimek one sounds hollow, makes a hollow noise

pikwakwazi they makes a hollow sound

pikwawôgan blowing

pikwawômek one blows an instrument for someone

pikwawa blow an instrument for someone; he blows an instrument for someone

pikwawit one who blows an instrument for me or us

pikwdaham insert something

pikwdanôzik one opens something

pikwdanem open something; they opens something

pikwdanemawômek one opens something for someone

pikwdanemawa one something for someone; they opens something for someone

pil- new, strange, different, foreign

pilôbid pl **pilôbidal** a false tooth

pilôtloka tell a strange story; they tells a strange story

pilôtlokamek one tells a strange story

pilôtlokat pl **pilôtlokajik** a storyteller

pilaskw pl **pilaskol** paper, a new leaf

pilaskwi-môni pl **pilaskwi-mônial** a bank-note

pilaskwibaks pl **pilaskwibaksal** a paper box

pilaskwigan wallpaper

pilaskwiganinoda pl

pilaskwiganinodaal a shot pouch, a papering bag

pilaskwinoda pl **pilaskwinodaal** a paper bag

pildotôgwat the news, it sounds new

pildowi different, new

pildowiôjmowôgan a new story, a new history

pildowinôgwak something that looks new or strange

pildowipi eat something different

pildowipimek one eats something different

pildowipo they eats something different

pili new

piligaden a new year

pilikisos the new moon

pilka do new work; they does new work

pilkamek one does new work

pilkamigwzowôgan newness

pilkawôgan new working; clearing land

pilki new land

pilkika sow anew; they plants a new crop

pilkikamek one plants a new crop

pilkikan a new planting

pilkimisi pl **pilkimisiak** a box elder, new land tree, Acer negundo

pilowôdokamek one tells it differently

pilowôdwa they speaks a new language; they pronounces a language differently

pilowôdwamek one speaks a different language; one pronounces the same language differently

pilowôndegw pl **pilowôndegok**, **pilowôndegwal** a wig

pilowaga pl **pilowagak** a stranger

pilowagisgat it is different weather, the weather changes

pilowalômimek one pronounces differently

pilowalômo they pronounces differently

pilowaloka work different, do different work; they works differently; they does different work

pilowalokamek one works differently; one does different work

pilowatoimek one that is different

pilowatoo it is different

pilowatsit pl **pilowatsijik** it dyes differently

pilowatsta it is a different color

pilowawakakhômek one uses something differently

pilowawakakha use something differently; they uses something differently

pilowi different, strange

pilowia it is strange

pilowias a stranger, a strange person

pilowigaden a new year

pilowigek what is different

pilowigen it is different

pilowihla it goes differently, it goes in a different way

pilowiki pl **pilowikial** a different land

pilowilômsen it blows differently (the wind changes direction or intensity)

pilowinôgwak pl **pilowinôgwakil** the different looking thing

pilowinôgwzikhômek one makes someone up, causing someone to appear new

pilowinôgwzikha make someone up; they makes someone up, causes them appear different

pilowiozi change self
pilowiozimek one changes oneself
pilowiozo they changes herself
pilowi pazaakw pl **pilowi pazaakok** a red pine, Jack Pine, Pinus banksiana
pilowipi eat something different
pilowipimek one eats something different
pilowipo they eats something different
pilowi podawazimek one councils differently
pilowisisekw pl **pilowisisegol** a mask, a different face
pilowitôzik one makes something differently
pilowitôzo it is made differently
pilowito make differently; they makes something differently
pilowiwi differently
pilowiwihla nickname, name someone differently
pilowiwiswôgan pl **pilowiwiswôganal** a nickname, a different naming
pilowiwitôzik one call something differently (uses a different names for something)
pilowiwitam call something differently; they calls something differently (calls something by another name)
pilowosaimék one changes
pilowosao they changes

pils- numb

pilsigek what is numb, a numb thing
pilsigen it is numb
pilsigid one who is numb
pilsigo they is numb
piltal pl **piltalal** lead

pim- (*pem-*) twisting

pimakwhômek one twists someone with a stick
pimakwhôzik one twists something with a stick
pimakwha twist with a stick; they twists someone with a stick
pimakwha pihana they twists a rope with a stick
pimakwham twist something with a stick; they twists something with a stick
pimakwham madagen they twists a hide with a stick
pimakwhigan pl **pimakwhiganal** a stick for twisting something
pimihlômek one becomes twisted
pimihla they or it become twisted
piminigan pl **piminiganal** an auger, gimlet, a twisting by hand implement
pimiziknigan pl **pimizikniganal** a withe, a twist-binding implement
pimiziknigawôgan act of twisting or binding something (as with a withe)
pimnigan a gimlet
pimskosa turn aside route; leave the path; they turns aside from her route; they leaves the path

pimskosamek one turns aside from a route; one leaves a path

pimskowakinômek one wrings someone out with a twist

pimskowakinôzik one wrings something out with a twist

pimskowakina wring out with a twist; they wrings someone out with a twist

pimskowakina wôbaksa they wrings out a shirt with a stick

pimskowakinem wring something out with a twist; they wrings something out with a twist

***pimskw-** put aside*

pimskwadôzik one puts something aside

pimskwadôzo it is aside

pimskwada put aside

pimskwadam put something aside; they puts something aside

pimskwagan putting aside, putting away

pimskwaka throw aside; they throws something or someone aside

pimskwakamek one throws something or someone aside

pimskwawagnowômek one pinches someone

pimskwawagnowa pinch someone; they pinches someone

Pimskwawagnowat pl

Pimskwawagnowajik The Pincher, a mythological underwater creature

pimskwidahômdowôgan putting aside a thought

pimskwihlômek one turns aside; one turns off the trail

pimskwihla they turns aside; they turns off trail

pimskwitan a turning aside current, a current going away from the main current

pimskwiwi obliquely, aside

pinagel vinegar <Eng. vinegar or Fr. Vinaigre

pinageli-kwatis pl **pinageli-kwatisak** the vinegar-cruet

pinagelinebi pl **pinagelinebial** vinegar water; sap of yellow birch

pins pl **pinsak** a pin <Eng. Pins

pinso pl **pinsoak** a shilling, a franc, ten pence <Eng. Pence

pipajitbihla really happen

pipdakw a low haze

pipdakwihla a low haze forms

pipinawjakôgan pl **pipinawjakôganal** a mirror

pipzawas pl **pipzawazak** a firefly

pis pl **pisal** a pea <Eng. peas, pease

pisôbo pl **pisôboal** pea soup

***pit-** double; froth*

pitah foam, froth

pitahdonahla they froths at the mouth

pitahibagw pl **pitahibagol** foamy lake

pitahla become foamy

pitahoo it is foamy

pitam foam

pitaosa double over; they goes double

pitaosamek one doubles over, goes double

pitaw- between

pitawôwdi pl **pitawôwdial** a double road, two roads side by side, a highway

pitawabimek one sits between

pitawabo they sits between

pitawada it is in layers , it is piled up or doubled

Pitawbagw loc **Pitawbagok** Lake Champlain and Lake George, NY, the lake between lake (lake between the Adirondacks and Green Mountains and the Mohawk and Abenaki), double lake (in reference to Lake George being considered the other half of the same lake to the Abenaki)

Pitawbagwisibo the Richelieu River, between, double lake river

pitawbi pl **pitawbial** the water between layers of ice

pitawigen it is between, a place between things

pitawinosis pl **pitawinosisak** great grandchild, a double grandchild

pitawiwlôgan a plate on top of another

pitawiwi between, something done between

pitawsa take the parallel route; they goes on a second parallel route

pitawsamek one goes on a second parallel route

Pitawskog Champ, the double or between snake, the Lake Champlain Monster

pitawskwa the inner layers of birch bark

pitawskwebi pl **pitawskwebial** water between layers of ice

pithômkitan alluvium, the silt brought onto land by river flooding

pitkôzon pl **pitkôzonal** a coat, a jacket, an added layer

pitogan pl **pitoganal** it is in layers, pl the pages of a book

pitogwônsôgan pl **pitogwônsôganal** a lining of a garment; a double layer

pitonômek one splits in two halves

pitonôzik one splits in two halves

pitona split in two halves; they splits someone in two

pitonem split something; they splits something

pitoniga make splints; they is splitting (basket splints)

pitonigamek one is splitting (making basket splints)

pitt- much, very; on mistake, an error

pitta very much, great

pittôlo pl **pittôloak** cougar, mountain lion, panther, great tail

pitta kazalmômek one loves someone very much

pittahômek one hits someone by accidently

pittahôzimek one hits oneself accidentally

pittahôzo they hits herself accidentally

pittahô they hits someone by accident

pittenômek one takes someone by accident

pittenôzik one takes something by accident

pittenôzo it is accidentally taken

pittena accidentally take someone; they takes someone by accident

pittenem they takes something by accident

pittenôgan pl **pidenôganal** something taken by mistake

pittezoimek one cuts oneself by accident

pittezozo they cuts herself by accident

piw- small, fine, little

piwôba pl **piwôbak** a little man

piwôbaimék one is a small man

piwôbao he is a small man

piwôdwa speak softly

piwôdwamek one speaks softly or quietly (literally *speak small*)

piwôkizos waning moon, when the moon gets smaller

piwômka it is fine sand; it is fine grained

piwômkasiwan fine salt, a grain of salt

piwaahwip pl **piwaahwipal** a small pith

piwaahwipa it is a small pith

piwaaskeda it shrinks drying in heat

piwadegwahôzik one does fine beadwork

piwadegwaha they works with small beads

piwagen a small blanket

piwakwat small stick, pencil

piwalema make someone small by thinking or wishing

piwalemezi make self small by wishing

piwalsowôgan making one small by wishing

piwi small, fine, thin

piwidôzo it is made small

piwidahôma consider small

piwidahômezit one who considers themselves small

piwigwen it is small

piwihozi be humble

piwihozwôgan humility, making self small

piwitema it is low water, it is shallow water

piwkika make a small planting

piwkikan a small planting

piwsao it is getting smaller
piwsessek that which is small, a small thing
piwsessek nebizonkikôn a small garden
piwsessen it is small
piwsessiijk alemossak little dogs
piwsessit small one, a baby
piwsesso they is small
piwtôgwat it sounds small, a weak sound
piwtaga it (a string-like thing) is thin
piwtaghaga thin waisted
piwtetek pl **piwtetekil** a twig
piyo pl **piyoak** a log <Fr. billot (de sciage)

***piz-** (bez-) useless, unimportant, wild*

pizôn pl **pizônal** a diaper

***pizag-** (pezag-) bushy*

Pizaga Mount Pisgah, Conn.

it is bushy, thick woody growth

Pizagatakwa Piscataqua River, NH, meaning dark forest

Pizagatakwaïs Piscataquis, Maine, meaning at the small dark forest

Pizagatekok Piscataquog, NH, meaning at the dark river

pizakiasi go into bushes

pizilasob pea-soup

piziwadoik useless, void, futile thing

piziwadoit useless, void, futile one

***pizw-** automatic, for no reason*

pizwôgwidwôgan a wilderness settlement

pizwôjmimek one lies, says something unimportant

pizwôjmowôgan lying, telling tall tales

pizwôjemowinno pl

pizwôjemowinnoak teller of lies or fiction, , storyteller

pizwôjmowôgan lying

pizwôkwidwôgan false accusation

pizwadoo it is good for nothing

pizwadoik worthless thing, it is worthless

pizwadoik alokawôgan useless work, a fruitless labor

pizwadoit nodalokat a heartless servant

pizwagamigw uninhabitable country, the wilderness, also a storied land of big animals

pizwagamigwinno wilderness person, barbarian

pizwagamigwialnôba pl

pizwagamigwialnôbak a wilderness Indian, an uncivilized Indian

pizwagamigwiawaas pl

pizwagamigwiawaazak a wild animal

pizwagamigwipitôlo pl
pizwagamigwipitôloak a wilderness lion

pizwagamigwigwigigem pl
pizwagamigwigwigigemok a wild duck

pizwagamigwinebesis pl
pizwagamigwinebesisal a little wilderness pond

pizwakamigwinidazo pl
pizwakamigwinidazoak a domestic animal gone wild

pizwakamek one throws for nothing, throws uselessly

pizwakan throwing for nothing

pizwakannimek one makes a useless trip, travels for nothing

pizwagizôzik one reads for nothing

pizwagizo they reads for nothing

pizwaloka work for nothing, work uselessly; they works for nothing

pizwalokamek one works for nothing

pizwat good for nothing

pizwi futile, senseless

pizwige pl **pizwikwkil** a wild plant, not sown

pizwihla go for nothing

pizwiklozowôgan vain talk

pizwilaldam think uselessly, think for no purpose

pizwimenahan pl **pizewimenahanol** a useless island

pizwinebes useless pond, a pond without fish or beaver

pizwitôgwzowôgan useless talking, cackling

pizwiwi uselessly, good for nothing

pizwosamek one goes for nothing, make a useless trip

pkahigan pucker

pkahla becomes folded, pleated, puckered

pkalagenigan pl **pkalageniganal** crooked knife, take off peeling by hand tool

pkennôjo a birchbark pail

***pkwa-** peel (bark), wear away, remove a part*

pkwaômkihla sand runs down

pkwabagôik the lake or basin formed by a river widening

pkwabaga lake or basin formed by a river widening

pkwadabaga it is a bay or wide place formed in a river by erosion on one side

pkwadabaga a bay in a river formed by erosion on one side

pkwagen it is something with a piece missing

pkwagit one with a piece missing

pkwahômek one is peeled or skinned

pkwahôbi pl **pkwahôbial** head strap for carrying a canoe, a removable cord

pkwahôt one who peels

pkwaha remove, take away something; they removes, takes away (bark)

pkwahaol spruce or elm bark canoe

pkwahigan pl **pkwahiganal** a bark peeling tool, thing taken off

pkwahla a piece comes out of something

pkwahlasen a piece out of a stone, a removed stone

pkwaholagw pl **pkwaholagol** a temporary bark boat

pkwaiwi having a piece taken out

pkwakhigan pl **pkwahiganal** a large chip

pkwam- ice

pkwamhô ice hunt

pkwamhômek one ice hunts; hunting beaver on first ice

pkwamhadin gathering maple sap time

pkwamhiga gather maple sap

pkwamhigamek one gathers maple sap

pkwamhigan pl **pkwamhiganal** an ice chisel

pkwami pl **pkwamiak** ice, an icicle; pl icicles

pkwamoo icy

pkwan it peels

pkwanôjo pl **pkwanôjoal** a birch bark pail

pkwatôzik one removes, peels, shears something

pkwato remove, peel, shear; they removes, peels, or shears

pkwazigan pl **pkwaziganak** bread; sliced bread

pkwedamômek one uncorks, unseals, opens someone

pkwedamegwes a clam, the opened one

pkwedanômek open someone

pkwedanôzik one opens something

pkwedanem open something; they opens something

pkwedanemawômek one opens something for someone

pkwedanemawa open it for someone

pkwedatahômek one breaks something open

pkwedataham break open something; they breaks something open

pkwedona sit with mouth open; they sits with mouth open

pkwedonamek one sits with mouth open

pkwesagahigan pl **pkwesagahiganal** a key, an opener

pkwigwahigamek one peels bark

pkwigwahigat one who peels bark

pkwigwahigawôgan the action of peeling bark, a bark peeling instrument

pkwigwana peel bark; turn the pages of a book; they peels bark; they turns the pages of a book

pla delay, take one's time, wait, pause

Plachmôn pl **Plachmônak** a Frenchman, <Eng. Frenchman
Plachmônôdwa speak French
Plachmônimakwbagak French wine
Plachmôniodana pl **Plachmôniodanaal** a French village
Plachmôniwi in the French manner, especially in the French language
Plachmônki France, Frenchman's land
plagjagigek a wound or sore
plak pl **plakal** a plaque <Fr. and Eng. Plaque
plamanni hold on, wait, slow down
planigw pl **planigwak** a flying squirrel, a delaying squirrel
Plasoa Francis
plastik plastic <Eng. plastic or Fr. Plastique
platistô pl **platistôk** a Protestant <Fr. Protestant
platta delay, pause
Plawinno the Turtle Clan, the delaying person (tutelary animal of the Sokwakis)
plejes pl **plejesal** a pair of breeches, pants, trousers
plochiwi quickly
ploti quick (slang for vagina)

pm- (pam-) during, when, where, along, throughout, this, continue

pmôbagna lead someone by the hand
pmôgwa lie down, be lying down

pmôjaa when I begin
pmôjaan when you begin
pmôjemin talk while moving along
pmôkaa hill place, along the river bank (as seen from the river)
pmômahla run by, run along
Pmômanosek Ompompanoosuc River, VT, fishing place
pmômkihla it becomes sandy; the sand gets fine
pmômpto they leaves a trail along, they makes tracks
pmôpônsen snow drifts, piles up around, a snowdrift
pmôpakosatiga they lines a canoe, tows a canoe along from the shore
pmôpakosatigan lining a canoe, towing it from the shore with a line
pmôtabi rest sitting
pmôwzi live, be alive
pmôwzihla continue living
pmôwzikhla make live
pmôwzikhodwôgan vivification, causing life to be
pmôwzikhhozi cause self to live in a certain way
pmôwzoit a living one, a living person
pmôwzosa go on living, be alive, live
pmôwzowôgan life
pmôwzowikhozi make self live, restore self to life
pmôwzowinno pl **pmôwzowinnoak** a living person, a person

pmôwzowinnowihlôa when I make myself human

pmôwzowinnowiponzimek one changes self into a human being, makes self human

pmôwzowinnowiponzo they changes herself into a human

pmā- on the side, to the side

pmada it is inclined, it is leaning over to the side

pmadaôbi look around wide-eyed, open-eyed

pmaden mountain place, mountain range

pmadenasin drag it along

pmadeniga many mountains extending, mountain country

pmadonasin he looks around for someone

pmagôlibo he moves along with the herd

pmagaa sloping ground

pmagwaan it floats

pmagwamo they sticks to something

pmagwao they floats

pmagwida he swims around, along

pmagwsin he lies straight (as a log), he lies extended

pmaiwi on the side of something, on the side of the body

pmakada it burns along

pmakadak what burns along, freely there is a forest fire somewhere

pmakanni travel along, about; travel (in general)

pmakannikhozi make self travel; travel

pmakannimek one travels

pmakannowôgan pl

pmakannowôganal a travel, a trip, a voyage

pmakannowinno a traveler

pmakasin he lies stretched out; he lies here and there

pmakasmi swim along

pmakawinno pl **pmakawinnoak** a traveler, working along person

pmakikôn pl **pmakikônal** a field of cultivation or haymaking

pmakikan proceeding to sow

pmaksi a sail

pmaksimek one sails

pmaksowôgan sailing

pmakwiga place where trees grow up

pmaloka work around, work here and there

pmanhi wander homeless, having no fixed home

pmapska rocky place, rocky area or region

Pmapskadena Mt. Ascutney, VT, it is a rocky mountain place, where there is a rocky mountain

pmasin he lies on his side

pmaskadamômek one grazes

pmaskadama graze, feed along on grass

pmaskika place of much grass, a grassy area

pmasokwat the cloud spreads, the cloud gets bigger

pmawikhowa he walks ahead (of his followers, of the herd)

pmegômek one dances

pmega dance; they dances

pmegai lintowôgan a ballad, a dance song

pmegaiki pl **pmegaikial** dance ground

pmegakha make dance

pmegakki pl **pmegakkial** a scab

pmegaosa walk dancing; they dances as they walks along

pmegaosamek one dances while walking along

pmegawôgan dancing, a dance

pmegawinno a dancer

pmejninibaga it is a fork of a river or lake

pmejninibagw a forked river or lake

pmejnososa walk sideways; they walks sideways

pmejnosamek one walks sideways

pmejinsahigan pl **pmejinsahiganal** the side logs of a fire

pmekhadimek a dance, people dance

pmekhadin dancing time

pmekhozi limp

pmekhozimek one limps, is lame

pmegisgat it is bad weather somewhere

pmelômsen it moves along by a breeze

pmelôn it rains somewhere in the distance

pmelodigan pl **pmelodiganal** a fence

pmelodiganakwam pl **pmelodiganakwamal** fence rail

pmenasin drag it along the ground

pmeniga carry something

pmenigan carrying something

pmesakwa walks on an edge, walk a tightrope or on a fence

pmesin they lies on the ground

***pmi-** (pami-) during, around about, along, by, here and there*

pmiôpskwada there are whirlpools about

pmibiawôgan an oar

pmibiawôgan pl **pmibiawôganal** an oar, paddling along instrument

pmichemen pl **pmichemenok** crosspiece of a snowshoe or canoe

pmidoo they flies about

pmigôbi stand around, walk idly; plants grow around

pmigai lintowôgan ballad

pmigam pass by something

pmigeda jump around

Pmigejinpobizit the Butt Traveler, he travels on his buttocks, name of Odzihozo before shaping his legs

pmigen it grows
pmigwagiadôt one who bleeds along,
bleeds traveling along
pmigwahlôt what rolls by or winds
around something
pmigwahla he or it rolls by, winds
around something
pmigwedo pry something open
pmigwzi crawl around
pmigwzihla go crawling around
pmigwzimek one crawls
pmihlôk what flies, it flies
pmihla fly around or goes by
pmihlodawa run around after someone,
pursue someone
pmijawa accompany someone around

***pmiji-** on the side, to the side*

pmijiibia paddle sidewise (on account
of wind)
Pmijjoasek Pemigewasset River, NH,
where side (entering) current is
pmijin an angle
pmijinôgama pl **pmijinôgamal** a lake
to the side
Pmijinibagw Crotched Lake in the
Adirondacks, a lake at right angles to a
river, a lake to the side of the route
pmijwabi sell here and there, peddle
pmikhassimek one digs, explores,
searches
pmimahagenaimek one collects

pmimahagenait one who collects, a
collector
pmimahagenao they collect
pmimanosak they starve around there,
hard time place
pmipobizi travel about or along
pmipodan it slides around
pmipsôn a snow shower in the distance
pmipto snatch something along, carry
something along fast
pmitôgwak it is heard about, it is
rumored
pmitan it goes with the current
pmitassin he falls down here and there
(as a drunken man)
pmitodosa they walk by
pmitojihla they or it passes by
pmiwapanka continue making trouble
pmiwassen an aura, it glows, reflects,
shines about, a halo
pmiwi here and there, around about
pmizisa they walk here and there
pmmakaa slanting ground
pmoala he walks carrying, he carries
especially on back
pmoda carries something on his back,
he packs something
pmodanao it is a scattered group of
houses, it is a scattered village
pmodat one who carries something on
their back, a backpacker
pmodawôgan backpacking
pmodhadin people walking together

pmokwabi sit here and there

Pmola Pmola, mythical flying creature, he goes flying; a kite

pmosôldiakw we go together, lover, sweetheart

Pmosôldoigizokw Valentine's day

pmosa walk along

pmosadôzik one brings or carries something along

pmosado carry something, bring something along

pmosalômek one travels with someone, carries someone along

pmosala he travels with someone, carries someone, brings someone along

pmosalgoakw one, those, or that which leads you all

pmosaljimek one pretends, carries something along

pmosaljit one who pretends, a pretender

pmosamek one walks along

pmosaimék one moves along, progresses, passes on

pmosao they moves along, progresses, passes

pmosatwinno pl **pmosatwinnoak** a walker, person who walks

pmosawôgan walking

pmosawinno pl **pmosawinnoak** a walking person

pmowamômek one rides on back of person or horse or other animal

pmowama carry someone

pmowihlak they go together

pnegôkihlasik pl **pnegôkihlasisak** a bank swallow

pada- blow (as air or water)

padaôzik what one blows

podaba pl **podabak** a whale, the blower

podawôgan pl **podawôganal** a bellows

podawa they blows

podawaz- talk over, confer, council

podawazin there is a council, holding a council

podawazwigamigw pl
podawazwigamigol a council house

podawazwiskweda pl
podawazwiskwedaal a council fire

podawazoak they confer, discuss as in a family, talk it over

podawazwôgan pl **podawazwôganak** a council

podawazwinno pl **podawazwinnoak** a councilor, member of a council

podawawôgan blowing, act of blowing

podin pl **podinak** pudding, <Eng. Pudding

pok- short

pokhamenes pl **pokhamenesak** bittern, a small heron, Botaurus stellaris

pokja- *sting, prick, pierce*

pokjahigan pl **pokjahiganal** a needle, a piercer, a pricking or sticking instrument

pokjanakw a stump

pokjanaliwika stumpy

pokjinskwas a jug

pokjatahôt one who pricks, stings, jabs someone

pokjawa sting, prick something

pokjawaik pl **pokjawaikil** what stings, pricks, pierces, the thing that pricks

pokjawat pl **pokjawajik** one who sticks or stings someone

poklônsk a pitchy knot

Pokwômtegw Pocumtuck, Mass, very low river

pokwasimon pl **pokwasimonak** a pillow

pokwi short in length

pokwia it is short, a piece

pokwigen it is short

pokwigesit a short one

pokwihla they is short; become short

pokwijabi sit low on ground in position of fatigue or defeat

pokwilawa belch

pokwimôlikihla a short barrel

Pokwisazena Akwesasne, it makes a short cry (Abenaki folk etymology of Mohawk name Akwesasne)

pokwitagwôgoo the beginning of the fall season

pokwiwi a short ways, for a short way, partly

pokwiwsi a little short way

pokwjanakw pl **pokwjanakol** a stump, a made-short-tree

pokwjanakwika among the stumps

pokwjasakw pl **pokwjasakol** a part of a log or piece of a down tree

Pokwjimen the name of small supernatural creatures

pokwjinskwas pl **pokwjinskwasak** pitcher plant, a jug, Saracenia purpurea

pokwskwawat one who breaks up, he breaks up

pokwta pl **pokwtaal** a firebrand

pokwtaham shorten by striking

polis pl **polisal** bowl or cup <Fr. Bol

polsowa pl **polsowak** boss, master, <Fr. Bourgeois

polwa escape, run away, flee; they escapes

polwagadamôt pl **polwagadamôjik** one who escapes, an escapee

polwakadamômek one escapes from something

polwakha save someone, help to escape

Polwakhawawôgan The Redemption

Polwakhawawinno The Savior, Jesus Christ

polwakhozimek one saves oneself, escapes on their own

polwaligwa escape crawling, escape stealthily

polwamek one flees

polwat one who runs away, he runs away

polwawôgan salvation, escaping, saving, running away

pon winter

***pon-** set, place; abandon, put away, leave, free*

ponômek one puts or places someone

ponômek adali nanawôbit one places a guard on patrol

ponôzik one puts or places something

pona place, put, set something; set as a trap

ponaadekw pl ponaadegol the setting stake for a trap

ponaka release, loose, fire; they releases or looses

ponakamek one releases or loosing an arrow

ponamawômek one replaces something for someone

ponamawa replace something for someone; they places or set something for someone (such as a trap)

ponamawok one who I place something for

ponamazi set traps

ponamazimek one sets traps

ponamazo they sets traps

ponami spend the winter somewhere

ponamit one who spends the winter, one who overwinters

ponawôgamek one goes winter trapping

ponazi place self, change self into something

ponazimek one puts self somewhere, or changes self into something

ponemawômek one puts or places something for someone

poni wintery weather

poniadôzik one leaves, abandons, puts something away

poniado leave, abandon, put something away; they leaves, abandons or puts something away

ponialôt one who releases, or abandons her

Ponialakws North Star, winter star

ponialdowôgan freeing, releasing

ponialego stop going downstream

ponidahômômek one stops thinking about someone

ponidahôdam stop thinking of something, forget about something

ponidahômmit one who stops thinking about me

ponidahômok the one I stop thinking about

ponidahôzi stop thinking about something

ponidahôzimek one stops thinking about something

ponidahôzo they stops thinking about something

poniwi in winter

ponki ôgwses pl **ponki ôgwsesak** a northland fox

Ponki Alakws the North Star, Polaris, winter land star

ponki awasos pl **ponki awasosak** a polar bear, a northland bear

ponki the north, the winter land

ponki mkazas pl **ponki mkazasak** a raven, a northern crow

ponsôzik one heats something

ponsôzo a fire is kept, it is being heated

ponsa make a fire, tend a fire; they makes a fire, tends a fire

ponsamek one makes, or tends a fire; keeping, fire making

ponsat a fire-maker, a fire keeper

ponsawôgan the act of making and keeping fire, fire-making

ponsawinno pl **ponsawinnoak** a fire-keeper, Lake Bomoseen

popokwa pl **popokwal** cranberry plant

popokwaimen pl **popokwaimenal** a cranberry

popokwamozi pl **popokwamozial** cranberry bush

Popokwanebes Cranberry Lake, New York

posk- bury

poskenômek one buries someone

poskena bury someone; they buries someone

poskenigan pl **poskeniganal** a coffin, a burying thing

poskeniganigo a cemetery, a forest of coffins (as in the old scaffold burials in trees)

poskw- sever, break

poskwôgem pl **poskwôgemak** a broken snowshoe frame

poskwawômek they breaks up someone

poskwawa break up someone; they breaks up someone

poskwawa pkwamia they breaks up the ice

poskwawa they breaks up something

poskwejôlaazômek one cuts, or cuts off their nose

poskwejagtagawa strike breaking all up, into rubbish, smash all up

poskwelômsek what is broken by the wind, thing broken by wind

poskwelômсен it breaks by wind

poskwelegwana break a wing

poskwenômek one breaks someone by hand

poskwenôzik one breaks something by hand

poskwena break someone; they breaks someone

poskwenem break something; they breaks something

poskwezômek one cuts someone with a knife

poskwezôzik one cuts something with a knife

poskwezôzo they or it is cut

poskweza cut someone with a knife

poskwezem cut something with a knife

poskwia a cut-off piece, part of a longer piece

poskwigo they is broken transversely; they is hunchbacked

poskwihôzik one infringes or transgresses on something

poskwihla it becomes broken or broken down, they breaks down

poskwikôd pl **poskwikôdal** a broken leg

poskwikôda he is broken, cut off in the leg

poskwikôdalômek one breaks someone's leg

poskwikôdala break someone's leg

poskwikôdatahômek one breaks someone's leg by hitting

poskwikôdataha break someone's leg by hitting

poskwikôdazôzik one breaks or cuts off another's leg

poskwikôdaza break or cut off another's leg; they cuts off someone's leg

poskwikawômek one breaks someone with feet; one infringes, transgresses on someone

poskwikawô they breaks someone with her feet; they infringes, transgresses on someone

poskweljahôzimek one cuts off their own hand

poskweljahôzo they cuts off her own hand

poskwinômek one is broken, broken down

poskwina they or it is broken or broken down

poskwipedinôzik one's arm is cut off

poskwipedina her arm is cut off

poskwipedinatasimek one breaks an arm falling

poskwipedinataso they breaks her arm falling

poskwipedinazôzik one cuts off someone's arm

poskwipedinaza cut off someone's arm; they cuts off someone's arm

poskwita break by striking, cut as with an axe

poskwitahômek one cuts someone as with an axe

poskwitahôzik one cuts something as with an axe

poskwizômek one cuts someone with a knife

poskwizimek one cuts

poskwizikibalômek one's neck becomes broken

poskwizikibasimek one has their chin on their chest

poskwizo they cuts

poskwkôzik one infringes, transgresses on something

potôiya pl **potôiyak** a bottle <Fr.
Bouteille

potôiyaiya bottle material, a piece of a bottle

potôwigen it is protuberant (swelling or bulging out)

potin pl **potinak** blood sausage <Fr.
boudin, black pudding, saucisse

pozawadasi load up (prepare to embark)

pozawadasimek one loads up

pozawadaso they loads up

pozi embark

pozigeda jump into a canoe or boat

pozigedaoldin people jump into a canoe

pozimek one embarks

poztôzik one embarks

poztasi load up

ps- numerous, several

psô- snow

psôk when it snows

psôn it snows

psôngwata snow is deep

psônka when it will snow, when will it snow

psônkikôn pl **psônkikônal** a snowy field

psônoso it snows a little

psagahigawôgan making a ditch

psagaigan pl **psakaiganal** a ditch

psagazigan a furrow

psagwdamen pl **psagwdamenak**
blackberries

psah- smell

psaha smell her; he or they smells someone

psahto smell something

psakw- shine, reflect light, flash

psakwhlômek one shines

psakwhla shine; they or it shine

psakwhlak a phosphorescent thing, that which shines

psakwla it shines, it reflects light

psakwlaazimek one flashes

psakwlaazo it flashes, they flashes (said of lightning)

psakwladôzik one polishes something

psakwladôzo it is polished

psakwladam polish something; they polishes something

psan- full

psanôgihla waxing, the moon is getting full

psanôgizo full-shaped moon

psanômkahômek one fills an object with sand or fine gravel

psanôpônсен it is drifted full of snow

psanabo full, complete

psanaka fill by throwing; make a bed (as boughs thrown down to cover the floor); they makes a bed

psanakamek one makes a bed; one fills by throwing

psanakan making a bed; filling by throwing

psanakwta it is full (said of something solid like a chest, or wooden box); it is full of solid things (such as wood)

psanasokw complete cloud cover

psanasokwat it is completely cloudy

psanba full of liquid

psanbaatôzik one fills something with water

psanbaato fill something with water; they fills something with water

psanbahlômek one becomes filled with liquid

psanbahla become filled with liquid; they or it become full of liquid

psandonômek one fills the mouth

psandona fill a mouth; they fills her mouth

psanham fill something; they fills something

psanhlômek one fills up with things (not water)

psanhla fill up with things, not with water

psanhozi fill self

psanhozimek one fills self

psanhozo they fills herself

psanigw pl **psanigwak** a gray or black squirrel, the filled up face

psanihlômek one becomes full

psanihla they or it becomes full

psanilawômek one feels full; one feels satisfied

psanilawa be satisfied, full; they feels full; they feels satisfied

psanilawakôgan satisfaction

psanilawakôgwa what makes me satisfied

psanilawakôgwan what makes you satisfied

psanilawahômek one satisfies someone

psanilawaha satisfy someone; they satisfies someone

psanilawatôzik one satisfies something

psanilawatôzik kadopwôgan one satisfies hunger

psaniljômek one fills their hand or hands

psanilja fill your hands; they fills her hands

psaniwi fully, full of

psanjaghômek one stuffs, causes to be full

psanjagha stuff full; they stuffs full; they or it is stuffed full

psantôzik one fills something

psantôzo it is filled

psanta it is full

psantagta it is full of string

psantem pl **psantemok** parhelion, a sun dog, literally a full reflection

psanto fill something; they fills something

psi- divide, open up, split

psialômek one splits opens, skins, and dresses someone

psiala split open, skin, and dress an animal

psiala awasosa they opens, skins and dresses a bear

psiatôzik one splits something open (said of corn)

psiatôzi it is split open

psiatasimek skin or dress an animal

psiatawômek open and dress an animal

psigaskinahla it becomes split; it cracks

psigaskw pl **psigaskol** a board, a split wood, pl. lumber, a floor

psigaskwôgan a sawmill, splitting wood

psigaskweda pl **psigaskwedaal** wood cracked or checked by drying

psigaskwikok on the floor, on the boards

Psigategw Piscataqua River, Maine, where the river divides

Psigategwis Piscataquis River, Maine, at the little river branch

psigenôzik one splits or divides something by hand

psigena split something, divide something; they divides or splits something by hand

psighôzik one splits something

psigha split; they splits

psighakwa split wood

psigham split something; they splits something

psighiga work at splitting

psighigamek one works at splitting

psighigan pl **psighiganal** a wood splitter, a maul, the action of splitting; a split thing

psigia it is a part, a piece, a half

psighla it splits, opens, becomes split, comes apart

psigwa it is split

psigzôzo it is split by a knife or saw

psigza split something longitudinally, cut something in two by knife or saw

psiko pl **psikoak** buffalo/bison

psikoagen pl **psikoagenol** buffalo/bison hide

psikoallha pl **pzikoallhaak** a female buffalo/bison

psikokadnadokw a two year old buffalo/bison

psikomakwsessis a buffalo/bison yearling

psiktaômek one cleaves someone

psiktaôzik one cleaves something

psiman pl **psimanal** the string framing the inside of the front of a snowshoe

psimen pl **psimenal** red currant, *Ribes sativum*

psimenakwam pl **psimenakwamak** currant bush, *Ribes sativum*

psis pl **psisak** shiner, goldeneye

psitakwôgan pl **psidakwôganal** a mortar (stump of a hollowed out yellow birch) used for grinding corn

psitamôn corn that has been pounded in a mortar

pska- *aside, branching off, to one side*

pskaôgama pl **pskaôgamal** a branch lake, a side lake

pskaôtkwen pl **pskaôtkwenol** a branch or bough of a tree

pskaabimek one moves over to the side while sitting

pskaaga put aside

pskaaleswôgan benefice, a church rector

pskabaga it is a branch lake or side bay

pskada it is to the side, off the main route

pskagôbimek one stands aside, get out of the way

pskagda jump aside

pskaijoaso current branching off a little

pskaiwes a little out of the way, a little to the side

pskaiwi aside, to one side, off the traveled route

pskasa turn aside, turn off, leave the trail

pskasamek one turns aside

pskasategw pl **pskasategol** a river one turns off on; turn-off-river

Pskasawanik Magog River, Sherbrooke, Quebec, where one turns to the side, turns off

pskassawôgan a deviation

Pskategw Scitico, CT, a branch river

pskategwa it is a branch river

pskatôzik one puts something aside

pskatôzo it is put aside

pskato put aside; they puts something aside

Pskoak Pascoag, RI, the dividing place

pskwa- *open, swell*

pskwagen it swells; it blooms

pskwagenem make swell, stretch

pskwagit swollen one, it swells

pskwakidôzik one swells or stretches (as leather)

pskwasawôn pl **pskwasawônal** a flower, opening one

pskwasawônimaahlakws pl **pskwasawônimaahlakwsak** red ash, green ash, flowering black ash, *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*

pskwatawa a flower that is in bloom

pskwl- *catch fire, ignite*

pskwla ignite, catch fire, burn

pskwladaha strike fire from flint and steel or fire stones

pskwladahiga strike fire with flint and steel or fire stones

pskwladahigan pl **pskwladahiganal** fire making tool, flint and steel or fire stones

pskwlahazimek one flashes, becomes ignited

pskwlahazo flash, flare up, becomes ignited

pskwlahigan pl **pskwlahiganal** igniting instrument, a match, flint and steel

pskwlahla it continues to ignite, it catches in a new place, it heats (as a curing hide)

pskwlakwjak kindling material

pskwlamômek one makes fire with something

pskwlanôzik one ignites a fire, one kindles a fire

pskwlanômek one ignites, lights, or starts a fire

pskwlapodigamek one starts a fire by friction

pskwlapodiga start a fire by friction

pskwlapodigan pl **pskwlapodiganal** bow drill, fire drill, fire making friction instrument

psô- patch

psohôzimek one is patched

psohôzo patch her or it; they or it is patched

psohiga patchwork; one works at patching

psohigan pl **psohiganal** a patch

psolimen pl **psolimenak** chokeberry, Aronia melanocarpa

psolimenakwam pl **psolimenakwamak** chokeberry bush, Aronia melanocarpa

S

sô <Eng. saint

Sô Halônek Plattsburg, New York, at Saint Helen's

Sô Plaswa Ksal Saint Francois-de-Sales

Sô Sozab Saint Joseph

sôb- (*asôb-*) through

sôbôbo they sees through something

sôbôlageso it is bored through from end to end (as a pipe stem)

sôbôwzo they lives through something or a certain time

sôbadam bite through something; they bites through something

sôbaldam thinks something true; they thinks something is true, believes something

sôbamegwa it is transparent

Sôbapskwa Split Rock, New York, on Lake Champlain

sôbaskidôba pl **sôbaskidôbak** a true natured man, an honest man

sôbaskidôbaiwi honestly, in the manner of a true natured man

sôbaskidôbao he is a true natured man, he is honest

sôbaskidôbawôgan honesty, true manliness

sôbasko they is of a true nature, they is honest

Sôbaztegorok Sebasticook Lake, Maine, short cut through the river place

sôbenôm he threads something, makes it go through a needle

sôbezô they cuts through someone

sôbezem they cuts through something

sôbi true, honest

sôbitahôma don't trust him; they sees through him

sôbi wabeskwa bubble bead for ornamental trimming

sôbi widôbait one who is a true friend

sôbi wlômawaldak devout

sôbihla go through

sôbikina look through

sôbipegdaza smoke it through (thoroughly)

sôbitaha make a hole through something; they strikes through something

sôbiwawaldam they knows something thoroughly

sôbiwi thoroughly, completely, honestly

sôbiwiwhagak through the body

sôbka go through, pass through

sôbkam they goes through something

sôbkamigwzowôgan trueness

sôbkwao it is chopped through

sôboala pass someone through

sôbosa go through

sôbosan a cutoff, a pass through, a going through

sôbosao it goes through

sôbotagawato make a hole through something

sôg- appear, sprout, emerge

sôga pl **sôgak** lobster, crab, crayfish

sôgaosa they goes into hiding

sôgawi then, meanwhile

sôgawiwi meanwhile, then, then at that time

sôgdahlôk mouth of a river, where or when it flows out

Sôgdahlôk Saugatuck River, CT at the outlet of the river

sôgdahla it flows out, empties (as a river into a lake)

sôginôgwses a miser, they is stingy

sôginôgwzowôgan greed

sôgl- tight, strong, sound, hard, difficult

sôglôliageso it is hard packed snow
sôglôdam they is strong and old
sôglôzit one who strengthens it, one who becomes strong
sôglada it is tight
sôgladema lace snowshoe tightly
sôglak it is hard, the hard thing
sôglak wagin a strong wagon
sôglakwam pl **sôglakwamak** a hardwood tree
sôglakwamika it is a hardwood forest, hardwood growth
sôglalôdam they is a strong breather, can stay under water long
sôglalôwdisen it becomes a hard road
sôglamalsowôgan health
sôglawaka it is hard, it is a difficult situation
sôgli solid; stout
sôglidahômezo they thinks herself to be strong
sôgligôbi stand firm
sôglihla it becomes hard
sôglilawamezo talk to feel confident
sôglinodam he is hard of hearing
sôgliplôzik when something caves in
sôglisanoba a stout man
sôglizit one who is hard
sôglizit wakôlihws a strong cart; wheel
sôglizo they is strong, tough, robust
sôglizwôgan hardness

sôgmô pl **sôgmôk** chief, king
sôgmôho be a chief
sôgmôiskwa pl **sôgmôiskwak** a chief's wife
sôgmôka make a chief
sôgmôkaodin chief making time, election time
sôgmôkaogômek chief making dance
sôgmôkawipmekhadin doing the chief making gathering
sôgmôwôgan chiefship
sôgmôwi saint
Sôgmôwi Mali The Holy Virgin (Mary)
Sôgmôwi Maligwasihômek Honoring Holy Mary
Sôgmôwi Missal Kwasihômek Saint Michael Mass day
Sôgmôwi Missalgwasihômek Honoring St. Michael
Sôgmôwi Pial St. Peter
Sôgmowipatlihôz a Bishop

sôgn *peace, tranquil, quiet, peaceful*

sôgnaotta it is very quiet
sôgnawôwzi live quietly, tranquilly
sôgnawôwzowôgan tranquility, quiet living
sôgnawabi sit quietly, be quiet, stay quiet
sôgnawamto they is a quiet person, of a calm disposition

sôgnawbada the water is still, calm
sôgnawi quiet, peaceful, calm
sôgnawigôbi stand still, stand quiet
sôgnawigi be still, silent
sôgnawihlôk what becomes quiet, it becomes quiet
sôgnawihla become quiet, calm, peaceful
sôgnawipi eat peacefully
sôgnawitan a quiet current
sôgnawobagtak the bay water is calm
sôgnawzi live peacefully
sôgnawôwsowôgan tranquil living
sôgnawabit one who sits quietly
sôgnawidahôzwôgan good-nature, calm, living in peace

sôkh- approach

sôkhôban the dawn comes, dawn is coming, the whitening
sôkhômahla come running
sôkhadak what comes out, emerges
sôkhakanni approach traveling
sôkhakwijin approach swimming
sôkhakwika the forest approaches, the forest grows closer (to us)
sôkhamek that which appears, emerges
sôkhanasi approach dragging
sôkhanasimek one approaches dragging
sôkhasokwat a cloud approaches

sôkhi approaching
sôkhiagwdabiahla come paddling upstream
sôkhiagwdakanni come traveling upstream
sôkhibenôdawa come climbing down
sôkhibenigwahlôk it comes rolling down, that which comes rolling down
sôkhibenigwahla come down rolling
sôkhibenizôwôga come gliding (soaring) down
sôkhibia approach paddling
sôkhido come flying
sôkhigdokwasi approach with a cry, come speaking
sôkhigdowigwahlôk what comes rolling down, it comes rolling down
sôkhigdowigwahla come sinking down rolling
sôkhigdowsa they comes down
sôkhigdowsat one who comes down
sôkhigek what emerges growing, it sprouts
sôkhigen it comes out, appears out of something
sôkhigwahlôk it comes rolling, what comes rolling
sôkhigwahla come rolling
sôkhigwzi approach crawling, come crawling
sôkhigwzit pl **sôkhigwzjik** a child, pl. children those who come crawling
sôkhihlôt one who approaches
sôkhihla approach flying, come rapidly

sôkhinaaihla come downstream,
approach coming downstream

sôkhipedgiakwedahla approach
returning upstream, come back upstream

sôkhipegdao smoke comes

sôkhipozimek one comes sliding or
ratcheting

sôkhipozit one who comes sliding or
ratcheting

sôkhipozit kisos sunrise; at sunrise

sôkhisaosaik what comes out, it comes
out

sôkhimek one appears, sprouts,
emerges

sôkhitegwa the river comes out, the
mouth of a river

sôkhiwassahla the light comes out (the
first point of the day)

sôkho pl **sôkhok** a whirlpool; it
emerges

sôkhoala approach carrying someone

sôkhosa he approaches walking, he
comes

sôkhosao it is approaching, he is
coming

sôkhosat one who approaches walking

sôkhwadazik when it shows up

sôkhwazik the one that appears

sôksem pl **sôksemok** a retrieving dog

sôkskibagak pl **sôkskibagakil** a blade
of grass

sôkwkwa appear, emerge

sôkwkwahiga ring a bell

sôkwkwahigan pl **sôkwkwahiganal** a
ringing instrument, a bell

sôkwkwahiganipskwasawôn pl
sôkwkwahiganipskwasawônal
bellflower, columbine, bell flower,
Aquilegia canadensis L.

sôkwkwawit one who emerges

sôkwta- use up, run out, exhaust

sôkwtaalômimek one runs out of breath

sôsôglôwzimek one lives a very healthy
life

sôsôgnawi very quietly

sôsôwôsaa I keep going

sôsôwadôzo they thinks very often

sôsôwadakta it is continuous

sôsôwahla they or it keeps going

sôsôwaiwi very often

sôsôwakannimek one travels
repeatedly, keeps going

sôsôwasamek one keeps walking, keeps
going

sôsadabimek one sits on one's hip

sôsawsa they or it comes out

sôsipkôwzimek one lives long

sôsipki long continued, very late

sôsiwaldôzik one is very sad thinking
about something

sôkwkwa- ringing sound

sôsiwaldam very sorry, very lonesome, very sad; they is very lonesome, sorry, or sad

sôskamek one stand for a while

sôskadabimek one squats on heels, stand sit

sôwa often

sôwa- often, frequent

sôwada it is often, frequent

sôwaiwi often, frequently

sôwanaki the south

sôwanessen southern breeze

sab- lukewarm; noise, disturbance

saba tomorrow

sabada it is half-boiled, lukewarm water

sabag- watery, thin liquid mixture

sabaga it is watery, thin, dilute

sabagezowôgan diarrhea

sabagihla it gets diluted, becomes thinner

sabalakwtahiga make noise deliberately

sabalakwtamawôt one who makes a threat against someone

sabasikan melting

sabatta it is definitely tomorrow

sadis pl **sadisal** a lean-two

sag- (*sak*) fright, fear, afraid

saga- bite; on the ground, near the ground

sagadôzik one bites something

sagada bite

sagadabo burdock

sagadalapkw pl **sagadalapkol** a low flat rock or ledge

sagadam bite something

sagakhimen pl **sagakhimenal** wintergreen, ground berry, Gaultheria procumbens

sagakwa shout with pleasure, cheer

sagamômek one bites someone

sagama bite someone

sagamezo they bites herself

sagamwa they bites

sagamwamek one bites

sagamwasko they is a biter

sagasgejagpo a mixture of falling rain and snow

sagaskôdakw pl **sagaskôdakok** ground hemlock, *Taxus canadensis*

sagaskanigw pl **sagaskanigok** fluffy haired squirrel, flying squirrel

sagatôzik one bites something

sagi- injure, hurt physically

sagiôhôzo he is hurt physically
sagiôt he hurts him physically
sagikenawômek one squeezes someone
sagiljandia I shake hands
sagitahômek ones hurts someone by hitting
sagitahôzo they is hurt by hitting
sagitaha hurt someone by hitting
sagitasin he falls hurt, he falls hurt from hitting
sagpôwi frightful
sagpôwlôdowa they has a frightfully good voice
sagpôwlômek one fears someone
sagpôwla fear someone
sagpôwlaga he makes people afraid
sagpôwldahômegwak what is thought very frightening
sagpôwlelan when I fear you
sagpôwlemômek one frightens someone by speech
sagpôwlemôt one who frightens her with words
sagpôwlesabeda it is fearfully hot
sagpôwlit frightener, on who frightens me or us
sagpôwnôgwat it appears frightful
sagpôwnôgwzo they appears frightful
sagpattôgwat it sounds terrible, is very noisy
sagwasis pl **sagwasisak** a weasel

sagzimek one is afraid
sagzit one that is afraid, a coward
sagzo they is afraid
sagzowôgan fright

sahag- hard, difficult

sahagôka a hard hill (to climb)
sahagôliagezit hard snow-traveling
sahagôwzoldin it is hard living for all
sahagôwzowôgan hard living
sahagaôgmaha they has a hard time on her snowshoes
sahagadosa it is hard to live, it is hard to get a living
sahagahôdoimek one has a hard time
sahaganosokôgoakw it is hard to follow us
sahagat it is hard, it is a pity, so sad
Sahagategw Saugatuck River, the hard or difficult river
sahagawagôzowôgan a sin, thing that makes us miserable
sahagawagôzowinnowiak pl sinners, miserable ones
sahagejaa hard hearted, greedy
sahagi difficult, hard
sahagi kisisôgwenaokwabo it is hard for him to sit still
sahagi kizi witôzik klozwôganal stutter, having difficulty saying words
sahagidahôzimek one worries, hard thinks

sahagidahôzit one who worries
sahagigenemen squeeze it, grasp it tight
sahagigisisigwan it is a hard spring
sahagigo they is capable, competent
sahagihla they is difficult
sahagimôtka move with difficulty
sahagimesenôzo it is hard to get
sahaginôgwzit one who is stingy, hard
sahaginasa he breathes hard, with difficulty
sahagitbihla one has a hard time
sahagitbihlawôgan tribulation
sahagiwi with difficulty, difficultly
sahagwesimek one lives poorly
sahahôn they are having difficulty
saidal cider <Eng. Cider
saka stand
sakadôzik one stands something up
sakamek one stands
sakat one who stands upright
sakato he stands something up
sakawômek one stands someone up
sakawa they stands

sakh- *the forest*

sakhakwiga they is roaming in the woods
sakhakwigwa there are many trees in the woods, there are many forest trees

sakhi! exclamation of astonishment and pleasure
sakhiljahon pl **sakhiljahonal** a finger ring
sakhiwi in the woods
sakhosa go into the woods
saki rather, instead, in fact

sakoz- *win, triumph, conquer*

sakozimek one wins
sakozwôgan triumph, victory, **conquest**
saksahon pl **saksahonal** an earring
sakwôlhigan pl **sakwôlhiganal** a ramrod
sakwasis pl **sakwasisak** short tailed weasel, *Mustelo erminea*

sakwi- *deep (as tide water)*

sakwi they is eclipsed (sun, moon)
sakwitema it is deep water by reason of the tide
sakwskigek change
salôgwkwatigan pl **salôgwkwatiganal** frying pan
salômkwaziganal pl **salômkwaziganal** frying pan
salôn pl **salônak** staghorn sumac cones or fruiting bodies, *Rhus typhina*
Salônaki Ampersand Lake, New York, sumach cone land

Salônaktegw Saranac River, New York,
sumach cone river

salônakwam pl **salônakwamak**
sumach cone tree, genus Rhus, Rhus
typhina

salades baking soda <Eng. Saleratus

salakiwi suddenly, once, henceforth

Salatogi Saratoga Springs, NY

salazô buckwheat <Fr. Sarrazin

salazôiyô a buckwheat pancake, it is of
buckwheat

salazônokhigan buckwheat flour

salazigan a dish of anything fried

salazigan kaosiya steak, fried beef

salazigawôgan cutting quickly

saligem nasal mucus, snot

salk- abrupt, sudden, steep

salkôka steep bank, steep slope, steep
hill

salkadena steep sided mountain

salkaka throw suddenly

salki sudden

salki kingisgak squall, sudden strong
weather

salkibenôga steep falling bank

salkitema a sharp drop-off from
shallow to deep water

Sallot Charlotte

Salom Jerome

Sals Charles

salsem they fries something

sam- feed

samômek one feeds someone

Samôt Shawmut, Mass. Meaning giving
them food, reference to feeding the
Pilgrims

sama feed him

sami feed me

samit one who feeds something to me
or us

samok one who I feed

sanôba mowôt pmôwsowinnoa
cannibal, a man who eats people

sanôba pl **sanôbak** adult male, man,
husband

sanôbaiklozi talk with an adult voice

sanôbaimedas pl **sanôbaimedazal**
socks, a man's stocking or legging

sanôbaimek one is a man

sanôba nodalokat a man servant

sanôbao he is a man

sanôbawôgan manhood

sanachtak whitewash, sanitize

Sanda pl **Sandal** Sunday, a Sunday,
hence a week <Eng. Sunday

sandaga next week

sandaiwi on Sundays

sanigw- blow nose

sanigwimek one blows their nose
Saniol pl **Saniolak** a Lord, seigneur
<Fr. Seigneur
Sanioliskwa pl **Sanioliskwak** a Lady
saniolwôgan lordship
sans pl **sansak** a cent <Eng. Cents

sapkw- put away, hide

sapkwôgan a cache, a hiding or putting
away
sapkwa hide, put away, cache
sasôbenit a needle, the one which is
always put through
sasôgsek sarsaparilla
sasôwahla they keeps on going, often
goes

sasag- straight

sasagôbhôt follow them straight
sasagôwdisek where a straight road is
sasagabi sit or lie straight, be flat
sasagaka throw straight
sasagakan throwing straight
sasagakanni travel straight
sasagakwam pl **sasagakwamak** a
straight tree
sasagakweso they is nice and straight
sasagezida straight-toed, he walks with
toes pointed straight ahead
sasagi just, right

sasagigôbi stand up straight
sasagiganôt the straight one
sasagigek that which is just, straight, or
right
sasagigek pl **sasagigwkil**, **sasagikkil**
the straight one
sasagigen it is straight
sasagigit one who is just, straight, or
right
sasagigo they is straight
sasagihla go straight, they goes straight
sasagikôda they is straight legged
sasaginnowôgan justice, perfection
sasagipegda smoke rising straight up
sasagispiwihla it goes straight up
sasagiwi directly, in straight manner
sasagkwaga steer straight, go straight
sasagkwaha steer straight
sasagosa walk, go straight
sasahaki very difficult, usually difficult
sasahlôk buckshot or fine shot
sasakan throwing straight
sasalagiwi straight, directly, all at once,
very suddenly
sasalaki sudden
sasalakiwitta very suddenly
sasalki very suddenly
sasaso pl **sasasoak** a plover; shore bird;
a snipe
sasasowis pl **sasasowisak** a sandpiper
sasawian pl **sasawianak** goldthread Fr.
la savoyane Coptis groenlandica

sasi- *weep, cry*

sasib- *brittle, fragile*

sasibigen it is easy to break, brittle, weak

sasiboik where rivers are, where a river is

sasibowat he whose hair stands on end, his hair stands on end

sasibtagenôzik an accordion, that which is always being stretched

sasibtakwik a slingshot, what stretches

sasidahôzi cry from thinking of something

sasilawatwôgan one who is crying

sasipkadaôbo usually sit up late (seeing)

sasipkekwsit pl **sasipkekwsijik** one who likes to sleep late

sasiwi crying, weeping

sasiyai make someone cry

saskadena standing mountain

saskadenaazo mountain stands up

saskak wardrobe, clothes closet

saskib pl **saskibal** an elder bush, Sambucus spp.

saskibimen pl **saskibimenal** an elderberry

saskipokwat it tastes unusual

saskwawôgan a shout

sasmamalsowôgan failing physically

sassahlôk shot for a gun

sassawsanodlowad tedious

sata pl **satal** blueberry, Vaccinium spp.

sataôbo pl **sataôboal** blueberry jam, preserves

Sataigas July, Blueberry Maker

satamozi pl **satamozial** blueberry bush

satawada it lies loose

satawôgan blueberrying, the act of picking blueberries

saw- *leave, go out, run out*

sawôbo look outside; they looks outside

sawôga a hawk or eagle soaring

sawôgan a glider

sawa *dress, clothing, clothe*

sawadapskw pl **sawadapskok** jutting out rock

Sawadapskwok Sowadabscook, Maine, at the jutting out rocks place

sawaka throw out, throw away

sawakamek one expels, throws out

Sawakwtegw Saco River, Maine, showing-wood river, river that pushes out wood

sawakwto make stick appear, push a stick out

sawatôzo he puts out something

sawato one dresses, puts on clothes

sawatwôgan fatigue; a shout
sawawôgan clothing, dress
sawhigen it comes out, a coming out place
sawi tired; some, sometimes; showing up, coming out, appearing
sawiazo they comes out (in general)
sawigeda they jumps out, comes out
sawigwen pl **sawigwenok** a plume, a showy feather
sawigwzo they comes out crawling
sawihla it or they comes out
sawijoan it flows out
sawikasha they is tired of wiping someone
sawikazena legs are tired
sawinodawa they is tired of hearing someone
sawipto they takes out something
sawitôzo they is tired of doing something
sawitegwak outlet, where river emerges
sawkigan he is tired of planting
sawkikan they is tired of planting
sawnigan a tiring portage
sawsa walk out, walk away, leave
sawsaik it goes out, that which goes out
sawsamek one leaves
sawsanotlowômek one makes someone tired
sawsanotlowa they makes him tired
sawsanwôgan fatigue, act of being tired

sawsao they (it) sticks out
sawsat they comes out, the one that comes out
sawsedawa they is tired of hearing someone
sawta it comes out, it emerges
sawtaokon it puts him out
sawtegwak where the river comes out
sawto they is tired
sawtosa they becomes tired
sazôbakwhôzik boneset, it goes through the leaf, Eupatorium perfoliatum
sazôbhowat woolly bear caterpillar
sazôbnit needle
sazôgebamakw pl **sazôgebamakok** sassafras, Sassafras albidum
sazôgenawabi stay quiet
sazôgenawi very tranquil, quiet
sazôgsek sarsaparilla, Aralia nudicaulis

sazôgw- *unintelligent, not sensible, not intelligent*

sazôgwigit one who is unintelligent
sazôgwigo they is without good sense, unintelligent
sazôgwihlômek one becomes unintelligent
sazôgwihla they becomes less intelligent
sazôgwinôgwzo they appears unintelligent

sazôm- weak

sazômihlômek one gets weaker

sazômihla they gets weaker, fails physically

sazôminôgwzit one who looks weak

sazômitôgwzit one who sounds weak

sazagesasko he is naturally timid, always afraid

sazageso he is timid, always afraid

sazagezit a coward, he who is afraid, he is afraid

sazakpônôgw frightfulness

sazakpôwnôgwat it is frightful appearing

Sazal Caesar

sazam- spank, beat, whip

sazamhôt one who whips him

sazamhegan one, those, or that which beats you

sazamhigan pl **sazamhiganal** a whip

sazamhogaba considering what's happened one should be beaten

sazamhowalmegwzo they is beaten

sazamhowalmegwzowi beating

sazamhowalmegwzowi machinach allow him to be beaten to death, let one die the death

sazamhowiliô he is treated with the whip

sazawôbagenigat pl

sazawôbagenigajik a beggar

sazekedakwzik saucer, shallow dish

sazeminôgwzosa they goes about looking untidy

sazigôda pl **sazigôdak** a lazy person

sazigôdam they is lazy

sazigôdaminôgwzo they appears lazy

sazigôdamwôgan laziness

sazigôtôzo they is lazy

Sazos Jesus

sazosa walk crying; they walks crying

sazosamek one walks crying

sazota cry from frustration

sazowipogwak rhubarb, sour tasting thing

sebô- along the side

sebôgwônsôgan fringe, border

sebôiwî along the edge, alongside

sebôiwîpemelodigan along the fence

sebôsa walk alongside, walk along the edge

sebôsat one who walks along the edge, alongside

sedi pl **sediak** evergreen bough; white cedar tee

Sediak Kalnômek Palm Sunday, holding evergreen branches

sedibego pl **sedibegok** a balsam fir

sediikôn pl **sediikônal** a bough camp

Sediikizokw pl **Sediigisgaol** Palm
Sunday, branches day

sedikkôn elm field

segôgw pl **segôgwak** (*also said skôkw*)
a skunk, the sprayer

segôgwibakw pl **segôgwibakol** skunk
cabbage, skunk plant, *Spathyema foetida*

segôndi urinate

segôwipikidowan pl
segôwipikidowanal a puff ball, a skunk
fart

segada- lying flat

segadaazo it falls flat, it collapses

segadabo he sits or rests flat or low, he
squats

segadahla it is going down, collapses

segadalaabskw pl **segadalaabskol** flat
lying rock, ledge

segadasin they lies flat

segadasen it lies flat

segag- vomit

segagi vomit

segagimek one vomits

segago they vomits

segagwôgan vomiting, action of
vomiting

segagwesminebizon purging medicine

segagwesmiwanibakw pl
segagwesmiwanibakol a senna leaf, the
purging leaves

segas pl **segazak** a cigar <Eng. Cigars

segik- tight

segikôbida grit the teeth

segikôpakhigan pl **segikôpakhiganal**
vise clamp

segikena hold on tight, squeeze

segikenawa squeeze him or her

segikenem they squeezes something

Segodik Schoodic, Maine, urine place
on account of the smell of the ocean, or
place of spraying waters

segotabeskwa pl **segotabeskwak**
urinary bladder

Segwanek Seaconnet or Little
Compton, RI, a break-water

segwanihla pl **segwanihlak** a smiter-
hawk

segwesk- break up, divide

segweskôbassa they slices someone

segweskôbassem cut something into
pieces, slice

segweskômkipodo they grinds
something to a powder

segweskôngohlômek one saws
someone up; one itemizes

segweskada crack or break up with the
teeth

segweskadam break up something with the teeth

segweskejaghigan a fricassee, hash, stew, a broken-up mixture of meat and vegetables

segweskejagtaôzik one smashes something

segweskiado break up something, divide up something

segweskiadon one breaks up something

segweskimen pl **segweskimenak** raspberry, broken up berry

segweskimenimozi pl **segweskimenimoziak** a raspberry-bush

segweskipha tear up, break up snatch

segweskiwita explain, analyze-tell, taking-apart tell

segwestaha smash someone, break-up beat

seleg- squeeze, press

selegena squeezes someone; they milks (as a cow), squeezes with hands

seleginahiga milking, be milking (a cow)

selegipla he runs into someone

selegjagena they crushes someone, squeezes someone into mush

selegjahigan pl **selegjahiganal** a vise, also a vertical press, pressing instrument

selegjagkawômek one crushes someone

selegjagkawa they crushes someone

sen pl **senal** a stone

senômkol sandstone, gravel

senômozi pl **senômoziak** rock maple, Acer saccarophorum

senômoziimlazes maple syrup, rock maple molasses

senômozibagw maple syrup

senôwdi pl **senôwdial** a stone road, a paved road

Senabskaisibo the Ausable River, New York, stone-rock river

senapskazo it is rocky with stones

Senebi Lake Sunapee, NH, rock water

Senek Shunock River, CT, at the stone place

senigaladabakw pl **senigaladabakwol** a rock fern, tripe de roche, Polypodium virginianum

Seniganitegw Lewis Creek, Vermont, gravel river or fish weir river

senigejokôn pl **senigejokônal** a stone statue, a stone doll

senika there are many stones, it is of stone

Senikok Suncook River, Lakes and Village, among the rocks

seninebi pl **seninebial** Lake Sunapee, New Hampshire, rock water

senipôgan pl **senipôganak** a stone pipe; a clay pipe

Senipôganisibo La Platte River, Vermont, stone pipe river

Senipôganitegw La Platte River, Vermont, stone pipe river

senipakhigan pl **senipakhiganal** a stone sling

senis pl **senisal** a little stone, pebble

senod- (*senoj-*) *shore*

senodôpakosahlôzik one tows something to shore

senodôtego pl **senodôtegoak** a wave comes to shore, a shore wave

senodakwijimek one swims to shore

senodelômsen a shore wind

senodenazimek one pulls a canoe onto the shore

senodkamigwamek one lands near or along the shore

senodkwaha go to shore, steer to shore

senodosamek one goes ashore, walks ashore

senojibiamek one paddles ashore

senojihlômek one goes to shore

senojisobagwa the sea-coast

senojiwi the shore, the bank

sesôbagenigamek one rubs something on themselves (like lotion)

sesôbagenigan pl **sesôbageniganal** lotion, liniment, a rub-on liquid

sesôbagenozimek one rubs liniment on self

sesôgnôzik a downpour

seseg- *spit*

sesigi spit

sesigimek one spits

sesego they spits

sesekw pl **sesegol** spittle, spit

Sessil Cecile

sewib pl **sewibak** a Jew <Fr. Juif

sezo- *paint*

sezohômek one paints someone

sezohôzik one paints something

sezoha paint someone or something

sezohamawômek one paints something for someone

sezohiga paint

sezohigamek one paints

sezohom they paints something

sezohozo he rubs himself

sezopotiga he rubs

sezowôzo he is painted

sezowigan paint

siômo pl **siômoak** hawk; a bird of prey

siat- *sift*

siatiga sift

siatigan pl **siatiganal** a sifter, a sieve

sib- *then, next, moreover, besides; trickle out, leak*

siba it leaks, it trickles out

sibadekwi one who lives along a channel or side stream, channel person

sibakhigan pl **sibakhiganal** a sail

sibakhiganakwam pl
sibakhiganakwamak mast (of ship)

***sibal-** stretch out, spread*

sibalakha spread something

sibalakwhôzoal they are spread apart

sibalakwham they spreads something solid

sibalakwta it (a solid) is spread out

sibalakwto spread something, lay it on the ground (as a stick)

sibalhigan pl **sibalhiganal** a spreading implement, a spreader

sibali spread

sibalikôdawi spread your legs

sibaliljawi stretch out your hand

sibalipedinao they spreads her arms

sibalnômek one spreads someone

sibalna spread someone; they spread someone

sibaltôzik one sets the table

sibalto set the table; they sets the table

***sibel-** treat therapeutically*

sibelômek treating someone therapeutically, giving medicine

sibiwi then, next, later, in addition, moreover, besides

sibo pl **siboal** a river

siboôgama pl **siboôgamal** a river lake

sibobi river water

siboinebes pl **siboinebesal** a river lake, long narrow lake resembling a river

siboinebi river water

siboiskotam pl **siboiskotamok** river trout

siboka work a river, travel it, explore it or trap it

Sibomok Seboomook Lake and Town, Maine, at the stream

siboobi pl **siboobial** river water

sibos pl **sibosal** a brook

sibosimis pl **sibosimisal** a very little brook

sibosis pl **sibosisal** brook

sibs pl **sibsak** a bird

sibsigamikw a bird cage

sibsis pl **sibsisak** a little bird

sibsisimen pl **sibsisimenal** birdseed, name of *Urtica* spp. perhaps *dioica gracilis*

sibsisiwazesa pl **sibsisiwazesaal** a little bird's nest

sibsiwdon pl **sibsiwdonal** a beak

sibsnôbalha pl **sibsnôbalhaak** a male bird

sibsoka hunt birds

sibsokan bird hunting

sibsskwalha pl **sibsskwalhaak** a female bird

sibtagena stretch something

sibtagenem they stretches something

sid- *alongside touching, up against*

Sidakwtahodwôgan The Crucifixion

sidaldamôwadwôgan a wish for someone, a desire

sidaldamasôzik one wishes for something

sidaldami wish something for someone

sidalzowôgan pl **sidalzowôganal** a wish

sidemak along edge of water, at the water's edge

sidosa go along the side of something

sig- *on the ground; empty*

sigôdamwôgan unwillingness

sigôtegw low water river

sigôtegwihla water level goes down, a river gets low

sigalab cigarette <Eng. cigarette

sigapoda it drags on the bottom, on the ground

sigawa he skims low (said of a bird)

sigba low water

sigbada it is dried up

Sigbastekok Sebecook, Maine, at the empty river

sigbazo water is boiled away, dried up

sigemotôzik one evaporates or dries up something

sigiliamo pl **sigiliamoak** cicada, locust

sigo- *remaining, left over*

sigosa it boils away, dries up

sigoskônigan widowhood; something left over

sigoskwa pl **sigoskwak** a widow, left over woman

sigwada it is empty

sigwaga next spring

sigwagen it is empty

sigwahlôk what is empty, it is empty

sigwahlômek one empties

sigwahlôt one who is empty

sigwahla it becomes empty

sigwak when it is spring, in spring

sigwakôn pl **sigwakônal** empty camp

sigwakântegw pl **sigwakântegok** empty camp river

sigwan spring season

sigwanôt one who empties it, he empties it

sigwanôzik one empties something

sigwana empty something; last spring

sigwanadialimek pl **sigwanadialimekil** the spring hunting, one spring hunts

sigwanadialimeki every spring hunting

sigwanadialit a spring hunter, one who spring hunts

sigwanahigan a churn, skim milk, buttermilk

sigwanamimek pl **sigwanamimekil** one spends springtime, springtime has come

sigwanamimeki one spends every spring

sigwanamo they spend the spring, they are in springtime

sigwanapo they eat what is left

sigwanasin they become spring, spring arrives

sigwanihla it becomes spring, spring comes

sigwanikizos pl **sigwanikizosak** a spring moon

sigwaniwi in spring

sigwanwôbka he battled until spring, he survived the winter

sigwawzigan sawdust, remains of cutting

sigwena save, preserve, cause something to be left over

sigwhla hail

sigwi left behind, left over

sigwit a widower, left over one

sigwnigan pl **sigwniganal** a reserve, a reservation, also a store

sijigwam sew something together

sijinôgwzi appear like something else

sijiwi alongside touching, up against

sik- near the ground

sikwla frost; frozen rain

silôn a shilling (20 cents)

silad pl **siladal** a waist coat; a vest <Fr. Gilet

silki pl **silkiak** a silk, a ribbon <Eng. Silk

silkiya of silk, silk material

Simo Simon

sin- squeeze, wring out

sinawôgan pl **sinawôganal** a signing, signature

sinawwôdôzik one signs something

sinawwôdawômek one signs something for someone

sinawwimek one votes, one signs ballot

sinawwit signatory, one who signs

sinpagona wring out something

sinpagonem they wring something

sinpagonigan pl **sinpagoniganal** a wringer, implement for wringing clothes

sipk- long time, late

sipkôdokazo they converse for a long time

sipkôdokazwôgan a long conversation

sipkôwzi live long

sipkagan throw for a long time

sipkaka throw for a long time

sipkakanni travel late, travel a long time

sipkalôbalda continue to think about something

sipkalômo he can stay long under water

sipkaldam they think something is long lasting

sipkat it takes a long time

sipkgwzit one who sleeps late

sipkgwzo they sleep late, get up late

sipki late, a long time

sipkia stay late

sipkihlôk durable

sipkinôgwat it appears late or a long time

sipkinosoka continue following, follow a long time

sipkiwi late, lately

sipkosa go for a long time, stay away a long time

sipota rub to make smooth

sipotam they rub something to make smooth

sipotigan pl **sipotiganal** a file, a rub-smooth implement

sisegwahiganal eyeglasses

sisi- sound of a rattle

sisigenômek one teases to make someone cry

sisigena make cry

sisigwa pl **sisigwak** a rattlesnake

Sisigwaimenahan Rattlesnake Island in Lake Winnepesaukee

sisiwani a rattle, something sizzles, a sizzler, a dance rattle

sisiwaniamawa rattle for something

sisisa spread, publish, abroad, share; spreading, scattering

sisisaôbimek one is seen about, here and there

sisisaôboak they go in different directions, they are seen scattering

sisisaaka throw scatteringly, spread

sisisaakamek one throws scatteringly

sisisa chajabnigawôgan distribution

sisisagwzimek one crawls about, here and there

sisisagwzo they crawl about, here and there

sisisahadôzik to be published, distributed

sisisahadôzo it is published, distributed

sisisahlôgil fine shot, they go scatteringly, the ones that spread

sisisahlôgilnoda pl **sisisahlôgilnodaal** a shot bag

sisisakanno pl **sisisakannoak** a person who travels here and there or all over, pl they travel scattered or spread out

sisisanôgan scattering

sisisana spread or sprinkle something dry

sissanigasko they strews things, they is untidy by nature

sissatôzik one spreads something

sissatigamek one expands, spreads

sissawôzi be scattered

sissawigwen pl **sissawigwenok** a feather sticking out

sissazao it goes spreading, it spreads

siw- lonesome, tired, sad

siwadahôzo they is sad, troubled, tired

siwaka throw away

siwakan throwing away something

siwaldam they is lonesome

siwaldamwôgan loneliness, sorrow, repentance

siwaldamwôgao sorrow

siwalmômek one is lonesome, one mourns

siwalma they is lonesome for someone, mourns

siwan salt

siwanôbo salty broth

siwanahômek one salts someone

siwanahôzik one salts something

siwanahôzo it is salted

siwanaha they salts someone

siwanahiga salt something, add salt

siwanahigamek one salts, add salt

siwanahigan pl **siwanahiganal** salt pork, a pickle, a salted or pickled thing

siwani-kwatis a salt-shaker

siwanipogwat it tastes salty

siwidahôzi they is lonesome or homesick

siwkigan they is tired of planting

sizikômkijoan a trickle of water

siziwanamawômek one rattles for someone

siziwanamawit one who rattles for me or us

ska stand

skaala stand it up

skahôgan pl **skahôganak** a forked post, pickets

skahiaiwi rawly

skahipozi ski

skahipozimek one skis

skahipozo they stands sliding or slides standing

skahla a raw hide; they stands

skahladagen a raw skin

skaikokw pl **skaikokwak** a standing kettle, a kettle with legs

skaipi eat standing

skaiwi standing, in a standing position

skakwam a green stick

skaltsi pl **skaltsial**, **skaltsiak** an unripe berry

skaltsial unripe berries

skamon pl **skamonal** corn, Indian corn, maize; pl. grains of corn

skamonjagtahigan pounded corn

skamoniabôn pl **skamoniabônak** corn bread, a loaf of corn bread

skamoniatsigan pl **skamoniatsiganal** corn dye

skamonikikôn pl **skamonikikônal** cornfield

skamonikizokw pl **skamonikizokol** corn time, corn day

skamonimitegwakwam pl **skamonimitegwakwamal** a corncob

skamoniodebkwanal pl **skamoniodebkwanigok** corn hairs, corn silk

skamonipmegawôgan pl **skamonipmegawôganal** corn dance

Skamonkas September, corn maker

skamonkawôgan corn picking

skamonkazikizos corn moon

skamonnoktahigan corn meal

skamonoo it is corn, when the ears are formed

skamontahigan corn meal, pounded corn

skanimen pl **skanimenal** a seed, bone-berry

skao it is standing (by itself or slightly leaning on something)

skaskwatsigan green dye

skaw- wait for

skawôb- watch for

skawôbi watch, wait and watch

skawôbi ônda toji kezabdawi wait until it's not so hot

skawôldoak they watch each other

skawôboigamigw pl **skawôboigamigol** waiting and watching place

skawôbwôgan waiting

skawôda be on watch, on guard, watch out for something

skawôda kagwiji paiômowi watch what will happen

skawôdam watch out for something

skawôgan pl **skawôganak** a stake, picket or pole, a standing thing

skawôganis pl **skawôganisak** a little stake, a picket

skawôko pl **skawôkoal** a hill for watching and waiting, a lookout

skawôla waji ônda saosa watch that he doesn't come out

skawôma envy someone

skawa- envy

skawadekw pl **skawadegok** crucifix

Skawadekwigisgat Friday, the Day of the Cross

skawakw fresh meat

skawalchowôgan envy (in general)

skawalkawôgan envy of one person for another

skawasko he has an envious nature

Skawatkwigisgad Friday

skawawôgan envy

Skawhigan Skowhegan, Maine, waiting, watching place

skawi wait

skawiha wait for someone

skawito wait for something; they waits for something

skawlôbowa wait and watch for someone; they waits and watches for someone

skibô pl **skibôl** ground nut, Apios tuberosa, also Indian potato, Heracleum lanatum

skibakw a green leaf

skipwôgan eating raw

skiya raw

skog pl **skogak** a snake, serpent, worm, also colloquial for poplar catkins and penis

skogôdeb pl **skogôdebal** a snake head

skogôdeb pmegawôgan pl **skogôdeb pmegawôganal** snake head dance

skogadebakw pl **skogadebakol** wild ginger, snake root, Asarum canadense; snake head plant

skogaki snake land

skogibmegawôgan snake dance

skogimachinebizon pl **skogimachinebizonal** snake venom, snake-bad-medicine

skogimen pl **skogimenal** snake berry, black cherry berry

skogs pl **skogsak** a worm; a penis

skokimisi pl **skokimisial** snake bush

skoksis pl **skoksisak** a worm, little snake

skotam pl **skotamok**, **skotamak** a speckled trout

skotamiskwa pl **skotamiskwak** a female speckled trout

skwôzontakw pl **skwôzontakok** thread, yarn

skwahla sibs pl **skwahla sibsak** a female bird

skwagigw wnegigw pl **skwagigw wnegigwak** a female otter

skwamiskw pl **skwamiskok** a female beaver

skwassem almos pl **skwassemok almosak** a female dog

skwassem pl **skwassemok** a female canine

Skweda paskhôzik Midsummer Day, shooting the fire, Saint Jean-Baptiste Day

skweda pl **skwedaal** fire, a fire

skwedaôbo pl **skwedaôboal** whiskey

skwedaabi pl **skwedaabiak** firewater

skwedaibakol pl **skwedaibakok** fire leaf, a plant which grows up after a fire, Aletris farinosa

skwedaibapmaksek airplane, fire glider or sailer

skwedaichogeleskw pl **skwedaichogeleskok** redstart, fire blackbird

Skwedaigok Castle Island near Albany, New York, where two fires once burned

skwedaigokw pl **skwedaigokwak** fire's kettle

skwedainebi firewater
skwedaipegda pl **skwedaipegdaal** fire smoke
skwedaipegwi ashes, fire sand
skwedaipegwis small ashes

skwedaiwagin pl **skwedaiwaginak** an automobile, fire wagon
skwedaoo there is fire
skwedas pl **skwedasak** redstart, a little fire
skwedasis a little fire
skwedawabi firewater, whiskey
skwedawalôdi pl **skwedawalôdial** a bomb
sobagkwônigan an ocean carry
sobagw pl **sobagol** the ocean; the sea
sobagwialmos pl **sobagwialmosak** a seal, a sea dog
sobagwihla pl **sobagwihlak** a sea duck
sobakihla ocean water rising, tide rising
sobakwitolba pl **sobakwitolbak** a sea turtle
sobhôban day break

sog- *pour out, spread out*

sogadaôzo it pours out
sogal sugar <Eng. Sugar
sogalabôn pl **sogalabônak** cake
sogalaha sweeten something
sogalahiga sweeten, add sugar

sogalahigan pl **sogalahiganal** sweetener
sogalebi sugar water, maple sap
sogalibatades pl **sogalibatadesak** sweet potato
sogalika make sugar
sogalikan sugar making (there is sugar making)
Sogalikas April, The Sugar Maker
sogalikas pl **sogalikazak** snow lice
sogalikawôgan making sugar
Sogalikizos The Sugar Moon (the moon of April)
sogalikat the sugar-basin
sogalimelazes sugar molasses, i.e. maple syrup
sogalinebi sugar water, maple sap
sogalipi eat maple sugar
sogalipogwat it tastes like sugar, tastes sweet
sogaliwawilômwa pl
sogaliwawilômwak honeybee, sugar bee
sogalosôbôn sugar broth, maple sap or syrup
sogbazo it thaws, it melts, it settles
soghbaigamigw pl **soghbaigamigol** an inn, a tavern, a hotel, a motel
Soghbat pl **Soghbatak** An inn-keeper; hotel keeper

sogl- *cook*

soglô- rain

soglôn rain; it rains

soglônam pass a rainy time, spend rainy weather, have a rainy time

soglônch let it rain, whether it rains or not

soglônebi rain water

soglônga if it rains

soglônihla pl **soglônihlak** swallow, rain bird

soglônihasis pl **soglônihasisak** a swallow

soglônki whenever it rains, every time it rains

soglôngisgat it is rainy weather, a rainy day

soglônidegwa pl **sogelônidegwaal** blackheads, rain-faced

soglôngisgat rainy weather

soglônoso it rains a little, it sprinkles

soglozo they cooks

soglozwôgan cooking

Sogmôwi Mali Kwasihomek Saint Mary Honoring Day

sogna pour out

sognabôzo he is baptized, he is poured upon

sognadawa throw at, pour on someone

sognapôalômek one baptizes someone

sognapôala baptize someone

sognapôsewôgan baptism, also baptismal certificate

sogwejaghika work at breaking into pieces, grinding

sokw- come apart, take apart, break up, detach

sokwôgwa it is piled up, heaped up

sokwa break up, spoil

sokwa- paint face

sokwabido untie

sokwagan spoiling something

sokwahai paint his face (apply cosmetics)

sokwaka throw down, tear down

sokwaki detached, broken up land

Sokwakii pl **Sokwakiiak** Sokoki Indians, one who broke away

sokwamalso they feels broken, he is exhausted

sokwaozo they paints her own face, they puts cosmetics on self

sokwaskajimek one freezes to death

sokwaskajo he freezes to death

sokwawan face paint, cosmetics

sokwejaghigan pl **sokwejaghiganal** smashing tool, a dish of cut up meat and potatoes (hash)

sokwejagtaham they smashes something by striking

sokwedagamo he grinds, strikes apart

sokwejagtahigan pl **sokwejagtahiganal**
instrument for pounding, a pounder,
something pounded up as pounded meat

sokwejagtahiganisen pl
sokwejagtahiganisenal a grinding
stone

sokwena take apart, undo, break into
pieces

sokwenemen take it apart, undo it,
break it up

sokweniga take down the camp or
house

sokwiga tear down

sokwigen it is broken

sokwigo they is weak, fainting, coming
apart

sokwihla it becomes loose, comes apart,
breaks up, he has lost his strength

sokwijagta it is smashed

sokwikamek one demolishes

sokwito take something apart

sokwta they is broken up, exhausted

sokwtaôzo they knocks it down

sokwtahiga they works at breaking up
something

sokwtahigan pl **sokwtahiganal**
grinding tool, stone implement for
breaking up something (as medicine or
corn)

sokwtam they grinds something, breaks
up something

sokwtazano they is exhausted, perhaps
also out of breath

solôkw cauldron, kettle

solgônbi rain water

Soliat Juliet

somalkin a copper

somalkin pl **somalkinak** English
penny, a copper

somalkiniya coins, hard money

somen pl **somenak** a raisin

somenakwam pl **somenakwamak**
grape vine

somenis pl **somenisak** a grape, small
raisin

sop pl **sopak** soap, piece of soap <Eng.
Soap

sopakwibesis pl **sopakwibesisak**
herring

Sopi Sophia

sopoto they rubs (as a cramp)

sotlo pl **sotloak** cauldron, kettle <Fr.
Chaudron

sotlois pl **sotloisak** a small kettle

sotlowiakhotigan pl
sotlowiakhotiganal kettle hanger, kettle
stake

sowabligan pl **sowabliganal** a frame
for stretching beaver and other small
hides

sowagenem they stretches something

sowageniga working at stretching a
hide or a blanket, softening or working
leather

sowagenigat they who stretches a hide

sowaktahigan pl **sowaktahiganal** a
stretching frame, act of stretching a hide

sowaktam they stretches something, (of
a tent) sets up

sowanaki the South, southland
sowanesek when the wind is from the south
sowanesen a breeze from the south
sowanigan pl **sowaniganal** stretch carry, keep-going carry
sowipogwat it tastes sour
sowipogwzo one tastes sour
sowtagabo they sits with legs stretched out
sowtagenôzo it is stretched
sowtagenezo they stretches herself
sowtako they stretches
Sozôn Susan
Sozap Joseph
spôgwata it is deep with snow, depth of snow
Spôniol a Spaniard
spônioliasies pl **spônioliasesak** a mule
spôniolis pl **spôniolisak** a donkey
Spôniolki Spain

spôz- early

spôzaldam get up early, be early, arrive early
spôzatboka they cooks breakfast
spôzibi eat breakfast
spôzimôji leave early
spôzitoki get up early
spôzkika sow early
spôzkikan sowing early

spôzoo it is early in morning
spôzowialakws morning star
spôzowik when it is morning, in the morning
spôzowiwi in the morning
spedagwzo they snores

spem- above

spemek above in the sky
Spemki above-land, sky, heavens, Heaven
spemkik alihiôt ascension Day, when he went to heaven
spemsagw pl **spemsagol** an upstairs room

spig- rising, upward

spigoaksimsi throw self upward
spigosa he goes up, he walks up
spigwôdawa climb up
spigwôloasis pl **spigwôloasisak** a wren, little high tail
spigwôpaka wind it up
spigwôpakhigan pl **spigwôpakhiganal** winding up instrument, a clock key
spigwagen it is raised up, it is on high
spigwaka throw upward, throw up high
spigwakiasi raise up
spigwakiato he raises it up

spigwakimzi go up learning, advance in learning

spigwakimzia when I advance in learning

spigwakimzimek one advances in learning

spigwakimzit one who advances in learning

spigwanazi rise up, make self rise

spigwelômsen the wind blows upward, it blows upward by the wind

spigwena lift something or someone up, raise something or someone

spigwi upward

spigwiazik it rises up

spigwidoit one who goes up, he that goes up

spigwihla fly up, go up, rise

spigwipedinawi put your hands up

spigwiwi upward

spigwtahiga make something higher, raise

spokan the loose bone inside the shin of a deer or moose used as an awl

spotnik sputnik <Fr. Spoutnik

stimbot pl **stimbotal** steamboat <Eng. Steamboat

swansiôl coarse buckshot

T

tôbawôz *seven*

tôbanôz kasônkaw seventeen

tôbawôz kasinska seventy

tôbawôz kasinska taba nis seventy-two

tôbawôz kasta 7 times

tôbawôzes the seventh

tôbi pl **tôbiak** a bow

tôbiipikôn pl **tôbiipikônal** a bowstring

tôbika make a bow

tôdaka where, wherever

tôkwak brief, it is short

tôkwak nassawn asthma, it is short breathing

tôkwenôzik one shortens something

tômô some, somewhere

tômô ato probably, perhaps any, anywhere, some, somewhere

tôn ton, also tons <Eng. Ton

tônaga where was it

tônnewatta whoever

tôni whether, if, how, where, what

tôni adoji when

tôni adoji paami taakwagisgat when the days are shorter

tôni kasi how much

tôni wkwenkamen how long does it take to get there

tônitta however, wherever, whenever

tônitta kagwi anything

tôniwa whoever

tôniyo whatever

tônwa which one

tônyo which thing

tôpk- *raise up*

tôpkena lift up someone

tôpkenem lift up something

tôtagadôzik one strikes something repeatedly

tôtagamômek one strikes someone repeatedly

tôtahôlawi just like

tôtakwôgwiwiki every autumn

tôtatbigenol they are just the same

tôtatbiwi very even, very like

tôtbaldam they owns something

tôtbalmesi master self, be own boss

tôtbloma always talk about someone

tôtbokwiwiki every night

tôwidowsao it drifts all over (in the air)

tôwlegwa pl **tôwlegwaal** a sty on the eye

tôwta- *open*

tôwtabo they sits uncovered

tôwtada it is open

tôwtaho it is open (a store is open)

Tôwtahowa open for someone; she opens something for someone; The Battenkill River, NY, VT

tôwtana open something by hand

ta and

taôlawi as; like

taakwa they or it is short

taakwak it is short

taakwakwazo it is a short dream

taakwakwezi be a short standing one, a short person

taakwat one who is short

taakwazo they or it is very short

taakwenômek one shortens someone

taakwenôzik one shortens something

taakwenem shorten something

taakwenemawômek one shortens something for someone

taakwi short

taakwigen it is short

taakwigo they is short

taakwikôda it is a short leg

taakwikôdasit he that is short legged, he is short legged

taakwinasawôgan short breath

taakwinigan pl **taakwiniganal** a short carry

taakwisit pl **taakwisijik** one who is short

taakwiwi shortly, in a short manner

taakwizi be short, be short in height, short of money

taakwkwisis pl **taakwkwisisak** short and stout

taalitam taste, eat

tab- *insert, put in; stop, enough*

taba and (used in numbers)

Tabaldak The Owner, The Lord

tabaldama I own, I am master

tabalmômek one enslaves

tabat stop, enough; as long as, provided that

tabatta really enough, knock it off

tabelodôzik one mentions something, talks about something

tabelodo tells about something; they tells about something

tabelogamimek one mentions, one slanders

tabelomômek one mentions someone, talks about someone

tabenôgwzowiwi worthily

tabena later on, by and by

tabi enough, sufficient

tabi pl **tabial** carpet, rug <Fr. Tapis

Tabid David

tabigadmat an adult, one that has enough years of age

tabinôgwat worthwhile, it appears sufficient

tabinôgwsit mamesanimôn one who is **worthy** of mocking

tabinawôt the one who looks after someone, a caretaker

tablat put him in

tablia pl **tablial** an apron <Fr. Tablier

tabliasis pl **tabliasisal** little apron; name of a long piece of bark between the main canoe bark and the gunwales

tabna by and by

tabs- *down low, low*

tabsagaa low ground

tabsedamasimek one listens to or hears

tabsedawômek one listens to or hears someone

tabsetôzik one listens to or hears something

tabsi low

tabsigen it is low

tabsigo they is low

tabsihôzit humble one, he is humble

tabsihôzo they is humble

tabsihla it flies low, it goes low

tabsiponômek one humiliates someone, puts them low

tabsisato make something lower, put it lower

tabsitema low water, shallow water

tabsiwi down, low

tabto put in something, insert something

tabziki pl **tabzikijik** the low one

tabzikit chigenas pl **tabzikijik chigenazak** thorn-apple, rose

tadaosakw phosphorescent wood

tadazan walking past

tadkwigwzit the very heavy one

Tadogakhowat pl **Tadogakhowajik** a Spreader, mythical spreading little men

tadzesso pl **tadzessoak** white spruce,
Picea glauca

taga- hit, strike

tagadôzik one strikes something

tagada hit or strike something

tagadam hit something, strike
something

tagadamawen bleed someone
medicinally

tagamômek one hits someone

tagama hit someone

tagamawamek one strikes something
for someone

tagamezi hit self

tagamwôgan hitting, act of hitting

tagamwa hit, strike

tagamwamek one hits

tagana have more

tagas- little

tagasesen few, a very few

tagasi a little, in small amount or degree

tagasiosi very little, very few, very
slightly

tagasipieat a little, eat sparingly

tagasipimek one eats sparingly, a little

tagasiwi a little, small amount, slightly,
a few

tagaswak they are a few

tagatôzik one hits something

tagatigan pl **tagatiganal** a spring
lancet, hitting instrument

tagazeba a little water added

tagazeswak they are very few

tageda exactly, definitely, directly

tagedatta exactly, definitely,
completely

tagnabes pl **tagnabesak** a monkey

tagwôg- autumn

tagwôgiga next autumn

tagwôgoo it is autumn

tagwôgowiwi in the fall

tagwôgw autumn

tagwôgwa last autumn

tagwôgwenami spend the autumn

tagwôgwenamimek one spends the
autumn

tagwôgwenamimeki one spends every
autumn, whenever it is autumn

tagwôgwiga next autumn

tagwôgwihlas pl **tagwôgwihlazak**
grosbeak, the autumn bird

tagwôgwipekwes pl
tagwôgwipekwesak an autumn
mosquito

tagwôgwiwi in autumn

tagwôgwiwiki every autumn

tagwôgwiwitta this very autumn

tagwôgwo it is autumn

tagwôgwoik when it is autumn

tagwagw- finish

tagwagwaloka finish working

tagwagwalokamek one finishes a work, finish working

tagwagwalokamek one finishes work

tagwagwaoli finish a canoe

tagwagwi completely

tagwagwiômek one finishes someone

tagwagwidôzik one finishes or terminates something

tagwagwidôzik one finishes something

tagwagwidôzo it is finished

tagwagwido finish something

tagwagwigen it is finished

tagwagwihômek one finishes or terminates someone

tagwagwiha finish someone; they finishes someone

tagwagwihok one who I finish, one who I kill

tagwagwikazi complete a building, finish building

tagwagwinôgwak what appears finished, it looks finished

tagwagwitôzik one finishes something

tagwagwitigan pl **takwakwitiganal** the finished thing

tagwagwiwi completely, fully, throughout

tagwagwtasi finish by striking, kill by striking

tagwagwtiga finishing making something

tagwagwtigat pl **takwakwtigajik** the one who finishes something

tagwagwto finish, decide

tagwhigan pl **tagwhiganal** a mortar for grinding, hollowed stump, hollowed stone

tahôlaw- like, similar

tahôlawi like, as, as though, sort of

tahôlawikhôt make him alike, cause him to be like

tahôlawikhôzo photographed, pictured, be in a picture

tahôlawitta just like

taka there, thither

taki later on, at last

takinôgan pl **takinôganal** a cradleboard

taskam they kicks something

taskawômek one kicks someone

takw- pound, grind

takwôg- uphill

takwôgi go uphill

takwôgkada it is up on the slope

takwôlskw- *crusty snow, crust on snow*

takwôlskwat there is crust on the snow, the snow is crusty

takwôlskwihla the snow forms a crust, it crusts, becomes crusty

takwahôgan pl **takwahôganal** a grinder, a mortar, sawmill

Takwahôganis Swanton, VT, a little mill

takwakwôbhôzi continue the full length (as of a river)

takwakwtak it is finished

takwaolin pound through instrument like a punch or a drill for boat making

takwenôzit a prisoner, arrested one

takwena catch someone

takwenaga be arrested, caught

takwhiga pound, grind by pounding

takwigwak ôbadahon a heavy cane

takwigwak pamôdamek one burdens someone

takwigwelek nidazo a heavy animal

tal- *there; commonly*

talôlka he digs there (at a specific time), he is digging

talôlkan digging there

talôma they fishes (commonly)

talôtokaswôgan conversing there in a certain place

talôtokaswôgan story telling place

talôtokazo they tells stories commonly

talôtokazoak they converse

talôtokazoat one who converses there, where he converses

talôtso he is moving camp

talôwso they lives there

talabatiga wash there (in a definite place)

talachannibia stop paddling there

taladegwahiga they decorates moccasins there, they is decorating moccasins there

taladiali hunt there

taladialit where he hunts customarily

talagenazawa tan hides there

talaginaadôzik one tears something up

talaginaalômek one tears someone up

talaka they throws there (in that place)

talakan throwing there (generally)

talakimegaa where I am learning, school

talakinaalômek one tears up someone

talakinaala tear up someone

talakinaatôzik one tears up something

talakinaato tear something up

talakinakwazo it is tearing (sometimes said of the sound of thunder)

talakjanômek one guts someone

talaloka they works there

talalokawôgan workplace, job

talasigwenagabelema he sits there tied in (said of a spiritual practitioner)

talatboka he cooks there now or at a certain time, he is cooking there

talawakiado there he crunches something hard

Talaz Theresa

talebagozit one who plays in the water

talebagozo they is throwing water on herself

talebago he jumps there, clears water

talega there he dances, he dances now, he is dancing

talelôn it is raining

talepapo he plays there, he is playing now

talesdam hear generally, commonly, formerly

talhôdoo they frequents there now, is active there

tali there, then; a place

talibaji they comes, approaches there

talibajibia they comes paddling there

talibizi move about there

talibota where he slides (commonly)

talichigitamawômek one leaves something there for someone

talichigitamawit one who leaves something there for me or us

talichikitamawa leave it for someone there

talidahôma think another is there

talido make there

taligebaham he shuts up something there

taligen it is there

taligo he grows there, he is there

talihla come to nest there

talijoan it flows there

talimelisjo they weeps there, they is weeping

talín pl **talínak** an earthen basin <Fr. Terrine

talina die there

talinto he sings there, he is singing

talioda it boils

taliodagil wôwanal boiled eggs

talíolômawaldamikha they deceives someone

taliozigan boiled meat

taliozit one who comes to a boil

talipaiyo he comes there

talipiakw where we eat

talipit the feeder, he is feeding there

talipo he eats there, there he is eating

talipoda let us eat

talitôzo where it is made

talitahôzo where it is made

talitam taste, eat (said of a human being, not of an animal)

talitta exactly in a certain place, right there

talisogbazo the ice melts there, it is melting

taljeba drown there

talkada it burns there, it is burning
talkanno they travels there
talkasmo they swims there
talkechokama he caresses someone; he plays as with a doll
talkika they plants there
talkikan planting
talkwazôt the caller, the yeller, he calls, he hollers
talkwazikhôt he makes it sound, he sounds an instrument
talkwazo they calls, cries, yells from there; emits sound
talmakwin they is defecating
talohôwadwôgan an argument
taloka they works in general
talosa they goes around in general

talpô- contend, berate, scold, argue, reprimand, quarrel

talpôgamimek one scolds
talpôma scold him
talpôtwôgan scolding, a reprimand
talsabkwa cache something there, put something there and leave, hide there
talskawôbimek one is waiting and watching there
talskawôbo they is waiting and watching there
talskawihômek one waits for someone there
taltahôzik one smashes something there

taltaha kill someone there
taltam strike something there
taltolo he builds a boat there
talwôlka he digs there, he is digging
tamôlkwôt one who is scalped
tamagan the tide goes out
tamenok soon, afterwards, a little later
tamenoktta very soon, afterwards
tamezômek one cuts someone
tamezôzik one cuts something
tamikôd a cut off leg
Tanial Daniel
tapsedôzik one listens to, hears something
tapsedamasimek one listens to one self
tapsedawômek one listens to, hears someone

tas- down onto, on top of, on, onto

tasôkata on a hilltop
tasôkihla go to a hilltop, climb a hill
tasôkiwi on a hilltop
tasôko a hilltop
tasabi sit on something, take a seat
tasadena it is on top of the mountain
tasadenaiwi on top of the mountain
tasahami reject something
tasaka throw on top
tasakan throwing on top, piling up
tasakanni travel on top or to the top

tasakwaôbial moccasin ties, over heel strings
tasakwabi sit on something solid like a bench or log
tasakwabo they sits on something like a chair
tasakwabon they sits on something like a chair
tasakwabonsis pl **tasakwabonsisal** a little seat, chair
tasakwan over a heel
tasakwnigan worked by hand to put something on top of it
tasakwtahigan pl **tasakwtahiganal** a platform on poles or between trees for a cache or a temporary winter burial sepulture
tasamalki step on something, tread
tasamalkimek pl **tasamalkimekil** one steps on something, pl steps, one climbs as stairs
tasijigwam sew on to something
tasita nail on, strike on
tasiwi on top of, above, upon
tassidaldam wish for something
tastigan pl **tastiganal** a shelf
tasto put something on
Tatôskok The Great Serpent

tatb- alike, similar, even, same, level

tatbestawiwi odanak opposite the city
tatbi level, even, alike

tatbabska it is very level rock
tatbagaa it is level ground
tatbakaôzik one irons something out, makes alike
tatbakan throwing alike
tatbakwnigat pl **tatbakwnigajik** the measurer, a measuring worm
tatbaldam be indifferent, think something all the same
tatbat it is just like, it is the same
tatbeskawi the same
tatbeskawigen it is just the same, it stands just even or level or opposite
tatbeskawihlak they get facing, standing opposite
tatbeskawiwi even, level, the same, standing opposite, in an even manner
tatbeskhedahigan continuous breaking, cracking nuts
tatbeso they is just like, it is the same
tatbeskawtôzik one adapts to something
tatbigen it is the same, even, level
tatbiwi the same, in the same way
tatmakwak the beavers (in general)
tatokakhowa he spreads something, props it open

taw- down inside

tawôlagahigan pl **tawôlagahiganal** an instrument for making a hole, a drill
tawabônka make bread in something

tawabi sit in something

tawabodi pl **tawabodial** a saddle

Tawabodiiwajo Camel's Hump, VT, place to sit in mountain; saddle mountain, mountain seat; Named in reference to Wjihozo giving the mountain its shape by making it his seat *see also Moziozagan, Kokkwibeskwanes*

tawakan putting down inside, throwing in

tawba it contains liquid

tawbagat pl **tawbagajik** he who casts nets, into-water-thrower

tawbaka throw into something as a container

tawesmi drink from something

tawi open

tawigen it is open, there is an opening in it

tawihla he is open

tawipegwahigan pl **tawipegwahiganal** an ashtray

tawipodi pl **tawipodial** a table

tawipodiagen pl **tawipodiagenal** a tablecloth

tawlakihla a space in a canoe, it opens down inside

tawpôgan a water trough

tawpôgan pl **tawpôganal** a large water trough

tawsôganiya pl **tawsôganiyak** window glass, window material

tawsôzik it is cut, what is cut

tawsôzo he or it is cut open

tawskoda an opening in woods

tawta it is down in something, it is an opening

tawtahat make a hole in it

tawtigan container

tawtigan pl **tawtiganal** a container

tawz- cut a hole in, cut open

tawzôgan pl **tawzôganal** window, a cut opening

tawzemi cut a hole

taza- having clear space, clear of obstructions; reject, refuse, push back

tazahiga thin out, make space

tazahigawôgan rejecting something

tazawiwi spaced out, being free, having room

tazena clear a place, make room, move out of way

tbôbakhigan pl **tbôbakhiganal** a scale

tbahikisosôgan pl **tbahikisosôganal** a watch

tbakweniga work at measuring, he surveys

tbalmômek enslave

tbalmeswôgan milômek one issues

tbelo- discuss

tbelodôzi discuss

tbestawômek one listens to something about someone

tbestawit one who listens to something about me or us

tbidahôdôzi consider

tbidahôdôzik one considers something, thinks it over, thinks about it

tbidahôdôzo it is considered, though about

tbidahôda consider

tbidahôdam consider something

tbidahôzi think

tbidahôzimek one thinks

tbidahôzo they thinks

tbôbakhiga weigh

tbôbakhigamek one weighs, measures the weight of

tbôbakhigan pl **tbôbakhiganal** a scale, balance, weighing instrument

tbôbakwhozi weigh self

tba- measure

tbagiwi in open water (one way to hunt beaver)

tbaham measure something

tbahigan pl **tbahiganal** a utensil for measuring a unit of volume; a measure

tbahigawôgan the act of measuring a volume quantity

tbaikizosôgan pl **tbaikizosôganal** a watch, a clock

tbaikizosôganiônkawahlagiadiganal a watch chain, sun-measurer's linked metal objects

tbakwenem measure something

tbakwenigan pl **tbakweniganal** a measure, a boundary; a ruler or measuring tape

tbakwenigat one who measures, a surveyor; a measuring worm

tbakwenigawôgan measuring, act of measuring

tbal- (tabal-) own

tbaldam have a right; a boss; own

tbaldami ôssowôgan authority, have the right to act

tbaldamwôgan ownership, mastery

tbalma own someone, be his master

tbalmeswôgan liberty, self-ownership, self-mastery

Tbalmezoikisokw Independence day

tbask- observe, watch, pay attention to

tbaskhodigan pl **tbaskhodiganak** a direction sign, symbol, letter of the alphabet, an indicator

tbaskodiganikahômek a parable; one does (tells) a short lesson story

tbaskhodawa observe someone, watch someone, pay attention to someone

tbaskhozi pay attention to yourself, watch yourself

tbelo- *discuss, mention, tell, talk about*

tbeloda tell about something

tbelodem they tells about something

tbelodema tell about someone

tbelodemezi talk about self

tbelodemowôgan pl **tbelodemowôganal**
a trial

tbelol velvet <Fr. du velours

tbeloliya velvet material

tbeloma talk about someone, mention someone

tbeskahigan pl **tbeskahiganal** a hay stack

tbesta listen to something

tbestam he listens to something

tbestamasi listen, hear

tbestawa listen to someone, hear someone

tbidahôma think about someone

tbidahômdôzik one thinks something over, one studies something

tbidahôda study

tbidahôdam think about something

tbidahôzi think (in general)

tbidahôzimek one thinks

tbihla it happens

tbikwôgan apathy

tbinôzo it is looked at

tbina look at it; look after it

tbinam they looks after/care for something; they looks at something

tbinawôt the one who looks after someone, a caretaker

tbinawôzo they is looked after, they is looked at

tbinawa look at someone; look after someone; they look after/care for someone

tbitkasmî swim right or well

tbitmowahigawôgan trouble making

tbokw pl **tbokwal** the night, dark time of the night, later than evening

tbseda listen for something

tbsedawa listen to someone

tego pl **tegoak** a wave

tegoika there are many waves, it is rough water

telaps pl **telapsak** a steel-trap

tepeskahigan pl **tepeskahiganal** a haystack

tesitto fasten something, affix something

ti tea <Eng. Tea

tidesso pl **tidessoak** a blue jay

tiibakol tea leaves, meadow-sweet, *Spiraea latifolia*

tiigwat pl **tiigwadak** teapot, teacup

tikilisôd pl **tikilisôdak** dumpling <Fr. des glissantes

tikkadahigan hitting the ground around here

tikkagamazo they stamps the ground with his heels

tikkakmowadin a proposal, male suitor dances on his heels around the outside of the wigwam

timeno pl **timenoal** a melon <Fr. du melon

tipwabel pl **tipwabelak** a pepper <Fr. du poivre

tipwabelama use as pepper

tipwabeli nodasis a pepper-box

tis a little tea, some tea

tiskwôdi pl **tiskwôdial** an arrow with a head and feathers

titbokwige it was during the night

titeso pl **titesoak** blue jay

titgeli pl **titgeliak** a screech owl, a cat owl, Otus asio naevius

titgelikwazimek one makes screech owl call

titgelikwazo they makes screech owl call

tk- cold

tkôban it is a cold dawn

tka it is cold (as weather)

tkagisgat it is cold weather

tkakikan cold planting

tkanagak at cold island

tkasm- swim

tkasmowôgan bathing

tkawansen cool air , a cool breeze

tkaso it is a little cold

tkebaga it is cold water

tkebakihla the water is getting colder

tkebi pl **tkebial** cold water, a spring

tkebis pl **tkebisal** a little cold or fresh water, a little spring

tkekemezenem catch a cold

tkegisgat it is cool or cold weather

tkelôgwihla it becomes a cold evening

tkelômsen a cold wind

tkesnôzik one soothes something

tkessossawôgan increase, growth

tkiadôzik one freshens something

tkigamiga it is cold in the house

tkigen it is cold

tkihla become cold

tkinôganis pl **tkinôganisal** jack-in-the-pulpit, little cradle board, Arisaema triphyllum

tkisnôzik one quiets or calms something

tkitbagat it is a cold night

tkobi spring water

tkosmigazik that drink which stimulates

tksk- mix up, tousled, tangle

tkskôba pl **tkskôbaak** tousled headed man

tkskôdeba pl **tkskôdebal** an uncombed head, a tousled head

tkskôdebôt pl **tkskôdebôjik** the one with tousled head, he that is uncombed

tkskôdelômsokon the wind tangles the hair

tkw- (*tagwôk-*) *uphill*

tkwôka it goes uphill

tkwôkin going uphill

tkwôko they goes uphill

tkwen- *arrest, make prisoner*

tkwenômek one apprehends, arrests someone

tkwena arrest someone

tkwendowôgan state of being under arrest

tkwenigan pl **tkweniganak** a prisoner, a captive

tkwenka make an arrest

tkwenkawôgan an arrest

tkwendowôgan being under arrest

tkwigw- *heavy*

tkwigwak it is heavy, the heavy thing

tkwigwan a pound, a weight, it is heavy

tkwigwek that which is heavy

tkwigwelek one who is heavy

tkwigwi heavy

tkwigwgisgat it is a heavy day, oppressive weather

tkwgwinôgwat it looks heavy

tkwgwinôgwzo they looks heavy

tkwigwi heavy

tkwigwnigan pl **tkwigwniganal** the weight added to a deadfall trap stick

tkwigwsanigan pl **tkwigwsaniganal** the heavy log of a deadfall trap

tlap pl **tlapak** a club in playing cards, a card, a map

tlaphamôt one who plays cards

tlapis small trap

tlapis pl **tlapisak** the club in playing cards

tlaps pl **tlapsak** a steel trap <Eng. Trap

tlapsôbi pl **tlapsôbial** trap chain

tlapsis pl **tlapsisak** a little trap

tlotsal pl **tlotsal** barley <Eng. Oats

tm- (*tem-*, *tam-*) *cut, sever transversely*

tmôbida he teethes, cuts teeth

tmôbaghigan balance

tmôbakhigan a balance, weighing instrument (scale)

tmôdebazo they cuts off head, cuts off tips of branches as with a knife

tmada amputate

tmakika cut planting, i.e. plant cuttings

tmakikan cutting planting

tmakwa pl **tmakwak** beaver, tree cutter

tmakwaôlo pl **tmakwaôloak** beaver tail, the common type of moccasin toe

tmakwaawa pl **tmakwaawaak** a beaver pelt

tmakwaawa pl **tmakwaawak** beaver pelt, fur

tmakwadiga he cuts wood

tmakwaiya beaver meat

tmakwainadialwôgan beaver hunting

tmakwaitlaps pl **tmakwaitlapsak** beaver trap

tmahigan pl **tmahiganal** axe or hatchet

Tmahigan Albany, NY; axe, hatchet, instrument for cutting

Tmahigani Mahican, Albany Indian or Schaghticoke Indian of Stillwater

tmahiganis pl **tmahiganisal** a little ax, a hatchet

Tmahiganitegw the Hudson River, Mahican river

Tmahiganiwajo Mahican Mountain, Quebec, names for Albany Indians who once lived there

Tmakwa Jamaica, VT, from Jameco, or Yamecah, a beaver, the cutter; present day Vermont Abenaki community

tmakwaipona set beaver traps,

tmakwasis pl **tmakwasisak** water strider insect; a little beaver

tmamalsowinebizon pl

tmamalsowinebizonal a medicine for malaise, Inula helenium

tmanhok it breaks off and falls over

tmaskezôwôgan pl **tmaskezôwôganal** scythe, also grass cutting sickle, mowing machine

tmaskezôwa they mows

Tmaskikos July, the hay cutter

tmawôgan snowshoe weaving instrument

tmawikhôzo he or it is striped horizontally

tmanakw stub

tmezôzik that which is cut, it is cut

tmazkadama he grazes, eats grass

tmazkezôwa he cuts grass, mows hay

tmazkesa cut grass

tmejôlazonôt one who cuts off his nose

tmejôlazonôzik one cuts off their nose

tmesôzowa he is cut

tmezôwa they cuts

Tmezôwas August, harvesting month

tmeza cut across

tmezemawômek one cuts something for someone

tmezemawa cut for someone

tmezemawit one who cuts something for me or us

tmezpanahon pl **tmezpanahonak** scissors

tmihla it gets cut, it is cut

tmikôda it is a cut off leg

tmiminot half a bushel

tmiskw- *figure with straight sides and square corners*

tmiskwada it is square, set squarely

tmiskwi square (equal sides, square corners)

tmiskwigek a square thing, it is square

tmiskwigen it is square in shape

tmitahômek one hits someone with an axe

tmokwatahigan pl **tmokwatahiganal** a sword, neck by blow cutting instrument

tmidawagwazônôzik one cuts their ears off

tmidawagwazonôt one who cut his ears off

tmigwadahôt one who cuts the other's neck

tmigwazôt one who cuts the other's throat

tmigwazo they cuts a throat

tmigwazoso they cuts her own throat

tmihla it gets cut, it is cut

tmitaha cut someone or something with a blow as with an axe

tmokwataigan pl **tmokwataiganal** a sword

tobagtaimek pamibiamek one splashes when one paddles

todokesawas pl **todokesawazak** a baby rattle, pl. bells

toji then, there, thus

tojidoo they flies by

tojihla fly by, go by

toji msôdwa speak so loud

tojiwi then, there, thus

tok- *wake, arise; split, open*

tokakw stick for propping something open

tokakwhigan pl **tokakwhiganal** spreading instrument, cross yard of a sailboat

Tokakhowat a Spreader, the one who props something open, mythological mischief makers

tokapska spread open rock, rock split by frost

toki awake

tokihla become awake

tokima awaken someone

tokimezi wake self up

tokinalômek one or it brightens up

tokinala cause someone to awaken

tokit one who awakens

toko he is awake

tokoldimek someone awakens

tokskwat ice honeycombs and spring flood water sinks through it

tolba pl **tolbak** a turtle

tolbasis pl **tolbasisak** a little turtle, a young turtle

toli build a boat

Toloti Dorothy

Tomô Thomas

Toodam pl **Toodamak** ancestral animal ancestor, totem; Abenaki community moniker, see *mosomis*

topoihla bunchberry, *Cornus canadensis*; white frost

tosôn pl **tosônal** a shed or covered entryway, addition to a house

tosnodi bed for building a birch bark canoe

tot- such a time, place, manner

totabi be so placed, be in position, be in a situation

totabit he sits so, he is situated so

totabwôgan mawia improvement, position better

totaskaden it is so frozen

totelômsen the wind blows so, wind passes

totkanni travel there, travel by

totkannit he who travels by, he travels by

toto go somewhere

totos pl **totosal** mammary, woman's breast

totosa walk past, go by

totosadôzik one passes something

totosalômek one passes someone

totosala pass by someone

totosao he or it passes by

totosat one who passes by, he passes by

totosado pass something

totosnôbo milk

totpôwla be so frightened of someone

tottegwa it flows past

tow- moving or flying in the air

towi in movement in air, flying in the air

towibegwahla dust flies

towibegwalômsen sandstorm, wind full of flying dust or sand

towibekwioo there is flying dust

towibekwota the air is filled with dust

towigôbi come out, stand out

towipegw blowing dust, dust in the air

towlômsen windswept, it blows about, it is blowing

towpakiazo it splashes, water flies in air

towsao it flies or moves through the air

tozgo- spend the night

tozgwôzik one spends the night, overnights

tozgwôt one who spends the night, overnights

tozgom spend the night, overnight; they spends the night

tpitmowahigawôgan trouble making

W

wôbôban it is first light

wôbôbenosek white bead (wampum)
place

wôbôbi pl **wôbôbial** wampum, a white
bead

wôbôdebôt white headed one

wôbômka white sand

wôbaga it is white water, white liquid

Wôbagok Umbagog Lake, NH, at the
white, clear lake

wôbahla pl **wôbahlak** a white bird

wôbaks pl **wôbaksak** a shirt

wôbaksagen pl **wôbaksagenak** a sheet,
shirt material

wôbaksagenis pl **wôbaksagenisak**
bluets, little shirt material, spring
beauties *Claytonia virginiana* and bluets
Houstonia caerulea

wôbaksigamigw pl **wôbaksigamigol** a
tent

wôbaksis pl **wôbaksisak** a little shirt,
usually a little cloth

wôbaksisagen pl **wôbaksisagenak** a
little cloth

wôbaksisiya a cloth, rag, little white
material

wôbakwat it is a white stick

wôbakwsek pl **wôbakwsekil** mountain
maple, white bush, little white stick,
name of *Acer spicata*

wôbamakw pl **wôbamakwak**
whitefish, *Coregonus clupeoformis neo-*
hantoniensis Prescott

wôbamakwsis pl **wôbamakwsisak**
shad, alewife, little whitefish

wôbamasis pl **wôbamasisak** whitefish

wôban dawn

Wôbanaki Dawnland, the east; an
Abenaki Indian

Wôbanakiôdwawôgan Abenaki
language, Abenaki speech

Wôbanakii pl **Wôbanakiiak** Abenaki,
a Dawnland person, an Easterner

Wôbanakiiodana pl

Wôbanakiiodanak Abenaki town

Wôbanakiwik pl **Wôbanakiwikil** that
which is Abenaki, it is Abenaki

Wôbanakiwit pl **Wôbanakiwijik** one
who is Abenaki, he is Abenaki

wôbanek at the dawn, on the east side

wôbapskw pl **wôbaskol** white rock

wôbaskaden it is hard white frost,
frozen white

wôbasokw pl **wôbasokwak** a white
cloud, white sky

wôbassem pl **wôbassemok** an
opossum, *Didelphidae*, literally a white
dog

wôbbaga it is white liquid (or water)

wôbbagak the white liquid

wôbhagas pl **wôbhagazak** carp, white
body fish, *Cyprinus carpio* Linnaeus

wôbi white

wôbiôdeb pl **wôbiôdebal** a white head

wôbiôgwses pl **wôbiôgwsesak** white fox

wôbiaden pl **wôbiadenak** a white mountain

wôbibekw lime or chalk

wôbidôwan pl **wôbidôwanal** gums of the mouth

wôbigamigw a white house

wôbigek that which is white

wôbigen it is white

wôbigezit a white fly

wôbigi be white

wôbigihlakwis pl **wôbigihlakwisak** a small domestic goose

wôbigilhakw pl **wôbigilhakwak** a white goose

wôbigimek one is white

wôbigit one who is white

wôbigit azib a white sheep

wôbigo he is white

wôbigwsos pl **wôbigwsosak** a mouse, little white rodent person

wôbihla pl **wôbihlak** white hair, he becomes white

wôbijo pl **wôbijoal** a table plate

wôbijoan it is white current, white water rapids

wôbijoazek where the white water rapids are

wôbikihlakw pl **wôbikihlakok** a domestic goose, a gander goose

wôbikit pl **wôbikijik** a white man, one who is white

wôbikkil masksaal white blankets

wôbikwsos pl **wôbikwsosak** a mouse

wôbimôni pl **wôbimôniak** silver, white money

wôbimakwbagak white wine

wôbimalomen pl **wôbimalomenal** white rice grain

wôbimalomenisal Rice soup; white rice

wôbimen pl **wôbimenal** chestnut, a white berry, *Castanea dentata*

wôbimizi pl **wôbimiziak** chestnut tree, white woody plant, *Castanea dentata*

wôbinamas; wôbamagw a whitefish

wôbipegw lime

wôbipelaz pl **wôbipelazak** a white pigeon

wôbitôgan pl **wôbitôganal** a toothache

wôbiwajo pl **wôbiwajoak** a white mountain

wôboz pl **wôbozak** an elk

wôbskihla there is a little white frost

wôbtegwa pl **wôbtegwak** wild goose, white face

Wôbteywaaden Whiteface Mountain, NY

wôbwaôn pl **wôbwaônak** a blanket

wôg- bend, curve

wôgina pl **wôginak** rib of a canoe

wôgwas pl **wôgwazal** a bear den, winter quarters

wôgwha pl **wôgwhak** tree duck, crow duck

wôhôbaks pl **wôhôbaksak** a small shirt

wôhôbaksis small shirt

wôigan backbone

Wôkwes-ville Uncasville, CT, fox + 'ville' < Eng. Village

wôkwses pl **wôkwsesak** a fox

wôl- hollowed out, hallow

wôlôgama a lake in a hollow

wôlakoik there is a hole

wôlagw pl **wôlagol** a hole

wôlagwesek where there is a hole, where there are holes

wôlapska hollow in rock

wôleska dig out, hollow out

wôleskahiga dig out, hollow out as with a gouge

wôleskahigan pl **wôleskahiganal** a gouge, chisel, hollow out tool

wôleskaolagw pl **wôleskaolagol** a dugout canoe, hollowed out boat

wôlhana a valley, a hollow

wôli hollow

wôligen it is hollow, hollowed out

wôligo they is hollow

wôlikws a hollower, something that hollows something else

Wôlinak Becancour

Wôlinaki pl **Wôlinakiak** a person from Becancour

Wôlinaktegw the Becancour River

wôliniaik it is a bay

wôljebagw pl **wôljebagok** a bog, a marsh

wôlkôgan pl **wolkôganak**, **wôlkôganal** a shovel, a spade

wôlkôma he digs out someone

wôlka dig a hole

wôlkaa a hole in the ground, ground full of hollows

wôlkaa hollow place

wôlkahiga dig a hole

wôlkahigan pl **wôlkahiganal** a shovel, a digging implement

wôlkahigat a digger, one who digs

wôlkamômek one digs out someone

wôlkamika a low area, depression

wôlkat one who digs, the digger

wônôtakwiwi under the branches

wôsesso pl **wôsessoak** bullpout, horned pout, Ameiurus nebulosus nebulosus

wôspôsaki very early (every morning)

wôwahla instead

wôwan pl **wôwanal** an egg

wôwaninoda pl **wôwaninodaal** an egg basket

wôwaniwalaga pl **wôwaniwalagal** an eggshell

wôwiôgen it is curved in shape, a curved form

wôwiwnigwahla go around and around

wôwlôwsi continue to feel good
wôwlinanawalmômek one continues to take good care of someone
wôwlinanawalma continue to take good care of someone
wôwzigaldam it grieves someone continually
wa this one, this person

waask- *shallow (water)*

waaskakihlôga it (water) goes down, becomes shallow
waaskakit it gets shallow, water level goes down
waaskat it is shallow water
waaskihla water level goes down, low tide, a pool drying in summer

waba- *trouble*

wabakhlômek one causes someone trouble
wabakhla cause someone trouble; they causes someone trouble
wabankamek one makes trouble
wabanka make trouble; they makes trouble
wabankawôgan a rebellion, revolt, uprising, revolution, insurrection
wabanogwak an uproar
wabatôgwadokamek one makes a loud disturbance

wabatôgwzi one makes a ruckus, a tumult, a loud noise
wabeskwa bladder
wabeskwa pl **wabeskwaal** a bubble, a blister, fish's air bladder
wabeskwaazo blistered
wabeskwaihla it blisters, becomes blistered
wabeskwasis pl **wabeskwasisal** a small blister or bubble
Wabeskwezek Popsquash Island in Lake Champlain, where fish bladder is
wabi buttock, ham haunch
wabotes pl **wabotesal** a big boat, lifeboat, sailboat
wachapkw pl **wachapkol** a root
wachil pl **wachilal** white oak acorn
wachilmezi pl **wachilmeziak** white oak tree
wachoimen pl **wachoimenal** beechnut, mountain berry
wachoimisi pl **wachoimisiak** beech, mountain tree, American beech, *Fagus grandifolia*
wadôgemimek one has snow shoes
wadôpakihlôt one who is related to someone
wadôwzit he lives from it, his living, his food
wada this, this one (in the past)
wadab pl **wadabal** root to sew with
Wadaba Watuppa Ponds, Mass, root
wadabiahla come paddling (from somewhere)

wadagwôbagezi be related to

wadagwôgotama I am related to it (a tribe)

wadaka act, perform; they acts or performs

wadakemit a very poor, bad, disgusting, or lousy person

wadakokôt one of the other side

wadakosa come from the other side; they comes from the other side

wadakosat one who comes from the other side

wadakwa pl **wadakwak** pickerel

wadakwalômsen it blows from a certain direction

wadakwosa they walks from a certain place

wadamôbamegwzit the one that is brownish, he that is tobacco colored (name for a brown bear)

wadamwaik embarrassing

wadawaha scout, look around, reconnoiter

wadayhimit the one who owns something, owner

wadlômsek where the wind comes from

wadkannia I travel from somewhere

wadnômek one takes someone

wadnôzik one takes something

wadnômek one gets, takes, or chooses

wadna get provisions

wadnema I take it

wadniga get

wadnemawômek one takes something for someone

wadosa go from somewhere, disappear

wadosaan which is the place you're walking from

wadosaik what went from somewhere, it went from somewhere

wadosao disappear

wag- *injure, destroy, damage*

wagôligws pl **wagôligwsak** wheel, cart, wagon

wagôlosen wall

wagaômtigan pl **wagaômtiganal** rim

wagahôzo one uses her

wagaloka work damage, do damage, destroy

wagalokaik it is destructive, that which destroys

wagalokao it is destructive

wagalokawinno iconoclast, one who breaks

waganôzik one disrupts something

wagawôwsowôgan disturbing

wagawôzo disturbed

wagawidahôzwôgan anxiety, being troubled mentally

wagawitaôwôgan anxiety

wagawitahôzo he is mentally upset, troubled, undecided

wagawjagosa there is trouble, there is crap going down

wagawkaa rough or broken land
wagawkahla become ruined, be destroyed
wagawnômek one troubles, disturbs someone
wagawnôzik one troubles, disturbs something
wagawnaga cause trouble
wagawnagamek one causes trouble for someone
wagawnakamek one troubles, disturbs
wagawnemawômek one troubles, disturbs something for someone
wagazigadik when it is a few years later, in a few years
wagazokwenagat it is a few days ago, the last few days
wagesoso cuts
wagiômek one spoils, breaks, damages someone
wagihômek one damages or ruins someone
wagiha break, injure, ruin someone
wagin pl **waginak** wagon <Eng. Wagon
wagina they is broken
waginat what is broken or spoiled, he is broken or spoiled
wagitôzik one breaks or spoils something
wagitôzik one spoils, breaks, damages something
wagitôzo one damages or ruins something
wagito break or spoil something

wagonakwam pl **wagonakwamal** stick
wagsano he damages his health, strains physique (as by heavy lifting)
wagsozowôgan a cut with a knife
wagtahôzo he is broken by a blow, he is injured
wagtahozowôgan a cut with an axe
wagtasen it falls
wagtasin they falls
wagwan pl **wagwanak** a heel
wagwanôgihla it becomes shaped like a heel
wagwanisak little heels; a small, quick-diving duck
wagwankesen pl **wagwankesenal** a moose-hock moccasin
wah! an exclamation of vexation
wahôdgwihlômek one raves

wai- always
waijipi always eating
waijitta really always
waijiwi always, all the time
waiotabatôgwzo they is always talking
waiotosa always walking
waitakanni always traveling
waitakannit one who travels always
waitegwasi always sleeps
waiyagidahôzikhômek one brightens up
wajôhwa spawn

wajôn- have, possess

wajônômek one has someone

wajônôzik one has something

wajôna have someone

wajônaba azawanimena they would have some plums

wajônem have something

wajônem awighiganebi they has some ink

wajônemawômek one has something for someone

wajônemawit one who has something for me or us

wajônemji wôôbaksigamigw they will have a tent

wajônemob paskhigan they had a gun

wajônemobanik wigwaol they had a bark-canoe

wajônemok wissigwakhiganal they have some envelopes

wajônemokba adbimena they would have some cherries

wajônemokji abaznodaal they will have some baskets

waja- kiss

wajadôzik one kisses something

wajada kiss

wajadwôgan embrace

wajamôan more than two people kiss

wajamômek one kisses someone

wajami kiss me

wajamit the one that kisses me, he kisses me

wajamok the one that I kiss

wajapk- root

wajapk pl **wajapkol** a root

wajapkamwinno a rooting person, a person who roots, a rooter

wajapkwis pl **wajapkwisal** a small root

wajatôzik one kisses

wajatawômek one kisses something for, of someone

wajatwôgan act of kissing

waji for, from, to

waji-nahilôt the east

wajiawit where he is from, i.e. where he lives, where he belongs

wajidôzik one makes it from something, it is made from something

wajidawi formerly, in the past, before, prior to

wajigajik what is cut off, cut-off thing, it is cut off

wajigwzit where one crawls out

wajihagan one, those, or that which returns you

wajihla they comes from somewhere

waji ôda awanihi hlôdikw when they should tell no one

wajiji in order that

wajimôjassaik in the beginning

wajo pl **wajoak** a mountain, a hill

wajoik that which is a mountain, it is a mountain

wajoika many mountains, a group or range of mountains

wajoimahalakws pl

wajoimahalakwsak mountain ash, the brown or black ash, *Fraxinus nigra*

wajoimen pl **wajoimenal** a beech-nut

wajoimizi pl **wajoimiziak** a beech tree, *Fagus*

wajoit one who is a mountain

Wajosek Mount Wachusett, Mass, at the mountain

wakas- a few

wakasnol a few things

wakaswak few persons

wakasômkwat a few words

wakasômtegwagesoak a few hundreds

wakasadegwa a few hundred

wakasenolsisal a few things

wakasessen a few things

wakasigaden a few years past

wakasokamigwzoak a few families, they are a few families

wakawaalek an echo, it reverberates

wakhôlihws pl **wakhôlihwsal** a cart; a wheel, pl. a cart, wagon, carriage, wheels

wakhôlikwsis pl **wakhôlikwsisak** a little wheel made by a Manôgemas, good luck charm

wakitawômek one spoils, breaks, damages something for someone

wakwô- shut in, enclose

wakwôdes pl **wakwôdesak** woodworm, snail; an ignorant person, a know-nothing

wakwôgan pl **wakwôganal** an enclosure without an opening

wakwôgek something which encloses, a house partition

wakwôlodo make an enclosure, a surrounding wall

wakwôlozen a strong enclosure, a fort

wakwôlozo it is enclosed, shut in, in a fort

wakwataha exterminate someone

wal- (*wl-*) good

walôba pl **walôbak** a handsome man

walôbait one who is good looking

walôbik that which is visible, it is visible

walôgiado shape something well

walôgwiwik when it is evening

walôias pl **walôiazak** saw whet owl, *Aegolius acadica acadica*

Walômak Lake Waramaug, CT, at the good fishing place

walômasokamek one swears an oath

walômawaldamikhômek one makes someone believe

walômawalmômek one believes someone

walômawalmit one who believes

walômawaltôzik one believes something

walômazokat a testifier, he who is sworn in; he who makes truth, does right

walômwaldamohodit what they believe, their belief

walôwadenik the blue mountain

walôwzimek one lives well, feels well

walaga pl **walagal** rind, shell, husk, pod, bark

walagaoo there is bark on a tree

walagaskw pl **walagaskol** bark

walagaskwis pl **walagaskwisal**, **walagaskwisak** cinnamon sticks, a little piece of bark

walagazoak fish scales

walalmegwzit one who is blessed

walamadôzik when one likes the feel or sensation of something

walamamômek when one likes the feel or sensation of someone

walamtok thankful

walaskw pl **walaskol** a husk

Walastegw Aroostook River, Maine, beautiful shallow river

walda- know

waldam know, be aware of something

walebadak a good brew of tea, it is a good brew

walelômsek a nice breeze

walema probably not

wali good, well

waliômek one makes someone

walidahômômek one thinks well, likes, esteems someone

walidahômekwesit the esteemed one

waligek pl **walikkil** what is good, something good

waligek wigwôm a fine house

waligijik asesak fine horses

waligit a good looking woman; someone that is good

walihômek one makes someone

waliha make someone

walikkil tasakwabonal good chairs

walilawahômek one pleases someone

walilawaha please someone

walilawatôzik one pleases someone with something

walilawato they pleases him with something

walillak that which is the very truth, it is the very truth

walintôgwak agreeable

walitôzik one makes something
walitbahlômek one fixes, sets someone in order
walitbahtôzik one fixes, sets something in order
walitbamalsit one who feels well, well fixed
walitbi fixed
walitbigit a good one, it is suitable, well made
walitbigek fixed
walitok they who makes something
walkasmi swim well
walskwait handsome woman

wam- fit; enough

wamenaka have enough time to do something
wamhama have enough
wami enough
wamikiztôzik one provides, one makes enough
wamipi eat enough, have enough to eat
wamitôgwsit the son
wamta it fits

wan- forget, lost, lose

wanôbôthlôt one who loses himself
wanôbôthlezit one who loses sight of something

wanôbôthlezo he is lost from him, separated from his companion
wanôbamôt lost
wanôbigwalego blinded
wanôdaminôgwzo they looks foolish
wanôdamina crazy, foolish
wanôdaminadiskwa crazy woman
wanôdaminat an idiot, one who is insane
wanôdaminawôgan foolishness, craziness
wanôdgiwômek one drives someone crazy
wanôdgiwihlôt one who is crazy
wanôdgiwihla they is losing her mind
wanôdgiwihlawôgan a hallucination, frenzy, act of losing one's mind

wanôk- arise from lying or sitting position

wanôkela make someone get up
wanôki arise, get up, i.e. stand up from sitting or lying position
wanôkihla arise fast, get up
wanôkimda get up quick
wanôko he arises, he gets up (from sitting or lying position)
wanahlos pl **wanahlosak** forgetful person, he loses his mind
wanahlosat mind
wanahlooso loses
wanaldôzik one forgets something

wanalda forget
wanaldam forget something
wanaldawômek one forgets something of, about someone
wanalmômek one forgets someone
wanalma forget someone
wanalmit he is forgetful by habit or nature
wanalmômek one forgets someone
wanaldamasko forgetful
wanamônit the father

wanas- meet, encounter

wanask- an end

wanaskôwadin a group meeting, a coming together
wanaskôwadwôgan meeting, act of meeting
wanaskôwatoak they meet each other
wanaskôwatoal things meet each other
wanaskak that which meets something
wanaskawômek one meets someone
wanaskawôt one who meets someone
wanaskotagôwadoak they meet and collide
wanaskwôgiwi at the end of a (pointed) bank
wanaskwôgo the end of a bank
wanaskwôgoi pl **wanaskwôgoiak** one who lives on a pointed bank

wanaskwôtakwan the tip, the end of pole
wanaskwadekw end of a narrow point of land
Wanaskwategok Wanasquatucket River, RI, at the head of source of the river
wanaskwadena summit
wanaskwechôla the end of the nose
wanaskwesita the end of the foot
wanaskwigwen pl **wanaskwigwenok** the end feather of a wing
wanaskwilinôgan the mouth end of a pipe
wanaskwiwi at the end
wanaskwolagwa the end of a boat
wanesmigazek he is drunk, lost drinking
Wanesmit Winnesimet ferry in old Boston, where one gets us drunk
wanesmo drunk
wanesnijassik intoxicating
wani lose, lost
waniadôzik one loses something
waniado lose something
wanialôbi lose sight of someone
wanialômek one loses someone
waniala lose someone
wanialeso disappears
wanialewat he loses the other, he causes the other to be lost
wanialdoak the one that loses the other(s), he loses the others

wanibagw pl **wanibagol** a leaf
wanibagwis pl **wanibagwisal** a little leaf
wanibagwoo there are leaves, it is in leaf
wanidahôzit one who is forgetful
wanidahôzo forgetful, of a forgetful nature, absent minded, scatter brained
wanihlôk that thing that gets lost
wanihlôt one who gets lost
waniskib stalk
wanitahôzo loses
wankamiksowôgan forgetful, of a forgetful nature, absent minded, scatter brained
wankwada he goes lost, he disappears
wankwadahla becomes
wanosa disappears
wanosat the lost one
wanowa pl **wanowaal** a cheek

wanta- lose, interrupt, disturb

wantadahôzwôgan a distraction
wantama interrupt someone, distract someone, disturb someone
wantas something misplaced
wantastazit one who gives wrong directions, gets one lost
wantastazo he gives the wrong directions (for traveling or finding something)

Wantastegw the Lost River, VT, river on which it is easy to get lost

wantastigan a thing put away which cannot be found, a lost object

wantatôgwzo he speaks much and says nothing worthwhile, he sounds lost

wojitasinok collide, they comes face to face with him

wool- good, nice, appropriate

woolômkak sand all around, it is all sandy

woolôwzi be very well, continue to live well

wooladaga fix one's self up nicely, especially one's hair

wooladagak that which is very fine material, it is very fine material

wooladakham fix one's self up nicely (especially one's hair) customarily

woolagan he is a very good fellow, a good fellow

woolahôdosis a good boy (used for a dog), literally good little spirit

woolimôgwak sweet smelling thing

woolimôgwat sweet smelling one

woolinôgwat one who looks very nice, very well fixed

woolinasat one who breathes well

woolitbagi be well suited

woolosahiga it continues to go well

wooskinnosiswiôna when I was a little boy

waoskittawama it is a thing to put on
waospôlaki early every morning
waospôaldam he arises always early
waospôswiwi early every morning
waospôzoltin they (indefinite number)
are early

waot- *put together, collide, make
contact, join*

waotôbkenowat pl **waotôbkenowajik**
a lobster, the one that grabs
waotaboak put together
waotagenôzo it is joined
waotagenem he joins something
waotagwôt place where one lands
waotenem he joins something together
waotokwaboak sit
waotokwasitaza they walks with toes in
waotosaa when I went there
waotosak they come together, go
together, join
waotowinôgwzo they is distinguished
appearing
waowigwzo they likes to sleep any time
waozikinôgwzo they is poor looking,
homely, miserable looking

wasag- *bitter (wsag-)*

wasagipimek one tastes or eats
something or someone bitter

wasagipogwak when it tastes bitter,
what tastes bitter

wasagipogwzit one who tastes bitter

wasas- *slippery*

wasassa it is slippery

wasawôgan fishing with a flame

wasawa pl **wasawal** a pumpkin, a
squash

wasawas pl **wasawazal** an orange

wasigwa pl **wasigwak** dusky duck

wasilmegwa my son-in-law, he who is
said to live with me

wasilmit my son-in-law

waskigit a young person

waskinnowia when I was young

waskitabilit one sitting on something

waskitak pl **waskitakkil** what is on
something

waskitawagamek cloak, what is worn
over something

waskwaigek a piercing

wasogwa lenticel (the corky spots in the
young bark of twigs)

wasogwenagat it was a few days ago

wassa- *light, clear, clean, shining*

wassaôbi see clearly

wassaômka it is bright clear sand, white
sand

Wassabaastegw The White River, VT, a clear water river

Wassabaga Lake Clear, White Lake, clear water

wassabastegwoo it is a clear water river

wassada it is bright, it is light

wassaga daylight

wassagan making a nest

wassageda it is lighted

wassahlôk daylight

wassahla it becomes bright

wassaitbakat it is a clear night

wassajit one that is blonde

wassajtak thing that is blonde

wassagisgat it is a clear day, bright day

wassakwhla light it, kindle it, it becomes bright; a light is turned on

wassakwhlaazo it is lighted, illuminated; lighting flashes

wassakwhlanigan pl

wassakwhlaniganal a lighted instrument, torch, lantern, electric light

wassakwhlaniganô they light up

wassanôzo it is lighted

wassana illuminate, light up someone, something

wassanemôt he lights or kindles it

wassanigan pl **wassaniganal** thing which becomes lighted, gets lighted; illuminating implement, torch, lamp

wassanigat one that gives light

wassanmôgan pl **wassanmôganal** instrument for illuminating, especially torch or candle

wasanmôganakwamek one sets a candlestick

wasanmôganakwa set a candle stick; they sets a candlestick

Wassanmômek Candlemas Day

wassandimek one gives light

wassanwôgan a light, a torch, illumination

wassategw pl **wassategol** clear river

Wassawôlansit Wesserunsett, Maine, one who spears by torchlight

wassazao it gets lighter or brighter

watagwa pl **watagwak** a pickerel

watbôtak he is the head man, he is heading it

watbôdeb pl **watbôdebak** the head one

wattak from this, hence

waw- learn, know

Wawôbadenek the White Mountains, New Hampshire; the Adirondack Mountain high peaks

wawôdam they is intelligent, knowing

wawôdamwôgan intelligence

wawôdamwinno pl **wawôdamwinnoak** an intelligent person

wawôdoka inform-tell, warn

wawôdokawôgan a warning

wawôdokawômek one notifies, warns someone

wawôdokawa inform someone, warn someone

wawôjemimek one warns, notifies
wawôjemit the warner, he warns
wawôjemoik a telephone, the informer
wawôjemoiskweda pl
wawôjemoiskwedaal a signal fire
wawôjemowôgan a notice,
 advertisement, warning
wawôjjiganazo they is crooked legged
wawôtôzo they is instructed, trained,
 has wisdom
wawabibagw pl **wawabibagok** a poplar
wawadema he knows how to lace
 snowshoes
wawagawnaga cause much trouble
wawagwijin know how to swim
wawala discover someone
wawaldôzik one knows something
wawaldôzo it is known
wawalda know (in general), be
 knowing
wawaldam they knows something
wawalego they notices something
wawalema they knows someone
wawalemegwat it is well known
wawalemegwzi be well known
wawalemit one who knows me or us
wawaliwi repeatedly, again and again
wawaloka know how to work, he
 knows the work
wawamadôzik when one feels
 something physically
wawamadam they feels something
 physically

wawamamômek when one feels
 something physically
wawamama they feels someone
 physically
wawanôkit the always getting up one
wawanihlôt one who usually gets lost,
 customarily gets lost
wawanolewa they loses others, puts
 them off the track, fools them
Wawanolewat Graylock, he who
 habitually loses the others, fools them

wawap- upwards, up high, in the
 air

wawapabit one sitting high up
wawapiazo rise up vertically
wawapibakw pl **wawapibakok** eastern
 poplar, Populus deltoides, high leaf
wawapihla he or it goes up vertically,
 flies up
wawapikôthigan pl **wawapikôthiganal**
 a sleigh
wawapita it is up high, rises
wawapiwi upward, up high
wawapsato raise it up, make it higher

wawas- holy, sacred

wawasalmegwat what is blessed
wawasalmegwadich let it be blessed
wawasalmegwzit one who is blessed

wawasi kigamowinno pl **wawasi kigamowinnoak** an evangelist

wawasigechokan pl **wawasigechokanal** a religious statue, a holy doll or image

wawasinno holy being

wawasinno pl **wawasinnoak** a holy person, a saint

wawasinnoit one who is a holy person

wawasinnowôgan holiness

Wawasitbokw Holy Night, Christmas Eve

wawawinawômek one knows someone

wawawinawa they knows someone

wawazalmegwat it is made holy

wawazewa stand back; they stands back

wawazewawimek one stands back

wawdoalamikawôn salutations

wawesaki very bitter

wawga know how to dance, be able to dance

***wawi-** often, everywhere, all over, frequent in space or time*

wawiôgan pl **wawiôganal** a curved form, a round or curved model or mold or pattern

wawiôpwan the snow blows all over, blows about, drifts

wawibeniwi being very calm, when it is very calm

wawidaôdôzik alôwadik one appreciates something

wawidahôdama remember someone

wawidahôgam they remembers something

wawidahôgwat it is understandable

wawidahômngwat it is comprehended, understood

wawidahôzimek one is knowledgeable, aware

wawidahôzo they is knowledgeable, aware

wawidahôzwôgan knowledge, awareness, understanding

wawido know how to do or make

wawigakw spikenard, *Aralia racemosa*

wawigamit the advisor, he advises

wawigelôn it is very rainy

wawigia I used to live or stay

wawigimek where one usually camps, a common camping place

wawigwômit the house owner

wawijakassodijik those who are sisters together

wawijiadijik those who are brothers together

wawikôdamwôgan thinking knowledgeable

wawikôtôzo they is knowledgeable

wawikwôbao they always attracts people

wawilômwa pl **wawilômwak** a bee

wawilômwaibemi bee's wax

wawilômwaimelases honey, bee molasses

wawilômwaioletastahigan a bee's stinger

wawilômwaiwazesa pl
wawilômwaiwazesaal bee's nest
wawilômwaizokal honey, bee's sugar
wawilawadwôgan informed behavior,
feeling understood
wawimômek one advises someone
wawimômek one advises, instructs,
warns, directs
wawima advise someone, instruct,
correct
wawindowôgan advising
wawinôgwat it is apparent, it appears, it
is seen
wawinôwadwôgan acknowledging,
recognizing
wawinôzit one who is recognized
wawinôzo know how to do something
wawina know, recognize someone
wawinajo he is sensitive to cold, he
recognizes or feels the cold
wawinamawô they recognizes he is
capable
wawinamawôt one who sees they is
capable
wawinamek one recognizes someone
wawinawô they knows him, they
recognizes him
wawinawôt one who knows him
wawinawa they knows someone,
recognizes someone
wawipedgi know how to return
wawipegwigit the bronze grackle, all
brown one

wawisôwagwzit an all-yellow long one,
namely a carrot
wawisin one learns about things,
becomes informed
wawisit student, one who learns, he
learns, becomes informed
wawitôzo it is known
wawitwôgan advice
wawiwi often, frequently
wawizôwajapkaszik goldthread, all-
yellow little roots, *Coptis groenlandica*
wawkamigwzowôgan understanding,
of an understanding nature, having
understanding character
wawkika know how to plant
wawkikan knowing how to plant
wawkwada they has sense
wawkwadahla they gets sense, they
recovers his senses
wawkwadanômek one gets sense,
develops, grows up
wawkwadat he has sense, spirit
wawlitbinôgw niceness
wawotôzo they is instructed, they is
trained
wawtam understand something
wawtamikha make someone
understand
wawtamikhowamek one explains
something to someone, one makes
something understood
wawtawôt one who understands him
wawtema know how to lace snowshoes

wawtowinôgw distinctness
wawziginôgw homeliness
wazôasisa pl **wazôasisak** a snow snake
wazôli pl **wazôliak** snow, pl. snowballs
wazôliinebi snow water
wazôlis a little snow
wazômawighigamek one writes too much
wazômimôt one who goes too far in his verbal attack on him
wazômimit one who says too much about someone

wazab- *thin*

wazaba it is thin
wazabagil medasal thin socks
wazabak thing that is thin; the thin thing
wazabi thin
wazabit the thin one, he is thin (physically or thin minded, not much to him)
wazabizit one who is thin; senile, the thin minded one
wazabizitmadagen a thin hide
wazabizo he is thin
wazapilôbazenôt they cut them in thin strips
wazasizo they is slippery
wazasshiga they slips
wazassigen it is slippery
wazassigo they is slippery

wazassipozi slide (as downhill), slippery-slide
wazasskemegwat it is slippery walking
wazasslegwa the ice is slippery

wazaz- *the edge of a place*

wazazôgiwi on the brink or edge of a hill
wazaziwi the edge of a place
wazesa pl **wazesaal** a nest, an animal den
wazesakazo they makes a nest
wazilmitorwazilmegoa my son-in-law
wazokweniwi for a few days

wazw- return, reverse

wazwabagwihla water reverses its course
wazwabakhigan pl **waswabakhiganal** water returning on itself
wazwabi sit back, move seat back
Wazwategw The Missisquoi River, Vermont, river which turns back
wazwagôbi retreat, stand back
wazwala they returns carrying a load
wazwalad they who returns with a load
wazwanigan turning back portage
wazwasa he walks backward or returns to same place
wazwasin they moves over lying down, in bed

wazwataha drive someone back,
repulse someone

wazwawi back, backwards, returning,
moving backwards

wbeskwan her back

wd- (*wad-*, *wj-*, *waj-*) *for, from*

wdôbpigan her jaw

wdôhônkawôjmowôganowô

pmôwzowinnoak a tradition of people,
the tradition of men

wdôjikhigan a vehicle

wdôjikhigan pl **wdôjikhiganal** a
vehicle

wdôolagw pl **wdôolagol** large canoe,
family canoe, war canoe, freight canoe

wdôwligwa he has a sty on the eye

wdabazim a tree trunk, his wood

wdag- *damp, moist*

Wdagômenokii pl **Wdagômenokiiak** a
European

wdagalômigen it is damp inside

wdagalômigo they is moist inside

wdagalômgisgat it is a damp day

wdagalômosa get damp, become moist

wdagan it is mild weather

wdaganihla it becomes mild, the
weather turns mild

wdaganitbagat it is a mild night, mild
weather at night

wdagena moisten it

wdagigen it is moist, damp

wdagigo they is damp

wdagjaga swampy ground, damp dirt

wdagkaa it is wet land, damp land

wdagkiga make a damp field

wdagkigan making a damp field

wdagegisgak when it is damp weather

wdagegisgat it is damp weather

wdagwia pl **wdagwiaal** punk wood,
damp stuff, moist material

wdahlapiga a caul

wdakelômsen it is a damp wind

wdam- *disturb, trouble*

wdamôwzimek one has a busy life

wdamôwzo they is busy

wdamôwzowôgan state of being busy

wdamaloka be busy, do anxious work;
they is busy, does anxious work

wdamalokamek one is busy, does
anxious work

wdamidahôma they worries about
someone

wdamidahômdôzik worries

wdamidahômit they who worries about
me or us

wdamidahôzikha make someone
troubled

wdamidahôzo they is worried,
troubled, anxious

wdamidahôzowinôgwzo they appears confused or troubled

wdamido bother about something

wdamihôan when you disturb him

wdamihômek one trouble someone;

wdamiha trouble someone, bother, worry; they troubles someone

wdamihit they who bothers me or us

wdamihozi be disturbed, troubled

wdamihozimek one is disturbed, troubled

wdamiwasko they is of an anxious or troublesome nature

wdamiwat one who is overwhelmed

wdamkilawaômek one bothers someone

wdasawôzin they is conscious of his dress, they likes to dress well

wdawagw pl **wdawagol** her ear

wdawakw pl **wdawakol** her ear

wdawakwiasolkwôn pl

wdawakwiasolkwôn an ear-hat, a hat that covers the ears

Wdawasgiskwit An Apostle

wdawikhigawôgan kizitok awikhigan autograph

wdelemôganioskan pl

wdelemôganioskanak shoulder bone

wdeli her shoulder

wdelimagwin swollen shoulder, humpbacked

wden- take

wdenôt the one who takes, he takes something, he took something

wdenôzik one gets something

wdena take someone, take something, choose

wdenem he takes something

wdeniga take

wdep head

wdepôbi pl **wdepôbial** headband, tumpline, the strap that holds a pack or pack basket for carrying

wdepkwan pl **wdepkwanal** a hair of hers, pl hair of the head

wdepkwanal the hair-of the head

wdepkwaniskok pl **wdepkwaniskokak** a hair snake, a head-hair snake said to develop from a hair fallen into the water

wdepkwanoik scalp, that covered with head hair

wdepsek Head Island i.e. Ash Island in Richelieu River, where heads are, head place

wdesi her gizzard

wdkawidbihlawôgan extraction

wdolka her breast or stomach or chest

wdollo pl **wdolloak** a kidney

wdon mouth; her mouth

wdopi pl **wdopiak** an alder, Alnus

wdopi pisaga alder bushes, an alder swamp

wdopiisibo pl **wdopiisiboal** alder river

wdopiiwalaga pl **wdopiiwalagal** alder bark

wdopika many alders, a patch of alders

wdopis pl **wdopisak** a small alder

wdopisika a patch of small alders

wdosa come from somewhere

wdosao it happens

wdosat the one who went

wdosoallhapeziko a three year old
buffalo/bison

wdoswahla pl **wdoswahlak** a barren
cow moose

***wdow-** distinguished, of high
quality*

wdowi distinguished, superior, of high
quality

wdowiawanoch pl **wdowiawanochak** a
foreign gentleman

wdowinôgwzi appear distinguished,
appear of high quality

wdowinnôgan pl **wdowinnôganak**
high quality, high rank

wdowinno pl **wdowinnoak** a
distinguished person, a gentleman term
used by Abenaki guides for their
sportsmen, city people, or vacationers

wdowiphanem pl **wdowiphanemok** a
lady, woman of high quality

wdtigawôgan an extension of time

wedasmezid pl **wedasmezidal** baby toe
(little toe)

wejatal nerves

welegwan pl **welegwanak** a wing

welegwano they has wings

welegwanoit one who has wings

weljiwagôligwsak a wheel barrow,
hand wheels

***wesôgen-** a tail*

wesôgenôgwzo he looks like a tail

Wesôgena an Algonquin Indian

Wesôgenaisibo the St. Lawrence River,
Algonquin River

wesôgenait shooting star, tailed one

wesgwinaôgan a cold; a cough

weskata thaw; it thaws

weskejagihla the earth thaws

weski whiskey

wesmigan pl **wesmiganal** a scar

wessagagesa they has a belly ache

wessagagesawôgan a belly ache

wessagagzowôgan stomach ache, belly
ache

wessagakw a poplar tree

weswadagen pl **weswadagenok** a fur

whaga a body; her body

whaga machinawinno cadaver, the
body the dead person

whagakw a scalp; her scalp

whagas the main laced area of a
snowshoe

whagasiologask lacing of the body of a
snowshoe

whawdazibôm pl **whawdazibôm** a
well, where one takes out water

whawdazibôminebi well water

whawdazibômsis pl
whawdazibômsisal a little well
whawizôwjagak mustard
whawizôwjagaki-kwatis pl
whawizôwjagaki-kwatisak a mustard-
pot
whawlatagak pl **whawlatagakil** fine
cloth, woolen cloth

wi- tell, say, name, call

wiag- rejoicing, pleasurable, glad

wiagôdoka he likes to talk
wiagôwzikhôzi cause self to take
pleasure
wiagôwzimek one takes pleasure, has
fun
wiagôwzo they enjoys self, takes
pleasure, has fun
wiagôwzoldin a celebration, a rejoicing
wiagôwzowôgan happiness, pleasure,
fun, festivities
wiagôwzowipmakannowôgan
excursion
wiagaldak what is pleasurable, a
pleasurable thing
wiagaldam they rejoices, he is glad
about something
wiagaldami kwakwahômwôgan a
rejoicing shout
wiagaldamwôgan gladness, rejoicing
wiagaltôzik what gives joy
wiagigwawimek one smiles

wiagigwawid one who smiles
wiagigwao they smiles
wiagigwaowôgan a smile
wiagilawaha amuse someone
Wiagipemegawôgan The Friendship
Dance
wiagiwi with pleasure
wiagtôgwat noisy fun
wiazon pl **wiazonal** a backpack
wiazonnoda pl **wiazonnodaal** a pack
basket
wibalasigan ham

wibgw- gray

wibgwi grey; drab
wibgwige **asolkwôn** a grey hat
wibgwigen it is gray
wibgwigit madegwas pl **wibgwijik**
madegwasak a gray rabbit
wibgwigit mikoa pl **wibgwijik**
mikoak a gray squirrel
wibgwigit wôkwses pl **wibgwijik**
wôkwsesak a gray fox
wibi only, just, merely
wibid pl **wibidal** tooth
wibidipakithigan pl
wibidipakithiganal a toothbrush,
toothpick, a tooth cleaning instrument
wibiwi only, just
wibiwitta only, just
wibodôgan pl **wibodôganak** inner
gunwale of a canoe

wid- together with

widôba pl **widôbak** his friend

widôbadowôgan friendship

widôbai born a friend, eternal friend,
lasting friend

widôbaipemegawôgan the friendship
dance

widôbaiwi in friendship, a friendly way

widôbaskwa pl **widôbaskwak** his
woman friend

widôbaza it is a friend

widôwzomômek one's neighbor, fellow
man, co-citizen

widôwzomôt one who is a neighbor,
fellow man, co-citizen

widagwômôt one who lives with
someone

widagwôma they lives with someone

widagwômit one that lives with me or
us

widagwômok one that I live with

widakan throwing together

widakimôt one counts him with others

widaloka he works with someone

widkasin camp with someone, lay with
someone

widkawinno pl **widkawinnoak**
traveling companion

widkikan planting with someone

wig- live, dwell, camp; like

wigôômka they likes to gamble

wigôda they is glad

wigôdahôzo they is happy, is made glad

wigôdam they is glad of something

wigôdamôna if I like

wigôdamana if you like

wigôdamgwa if all of you like

wigôdami liking, being glad

wigôdamiwi willingly, gladly

wigôdamwôgan pleasure, gladness

wigôwzo they is happy, they lives
happily

wigôwzowôgan happiness

wigada it is something one likes to eat,
it is tasty

wigakan enjoying throwing

wigaloka they likes to work

wigapatôgwzowinno babbler

wigapi like to eat, like a food

wigapwôgan appetite

wigapwôgan good appetite

wigatôzo it is good to eat, edible, tasty

wigatam he likes to taste something
(food or drink)

wigawôjiwi often, frequently

wigawakana they likes to use
something

wigawessa her mother

wigbi pl **wigbiak** stringy bark, bast,
inner bark, cordage, now also ash splint,
pl. strips of inner bark

wigbiiasolkwôn pl **wigbiiasolkwônal** a splint hat

Wigbiiwajoinebes Long Lake, New York, basswood mountain lake

wigbimezi pl **wigbimeziak** basswood, bast tree

wigbitemahigan pl **wigbitemahiganal** axe for pounding out splints

wigesmit one who likes to drink, he likes to drink

wigesmo they likes to drink

wigesmowinno pl **wigesmowinnoak** a drunkard, a person who likes to drink

wigi like; dwell, camp, live

wigi wijokagamit one who likes helping

wigidahôdam they thinks they wants something

wigilosa they likes to go

wigimek one lives, dwells

wigimek camp

wiginôzoji they will envy someone

wiginawa they envies someone

wiginto they likes to sing

wigit one who dwells, dweller

wigkannit one who likes to travel

wigkanno they likes to travel

wigkawinno pl **wigkawinnoak** a person who likes to travel

wigkikan liking to plant, sow

wigo they likes

wigosa go to live, go to camp

wigoti pl **wigotial** a campsite, camping ground

wigowinôgwzo they appears funny, strange

wigpapidpôwaldak playful

wigpapo they likes to play

wigsedam they likes to listen to something

wigwôbôtô it extends that far

wigwôm pl **wigwômak** dwelling, enclosure, a house, a wigwam

wigwôm sôbodanôzik one breaks into a house

wigwômakwam pl **wigwômakwamak** house or tent pole, a ridge pole of a house

wigwômij Joan an eddy, a reversed current running along the shore

wigwômilôjwôgan a dwelling's furnishing

wigwômô they owns a house

wigwa- piece of birchbark

wigwahla pl **wigwahlak** swan, whistling swan, *Cygnus columbianus*

wigwalabô they sniffs, snuffles (as a child with a cold)

wigwalha pl **wigwalhaak** a swan

wigwanpogwat it tastes peculiar

wigwaol pl **wigwaolal** birch bark canoe

wigwaolagw pl **wigwaolagol** a bark boat, canoe

wigwaolaskwa bark for birch canoe

wigwaoligas pl **wigwaoligasol** a piece of birch bark for a canoe

wigwaolka make a canoe

wigwaoniganis canoe bark portage

wigwas pl **wigwazal** piece of bark suitable for one canoe

wigwashigan pl **wigwashiganal** bark peeling knife (bark tool); also place to peel bark (bark working)

wigwaskoit one with nature of birch bark (flexible, soft); he has the nature of birch bark

wigwazahagwôn dreaming pillow

wigwazijo birchbark basin

wigwazo he likes to sleep

wigwagak as far as the bay (water) extends, as far as it is bay-water

wigwe- lacking something

wigwedi pl **wigwediak** bobcat, lynx, have no tail

wigwejisekiba hunched, has no neck

wigwejisekibsa black fly, has no neck

wigwi- until, as far as, far

wigwibaia reach a place

wigwiwihlôk it is as far as one knows it, as far as knowledge goes

wigwiwi until

wigwkikan liking planting or sowing

wigwkwa thigh

wigwodanasit the town extends that far

wigwtôgwzo they likes to be heard

wihidwôgan feast

wihigamit an invitation, thing that names me or us

wihlômek one names someone

wihlôt one who names someone

wihla name it

wihltimek one names or nominates as in elections

wihltin nominating, naming

wij- together with

wijôkagamwaik an assistant

wijawa accompany someone

wijawgoagw ones who come with us

wijawi accompany me

wijawit they is my companion, they who goes with me or us

wiji together with, with

Wiji-Wliniwaskwit The Holy Ghost

wijialnôba pl **wijialnôbak** a fellow Indian

wijihlô go along with him

wijihlômek one accompanies someone

wijihlamô go to stay with him

wijihlamôt one who goes to stay with her

wijihlamit they who stays with me or us, they stays with me or us

Wijiwliniwaskoit one who is the Holy Ghost, the Holy Spirit
Wijiwliniwaskw the Holy Ghost, the Holy Spirit
wijoka work with, help
wijokadôzik one helps, assists something
wijokadam help with something
wijokadimek some people help each other
wijokadimek people help one another
wijokadoak they help each other
wijokadwôgan assistance, mutual aid, helping each other
wijokagamimek one helps, assists
wijokagamo he helps someone
wijokamômek one helps, assists someone
wijokama help someone, assist
wijokamezo they helps herself
wijokamit helper, one who helps me or us
wijokamok spouse, the one I help
wijokamzimek one helps one self
wijokawdowôgan mutual aid
wikôdamoda let us rejoice
wika fat on outside of body
wikaiki pl **wikaikial** good soil, fat land, topsoil
wikailit one who is fat
wikao they is fat
Wikasit Wiscasset, Maine, where one is putting up buildings

wikasihidit those who build houses, house builders
wikawôgan fatness
wikawa build a house for someone
wikawinno pl **wikawinnoak** a house builder, home builder
wikazo they builds house for herself
wikiwôm pl **wikiwôm** wigwam, dwelling chamber, living enclosure
wikkawôgan fatness
wikkazimek one builds a home

wiko- ask for

wikodôzik one asks for something
wikodema ask for something
wikodmawômek one asks someone for something
wikomômek one asks for someone
wikoma ask for someone

wikw- attract, call hither, draw, pull

wikwôbaghan pl **wikwôbaghanal** a water pump, a water pulling instrument
wikwadiga it draws, pulls, as a stove
wikwadigan suction
wikwadigas pl **wikwadigazak** a medicinal poultice, drawing person; a blood sucking insect
wikwagima call some one to come
wikwaka pull (as a gun trigger)

wikwakan pulling

wikwatigan a puller, hence suction, a draft, a poultice

wikwbagham paddle hard

wikwbaghiga paddle hard, pull water

wikwigadawato draw someone to one

wikwigamolgwak attractive, one who draws someone to someone

wikwihlô pull him, draw him

wikwikôtôzik one rakes something, pulls it towards self

wikwikadawômek one calls someone for someone

wikwikadawit one who draws someone to me or us

wikwimôt the caller, one who calls him or them

wikwinôgwak comedy

wikwinem pull something

wikwka pull it (as a canoe from water)

wikwnômek one draws, takes someone

wikwnôzik one draws, takes something

wikwna pull it

wikwnasin pull it along the ground

wikwtagenôt pull a string or cord, hence to bend a bow by pulling the string

wikwtagham pull something (a cord or string)

wikwtaghozi pull self by a rope (as out of a hole)

wilalo tongue

wilawahômek one satisfies someone

wilawaha satisfy someone

wilawi- rich, wealthy

wilawigit the wealthy one, he is wealthy

wilawigo they is rich

wilawigwôgan wealth, riches

wilawigwinno pl **wilawigwinnoak**
wealthy person, rich person

wilawihidit those who satisfy me or us

wilawihit one who satisfies me or us

wilawihok one that I satisfy

wilidepôn a brain

win bone marrow

winazaga paunch

winazosis pl **winazosisak** an very old woman

wini- unassured, indecisive

winidahôt coward, a person who is indecisive, unassured

winos kezimôgwesit garlic, one that smells like onion

winos pl **winosak** wild onion, leek

winosimôgwzo they smells like onions

winosis pl **winosisak** a shallot, a little onion

winoski onion land

Winoskisibo Winooski River, Vermont

Winoskitegw Winooski River, Vermont,
onion land river

winostegw onion river

wins pl **winsak** yellow birch, sweet
birch, black birch, *Betula lutea* and
Betula lenta

Wintegw Lamoille River, Vermont,
marrow river

winwôzwôgan pl **winwôzwôganal** a
petition

winwa- petition, ask for,
supplicate

winwamo ask for something, petition,
supplicate

wios pl **wiosal** meat, flesh

wiosôbid pl **wiosôbidal** gums in mouth

wioswadi the meat side of a skin

wipoda soot

wisawôgamak a strait

wiski whiskey <Eng. Whiskey

wisse- thoroughly, completely

wissebaga it is soaking wet

wissebagezo they is soaking wet

wissejagebaga it is good and wet and
dirty

wissigwakhigan pl **wissigwakhiganal**
an envelope

wissipiassoit they who is covered with
hair

wit- (*wij-*) together with

witôzik one names it

witôzik alôwadik one assess
somethings value

wita say, tell

witaôzo they is called, they is named

witam say, tell, call

witamasi tell news, report

witamawô tell someone for them to
learn, teach them

witamawômek one tells, teaches
something to someone

witamawa tell to someone for her to
learn, teach someone

witamawi show me, teach me

witamawit one who tells something to
me or us

witapatôgwazoa they likes to talk

witapatôgwazoak they like to talk
together

witkikan sowing with someone

witnes pl **witnesak** witness <Eng.
Witness

witneswôgan wijokagamwaik
adminicule

witwal beard

wiwigo they generally dwells

wiwitam he usually calls something

wiwiz- hurriedly, quickly

wiwizôgam they hurries to somewhere

wiwizôiwî very quickly

wiwizômôji leave hurriedly

wiwizôpidiga enter quickly, hurriedly

wiwizôpodawazi hold an emergency council, meet in a hurried council

wiwizôpodawazimek one holds an emergency council

wiwizôsa walk hastily

wiwizahôji hurry

wiwizapi eat quickly, hurriedly

wiwn- encircling, all around

wiwnabitôgo a neighbor, be living around

wiwnada it is around a place or thing

wiwnadena there are mountains around

wiwnagômenosa go around the other side

wiwnahla go around on ground

wiwnakanni travel around

wiwnaktak snowshoe frame

wiwnapskenôzo it is an enclosing stone wall

wiwnapskenigan pl **wiwnapskeniganal** a stone wall; an encircling stone structure

wiwnato he encircles something

wiwni encircling, all around

wiwnidigan pl **wiwnidiganal** enclosing structure as a fence around a campfire in front of a birch bark camp

wiwnidoit one that flies around

wiwnidoo they flies around

wiwnigam go around something

wiwnigen detour, a go around

wiwnigenô they dance around

wiwnigwzo they crawls around

wiwnihla they flies around in a circle

wiwnihlabôdam surround

Wiwnijoanek Dover, NH, place water flows around

wiwni Joan water flows around something

wiwnikôpadonô plant them around, make them stand up around

wiwnilodo enclose, fence around

wiwnilotôzik one encloses something, one fences around something

wiwnilotôzo it is enclosed, fenced around

Wiwninbesaki Lake Winnepesaukee, New Hampshire, the land around the lakes

wiwninebezika many lakes about

wiwnipisaga surrounded by thickets, brushy around

wiwnipmosa go around, walk around

wiwnitahôt girdling a tree, they strikes around him

wiwnitahamôt one who strikes around

wiwnitahamawa they strikes around for someone

wiwnitahiga cutting around, blazing trees around, cutting out a round clearing, knocking around

wiwniwi around, encircling
wiwniwiwigwômek round the house
wiwnokwabi sit around
wiwnosa walk around, go around
wiwnotama they chews around, chews her cud
wiwnowasso a halo or a beam of light through the clouds

wiz- be named, be called; quick, hurry

wizôwi quickly

wizôw- yellow

wizôwadab pl **wizôwadabal** yellow root
wizôwadakil wild mustard, yellow ones
wizôwadawa pl **wizôwadawaak** goldenrod, wild sunflowers, Solidago
wizôwadawa pl **wizôwadawaal** yellow water lily, Nymphaca advena
wizôwahlagw copper or brass, yellow metal
wizôwajapkasis pl **wizôwajapkasisal** goldthread, little yellow root, Coptis groenlandica
wizôwajapkw a yellow root
wizôwatsem dye something yellow
wizôwatsigan yellow dye
wizôwi yellow
wizôwi-môni gold; a gold coin

wizôwibemi butter, yellow oil, yellow grease
wizôwibemi pskwazawôn pl
wizôwibemi pskwazawônal buttercup, Ranunculus spp.
wizôwigek what is yellow, something yellow
wizôwigen it is yellow
wizôwigit the yellow one, they is yellow
wizôwigo they is yellow
wizôwihlasis pl **wizôwihlasisak** a wizard, goldfinch or yellow warbler, little yellow bird
wizôwihlawôgan jaundice, becoming yellow
wizôwijapkwazek goldthread, yellow roots, Coptis groenlandica
wizôwikezabezowôgan yellow fever
wizôwimôni pl **wizôwimônial** gold yellow money
wizôwimôniinôkwkil jewels
wizôwimônis pl **wizôwimônisal** a little gold piece
wizôwimônitbaikizosôganiôkawalakia tigan pl
wizôwimônitbaikizosôganiôkawalakia tiganal gold watch chain link, pl. gold watch chain
wizôwimaahlakws pl
wizôwimaahlakwsak yellow barked variety of black ash, Fraxinus nigra
wizôwipemi butter
wizaôji hurry up

wiza- tidy, pick up, make neat;
become narrow

wizaalômit one that calls out for help

wizaalômo he calls out for help

wizaga hurry, be in a hurry

wizagan hurrying

wizawôgama narrows of a lake, a lake
narrowing

wizawnem gather, pick up something

wizawnezi make yourself neat, dress
carefully

wizawniga pick up, put in order, clean
up

wizawtegw pl **wizawtegol** narrows of a
river, a narrow river

wizenô pl **wizenôk** beaver castor, the
musk gland used for bait, pl. musk
glands

wizi gall or bile

wizimnota pl **wizimnotaal** gall bladder

wiznô musk gland used for bait

wizo they is named

wizwôgan pl **wizwôganak**, **wizwôganal**
a name

wj- for, from, coming from

wjôjkahon saw fish

wjôl pl **wjôlal** nose, her nose, pl nostrils

wjôlchegahon pl **wjôlchegahonak**
billfish, gar, a predacious Lepisosteus

wjôlkesen pl **wjôlkesenal** a nose
moccasin, a moccasin with toe seam
suggesting a rabbit nose or cat nose

wjakwam pl **wjakwamak** the foot of a
tree, the butt end

wjat sinew

wjatoo sinewy

wjawas pl **wjawazak** a fly, especially
housefly

wjawassis pl **wjawassisak** a sandfly

wjeb- narrow, shriveled, shrunken,
small

wjebaabi sit crowded, sit in a small seat
or place

wjebadekw pl **wjebadegol** narrows of a
stream

wjebaskeda shrunken

wjebigwawimek one frowns

wjebigwawid one who frowns

wjebigwawowôgan a frown

wjebihlôk what becomes shrunken

wjebihla become shrunken or shriveled,
shrink

wjebosao it shrinks, it gets smaller

wjedami hear from someone, have
news from someone

wjesmi drink from something, drink
because of something

wjessi a little bag on the lung of a bird

wji because, from, since, for, to

wji ali whereas; because; as

wji ali nsatôzik for fear that
wji môni for cash
wji ni lidwôgan concerning that affair
wji nia as for me, for me, for my part

wji- visit

wjia pl **wjiaak** a person from
somewhere, belonging to some place

wjib- fall, stagger

wjibabisimek one has convulsions
wjibabiso they has a convulsion

wjibel- curl, curly

wjibelôdeba they is a curly headed one
wjibelôdebaoso they curls her hair, they
makes self curly headed
wjibelôtwawôgan a hair curler
wjibeli curling
wjibelidiga curl
wjibelidigamek one curls someone
wjibeligen it is curly
wjibilekw falling sickness, epilepsy
wjibilewas have epileptic seizure
wjibilewasinebizon pl
wjibilewasinebizonal epilepsy
medicine
wjibilwas a fit

wjido he makes it out of something, he
takes out, he extracts

wjigawi why, for what

wjiha visit someone, come from

wjihos pl **wjihosak** a chance, fortune, a
gamble

Wjihoziskwa the wife of Ojihozo, a
rock in Lake Champlain

Wjihozo Ojihozo, Rock Dunder in Lake
Champlain, he shapes himself

wjiiya belonging to

wjikôn desolate camp; temporary
shelter

wjikita they exists from it, they
originates from it, they comes from it

wjiolihozo they makes themselves from
something

wjipapaiôda since his arrival

wjitôgwat it is heard from somewhere

wjitbihla it happens because of
something

wjitta for, from, since

wjizin it comes from something, it
develops from something

wkôd pl **wkôdal** her leg

wkazôbo moose's foot stew; pig's foot
stew

wkiskadekw pl **wkiskadegol**
crosspiece of a snowshoe

wkissolkwôn pl **wkissolkwônal** ripe
corn silk

wkwedôgan pl **wkwedôganal** the neck;
her neck

wl- (*wal-*) *good*

wlôba pl **wlôbak** good looking man

wlôbaô he is a handsome man

wlôbadam they likes to use something

wlôbamat be glad to have it

wlôbamegwa it is nice to see, it is a nice view

wlôbamegwak when it is nice to see

wlôbamegwat it is useful, nice to have, beneficial

wlôban it is a nice dawn

wlôbanazegwa it is nice at dawn

wlôbi see well

wlôbiksi pack up, get ready

wlôboastiga it makes good broth

wlôda warm, hot as weather

wlôdam a nice old fellow

wlôdebaha give someone a good blow to the head

wlôdowa they has a good voice

wlôg- *night*

wlôgan pl **wlôganal** a dish

wlôganinôkwkil flatware, utensils

wlôganis pl **wlôganisal** a small dish or bowl

wlôgiadigan pl **wlôgiadiganal** well shaped thing

wlôgiadiganiabazi pl

wlôgiadiganiabazial basket mold, well shaped wooden thing

wlôgiatôzik one shapes it well

wlôgiaton they gives it a good shape, he shapes it well

wlôgihla it is well shaped, it becomes well shaped

wlôgowilhas pl **wlôgowilhasak** a nightingale

wlôgw pl **wlôgwal** evening

wlôgwa yesterday

wlôgwadialimek one hunts in the evening

wlôgwhômek one hunts in the evening

wlôgwha he evening hunts

wlôgwiga this coming evening

walôgwikka last night

wlôgwihlas pl **wlôgwihlazak** hermit thrush, night bird

wlôgwihlastegwa night bird river

wlôgwinadiali evening hunt

wlôgwinami spend the evening, spend the night

wlôgwipowôgan evening eating, supper

wlôgwiwi in evening , during the evening

wlôgwiwiki every evening

wlôgwoo it is evening, an evening

wlôji prepare, get ready

wlôka a nice hill

wlôm- *be correct, be right*

wlôma they is right, he is correct

wlômaiwi truly

wlômanôgwat lawful

wlômanoo it is good luck, a good luck piece

wlômanoik a good luck bait, what fishes well

wlômasi be truthful, right, correct

wlômasokôtôzik one swears that something is true

wlômasokat one who swears

wlômasokakadawô they swears to him

wlômasdam they believes

wlômastawa they believes someone

wlômawôgan reason, evidence, proof

wlômawaldam they believes something, he thinks something is correct

wlômawaldamikha make someone believe

wlômawaldamwôgan belief, faith

wlômawalma they believes someone

wlômka they gambles or bets well; nice sand, fine sand, quicksand

wlômkagan gambling well

wlômkazek good sandy shore

wlômkihla beach, a good sandy place

wlômkwakw pl **wlômkwakok** burl

wlômkwakwikwatsis pl

wlômkwakwikwatsisak burl cup, a personal belt cup

wlômpskw pl **wlômpskol** cone, knob, hence bud, knot, catkin

wlôo lives well

wlôtawao it sounds good

wlôtoka tell a good story

wlôtowaik what sounds good, a good sound

wlôtowawôgan good voice

wlôw- blue

wlôwôbamegwa bluish

wlôwadawa pl **wlôwadawak** blue flower, name of a blue flower spike used for Blue Tea

wlôwaden pl **wlôwadenak** a blue mountain

wlôwatan it is a blue current or stream

wlôwatsigan pl **wlôwatsiganal** blue dye, blue color

wlôwi blue

wlôwigen it is blue

wlôwigit one who is blue

wlôwigo they is blue

wlôwisezowigan blue paint

wlôwkw blue sky

wlôwzit one who lives well, feels well

wlôwzo they lives well, feels well

wlôwzowôgan good living, feeling well

wlabeda it is nice and warm

wlabeso they is nice and warm

wlabska nice rock

wlabwazo they warms well
wladaôbi see well, have good eyesight
wladagesowôgan cunning
wladaka act well
wladaksowôgan cunningness
wladiali make a good hunt
wlado he preserves something, puts something away to keep
wlagamiknokawôgan peace making
wlagamiksowôgan politeness
wlagasin lie down
wlagsi pl **wlagsial** stomach, pl bowels
wlahôdo pl **wlahôdoak** good fellow
wlahla put away, save, store
wlakamigenoka make peace
wlakamigenokawôgan peace making
wlakamigezo they is polite
wlakamigezowôgan politeness
wlakanigan good crop
wlakanigan pl **wlakaniganal** good crop
wlakatigamek pack something , to
wlakikan good planting
wlagw pl **wlagol** watercraft
wlakwat it is a good stick
wlakwat pl **wlakwatal** it is a good stick
wlakwesit a tree that is good and straight
wlakwhlapodôzik one stretches something
wlakwiga good forest
wlakwla they places someone down

wlakwto they puts or places something down
wlalôgwihla it is a nice evening
wlalômo they sounds nice, he has a good voice
wlaldamazimek one authorizes
wlaligemômek one has a runny nose
wlalma wish someone good luck (send good luck to someone by thinking it with power)
wlalmegw good luck, best wishes
wlalmegwôgan success, good luck
walalmegwa when I'm blessed
wlalmegwahigan pl **wlalmegwahiganal** a good luck object
wlalmegwzowôgan good luck, being good-wished, now also benediction
wlalmegwzowôganoik that which is good luck
wlalmegwzi have good luck, be good-wished
wlalmegwzowinno pl
wlalmegwzowinnoak a person who is lucky
wlaloka work well, do good work; they does good work
wlalokamek one does good work
wlalokawôgan pl **wlalokawôganal** good work, a good deed
wlalokawinno pl **wlalokawinnoak** benefactor, good working person
wlaldamwôgan consent, think well of it
wlamadôzik one likes the feel or sensation of something

wlamadam they likes the feel or sensation of something

wlamalsi feel good physically, feel healthy

wlamalsimek one feels good physically, feels healthy

wlamalso they feels healthy

wlamama they likes the feel or sensation of someone

Wlaman Olamon, Maine, red ochre, vermilion

wlamanaokw erysipelas, a red skin rash

wlamanjagw red ochre mud, an oily pigment

wlamanjagwa a muddy spot where red ochre can be found

wlamanjagwisibo pl

wlamanjagwisiboal red ochre mud river

Wlamantegw Willimantic River in Connecticut, red ochre river

wlanigw pl **wlanigwak** a fisher, black cat, *Martes pennanti*

wlapska a nice rock

wlasem pl **wlasemok** good dog

wlaskika it is good grass

wlategw good river

wlawôgan her heart

wlawaka use something well; they uses something well, makes good use of something

wlawakamek one uses something well

wlawakan using something well

wlawaka use something well

wlawi- *calm*

wlawibek when it is calm

wlawiben it is calm

wlawibenosa the air becomes quiet

wlawikhôzik one writes or marks something well

wlawikhôzo it is well written or marked

wlawikhômek one marks or tattoos someone well

wlawikha they marks or tattoos someone well

wlawitbi it is calm water

wlawitegw pl **wlawitegok** calm river

wlawtakhamek one fixes ones hair nicely

wlebaga it is a good lake

wlebagw a good lake

wlebata it is good water; no current

wlegwasi dream well, have a good dream

wlegwasimek one dreams well

wlegwaso they dreams well

wlejagna mix a moist mass such as cement or mud by hand

wlegisgak when it is a nice day

wlegisgat it is a nice day

wlegisgadoso it is a rather nice day

wlelôgwihla good evening; becomes a nice evening

wlelômek one accredits, substantiates

wlelômsen it is a nice breeze
wleminowinno pl **wleminowinnoak**
 hypnotist, cajoler
wlemiawinno pl **wlemiawinnoak** a
 seducer, a person who lures another
 away
wlemskw pl **wlemskwak** a blossom
wlesawat one who dresses up
wleskwat glare ice
wlestôwadin making an agreement, a
 treaty, an alliance
wlestôwadin people agree, people
 discuss and come to an agreement
wlestôwado they agrees, makes an
 accord, alliance, treaty, or agreement
wlestôwadowi wdamôgan calumet, an
 agreeable pipe
wlestôwadwôgan an accord, an
 agreement
wlewawaldam they knows something
 well
wliases a good horse
Wlibagw Winnipauk, CT, beautiful
 pond
wlibakweso it is nicely leaved, fully
 leaved out
wlibakwihla it is nicely leaved out
wlibaiô arrive well (safe)
wlibelakigen it is well skinned
wlibemagwa it floats well
wlibemidoo he flies well
wlibezikihla it splits well
wlidôwôgan goodness, kindness
wlidôzo make someone

wlidaanô they believe him
wlidaano they is good hearted
wlidabalem be someone's master
wlidahôdam approve or accept
 something, think well of something
wlidahômdowôgan kindness, good
 nature
wlidahômi approve of someone, think
 well of someone
wlidahôt generous person, they is good
 hearted, good minded
wlidahôzi be happy, think the right way
wlidaha be kind, be good hearted
wligabi be well seated, settled down
wligadawa act well towards someone,
 treat someone nicely
wligamegwaga when it will be good
 walking conditions
wligamegwat it is good walking
wligawi sleep well
wligek when it is good, if it is good
wligen it is good
wliginôgan beauty
wligo they is good, he is handsome
wligowôgan beauty, goodness
wligwaga a good sheet of paper or bark
wliha make someone
wlihla they goes towards something or
 someone
Wlijoan Lake George, NY, pure or
 clean current
wlihodwôgan kind treatment
wlikaden it is a good year

wlikaozak good cows
wlikawômek one builds a house for someone
wlikawa build a nice house for someone
wlikawit build a one who houses for me or us
wlikazi build me a nice house
wliki pl wlikial fertile land
wlikskamosa go by a good short cut
wlikskwitahôt they kills or beats him good
wlilômsen it is a nice breeze, there is a nice breeze
wlilawa please someone
wlilawagaswôgan conversing in a pleasing way, talking to please someone
wlilawamdowôgan pleasing someone
wliliôtwôgan well-done
wlimôgwat it smells good
wlimôgwzo they smells good
wlimôkwhômek one embalms someone
wlimôwalômwôgan harmony
wlima praise, treat well
wlimeskamenôt they find they are well treated
wlimila give someone a lot, give well
wlimjejakw pl wlimjejakol blessed soul
wlimkwigo they is good and red
Wlimskwamagw Winnisquam Lake, NH, good salmon
wlinôgwat it looks good, nice

wlinôgwzowôgan good looks, quality of looking nice
wlinôgwzo they looks good, nice
wlinôgwzowôgan nice looking
wlinôgwzikhômômôk one beautifies someone
wlinahla it splits well
wlinak what one finds to be good, what one likes
wlinam they finds something good
wlinebizonoo it is a good medicine
wlinkawachin they hopes for something good for herself
wlinsato be careful
wlintona receive someone or something graciously
wlintonwawôgan hospitality
wlipakigi be nice and clean
wlipakwsata it is good and dry, completely dry
wlipi eat well, like to eat a certain food
wlipo they eats well, he likes to ear a certain food
wlipogwat it tastes good
wlipogwzo they tastes good
wliponamek what one fits on
wlisasagabi sit nice and straight, be nice and straight
wlisasagagwzo they is made nice and straight
wlitôgwadossa it was sounded well
wlitôgwak what sounds good, it sounds nice

wlitôgwan welfare
wlitôgwat it sounds good
wlitôgwzo they sounds good
wlitam they likes the taste
wlitawômek one builds something for someone
wlitawa make or build something for someone
wlitbôbata it balances well
wlitbôgihla it is well shaped
wlitbôji get ready, be prepared
wlitbôwzi live well, be well-fixed
wlitbabeda it is nice and warm
wlitbabi be well situated, well seated, well placed; be well off
wlitbada it is well placed, it is well fixed
wlitbadema lace a snowshoe well
wlitbado fix something well, make something right
wlitbaha measure accurately
wlitbahla set him in order, fix him, put him in a good place
wlitbakanni travel well fixed
wlitbala he makes someone comfortable
wlitbalsi make yourself comfortable, place self well
wlitbamalsi feel well
wlitbamamkwak when it weather is just right
wlitbaoziksi fit foot wrappers on well
wlitbaskôdam take great care

wlitbenem they fixes something well
wlitbesin they is lying down comfortably
wlitbeskabi adjust your sitting, fit in your seat
wlitbeskato make something fit right, put something away nicely
wlitbi well fitted, suitable, proper
wlitbidôzo they is well built
wlitbido fix something right, do something well
wlitbigawi have a sound sleep, sleep well
wlitbigen it is right, well, suitable, fitting
wlitbigwilawôbinô they look around carefully
wlitbiha fix someone, make someone correct, suitable, proper
wlitbiklozi speak correctly
wlitbimalsi feel well, feel in good health, right
wlitbimichiseda let us go and have a good meal
wlitbitôgwzimek one is well spoken
wlitbiwawta it is well understood
wlitbiwi correctly, right, surely
wlitbmôwzi live well, quietly, properly
wlitbokwaha steer well
wlitegwa a good river
wlito make something
wliton they makes it, they does it
wliwissejagebaga it is good and dirty, mucky

wliwni thanks
wliwnika thank something
wliwnikam someone thanks something
wliwnikawa thank them
wliwnikha cause someone to be thankful for someone or something; someone is made thankful
wlokan dish, plate
wlokwabi take a seat, sit straight
wlokwahôzo he steers
wlokwaha go in the right direction, steer, pilot
wlokwahiga steer, pilot
wlokwahigan helm
wlokwahigan pl **wlokwahiganal** a rudder, a steering instrument
wlokwahla go straight, go steering well, go the right way
wlokwana steer, direct right
wlokwasa walk in the right direction
wlokwasanô head for it, direct self towards it
wlolagwabi sit well in a canoe
wlosa goes well
wlosao it goes well
wlkwao they is a pretty woman
wmessôbôn eyelid
wmitôgwsa her father
wmossôldina mistress
wnegigw pl **wnegigwak** otter
wnegigwagen pl **wnegigwagenol** otter skin

wnegigwageniya otter skin material
Wnegigwinno Otter Clan, an otter person
wnegigwipona set a trap for an otter
wnegigwitelaps pl **wnegigwitelapsak** an otter trap
Wnegigwtegw Otter Creek, Vermont, otter flow
Wnegigwtegwis Little Otter Creek, Vermont
wowtagakôk adjacent
wpahanmimek wife
wpana her lungs
wpedin her arm
wpedinôbi pl **wpedinôbial** her bracelet
wpigasen her rib

wsag- bitter

wsagakw pl **osagakok** poplar
wsagi bitter
wsagipo eat something or someone bitter; they eats something or someone bitter
wsagipogwat it tastes bitter
wsagipogwzo they tastes bitter
wsanôbamimek one is someone's husband
wsegwinôgan a cold
wsegwina cough; they coughs
wsemôganes pl **wsemôganesak** the knave, jack of playing cards

wsig- *unhappy, poor, miserable*

wsigôwzi suffer, be miserable, live poorly

wsigôwzika they causes someone to suffer

wsigôwzimek one hurts or troubles someone

wsigôwzo they hurts, suffers

wsigôwzo they is hurt, is troubled, suffers

wsigalda be sorry, be sad

wsigaldaminôgwak what looks miserable, a sorry looking thing

wsigaldamwôgan affliction

wsighidahômdit one who suffers

wsigidahôzo they is sad, sorry, troubled

wsigidahôzwôgan sadness, sorrow, unhappiness

wsigiha hurt someone, trouble someone

wsigilawaga make someone sorry, sad, troubled

wsigilawaha make someone sorry, sad, troubled

wsiginôgw poor or miserable looking

wsiginôgwat it looks poor or miserable

wsigiwi poorly, sadly, miserably

wsisekw her eye

wsitakw handle

wsiwaldam they is sad

wsizegwôbid pl **wsizegwôbidal** eye tooth

wsizegwaigan pl **wsizegwaiganal** monocle, reading glass, pl eye glasses

wsizegwamakw pl **wsizegwamakok** minnow, eye fish because of his relatively big eyes

wsk- *new, young*

wskôbid pl **wskôbidal** new tooth

wskôdwa speak a new language; they speaks a new language

wskôdwamek one speaks a new language

wskôdwawôgan a new language

wskôwan pl **wskôwanal** new laid eggs

wskôwdi pl **wskôwdial** a new trail or road

wska- *exercise, manipulate, work, melt, thaw*

wskaamagw pl **wskaamagol** fresh fish

wskadegwa her forehead

wskadegwasiolokask toe and heel lacing of snowshoe

wskahla a new or raw or fresh thing, as meat or hide

wskahladagen pl **wskahladagenol** a raw hide

wskahlaiwi rawly

wskahlaoo it is a fresh hide

wskakesen pl **wskakesenal** a new shoe

wskakwam pl **wskakwamak** a green stick, green wood

wskan pl **wskanak**, **wskanal** bone

wskanahlakw steel, bone metal

wskanasikwa one strip of bone bark, enough to make a canoe

wskanaskwa bone bark, the thick and brittle winter bark of canoe birch

wskanimen pl **wskanimenal** seed, bone berry

wskanipegw ashes or salts

wskanipekwi ashes, potash salts, bone sand

wskaniya bone material

wskawagena work to make flexible, exercise, massage

wskawagenemen they works it, exercises it

wskawagenezi exercise, stretch, move or manipulate self

wskawagw fresh meat

wskebi perhaps

wski new, young, raw, fresh

wski azib young sheep

wskiôbagawatahigan a new umbrella

wskiôwzowôgan youth, the period of youth; new living, a new way of life

wskia new

wskiakwamis pl **wskiakwamisak** a young little tree

wskialemos pl **wskialemosak** a young dog

wskialnôba pl **wskialnôbak** a young man

wskialnôbawôgan young manhood

wskiasesis pl **wskiasesisak** a filly

wskibakw pl **wskibakol** a new or green leaf

wskid- (*wskij-*, *wskit-*, *waskid-*) *on top*

wskidabi sit on

wskidadegwahiga working a moccasin top

wskidadegwahigan pl

wskitadegwahiganal the sewn area on top of a moccasin

wskidadena on top of a mountain, up on high

wskidagenemen he puts the skin on top

wskidaka throw on top, pile up

wskidakan throwing on top, piling up

wskidaktigan pl **wskitaktiganal** the top of a moccasin, i.e. the wrap around flap

wskidakwam sapwood of tree, stick, or log

wskidamalki step on something, tread

wskidawaga wear something over other garments

wskidakwam sap

wskidolagwa the deck of a ship

wskigamigw pl **wskigamigol** a new house

wskigek something new, it is new, new growth of plant

wskigen it is young, new, fresh, raw; young vegetable

wskigenalezi stretch, work, or exercise one's own leg(s)

wskigo they is young

wskihla it thaws, melts, he thaws out

wskihla pl **wskihlak** a young duck

wskijakwa step on it (as a log)

wskiji on top of

wskijigamigwa on top of the house

wskijigeda jump on top

wskijigwôzo it is sewn on top

wskijipi eat on something

wskijiwi on top

wskijiwiabakwôganek up on the roof

wskijiwitawipodik on the table

wskimakwbagak new wine

wskimen pl **wskimenal** a crop; fresh corn, or other crop, new seed

wskinôgwat it looks new, fresh, young

wskinôkswa pl **wskinôkswak** a young girl

wskinôkswasis pl **wskinôkswasisak** a little young girl

wskinôkswawôgan young girlhood

wskinnos pl **wskinnosak** a boy, young man

wskinnosis pl **wskinnosisak** a little boy

wskinnoswadaka he becomes quite a boy

wskipeljes a new pair of pants

wskipi eat something new or fresh or raw

wskipimek one eats something new or fresh or raw

wskipowôgan eating raw or new things

wskisigwan early spring

wskisigwaniwi in early spring

wskitbagwa on top of the water

wskitesin they lies on top

wskithla put someone on top

wskitigda jump on top

wskitigdait one who jumps on top

wskitkamigwa it is on earth, in the world, the surface of the earth

wskitkamigwinno pl

wskitkamigwinnoak an earthling, a person on the earth, pl. earthlings, the people on earth, the sons of men

wskitolagwa deck of a ship, on the deck

wskitosa go on top, walk on something

wskitosamek one walks on something

wskittôzik one puts something on top

wskitta it is on top

wskittahomek one puts on top

wskitto put something on top

wskiwigwôm a new house

wskiya pl **wskiyak**, **wskiyal** rawhide, a new or young or raw

wskwôwlal the ends or points of a canoe

wskwa- pointed

Wskwaadena Jay Peak, Vermont, a peaked mountain

wskwaadenaazo it is a peaked mountain

wskwaakwam pl **wskwaakwamal** a pointed stick

wskwaaza make something pointed, put a point on something

wskwaazam they puts a point on something

Wskwabagw Usquepaug, and Weekapaug, RI, pointed water

wskwadegwa a tip

wskwahigan pl **wskwahiganal** a pointed instrument

wskwahigen it is pointed, peaked

wskwahigo they is pointed

wskwaipodon sharpen something to a point (as in sharpen a stick)

wspôz- (*spôz-*) *early in the morning, in the morning*

wspôzôban dawn comes early

wspôzaldam he gets up early

wspôziôba pl **wspôziôbak** early morning man

wspôzimôji leave early

wspôzoo it is early

wspôzwiwi early in the morning

wtôgan pl **wtôganal** his Adam's apple

wtolo her kidney

wzôghihlain they approaches flying

wzôlôwzi survive

wzômawwlekwwôgan covetousness

wzômbda the water is too hot

wzômesmit they who drinks too much

wzômi too much; because, for

wzagan pl **wzaganal** the shoulder hump of animal meat, literally a shoulder cut

wzeba it leaks

wzidakw pl **wzidakol** an axe handle

wzidakwsis pl **wzidakwsisak** plover or lark, little axe handle

wzidga her severed foot

wzigwaôn pl **wzigwaônal** an arrowhead

wzigwaônihla pl **wzigwaônihlak** an arrowhead bird

wzigwaôntegw arrowhead river

-ôgw- *state of being*

-ôjigw *uncle*

-ôlag- *hollow, removed object, like a hole*

-ôlo *tail*

-ômahl- *run*

-ômk- *granular mass like sand, gravel or earth*

-ôpt- *leaves tracks*

-ôka *land, hill, bank*

-ômka *sandy*

-ôwigan *backbone*

-ôwz- *living, life, alive*

-ada *lean, incline*

-aden *mountain*

-agen *leather, hide (on an animal)*

-ak- *non-rigid objects such as a skin, a peel, a hide, cloth, or clothing*

-akw- *object that is rigid, metal, wood*

-aloka *work, do*

-apsk- lump or rock
-bag- a liquid object, water, damp, moist, wet
-bakw leaf
-beskwan the back of the body
-bi water, liquid
-bia paddle
-chat sinew
-chat tendon
-cho muscle, fleshy lump
-dadan father
-dam think
-deli shoulder blade
-dep head
-dezi gizzard
-dolka chest, breast
-dollo kidney
-don mouth
-dos daughter
-eld- hand
-gôb- stand, in the standing position
-gôkw hill
-gamikw home, building, wigwam, earth
-gen vegetable
-gisgad day
-gwij- swim
-hôdo spirit
-ha- make someone
-haga body
-hl- becomes, goes

-hla become; fly
-hlakw metal, iron
-hlas bird
-ibit tooth
-ibitôgw toothache
-idôbso sibling of the opposite sex
-idokan elder brother
-igawes mother
-ijôn child
-ijônit parent
-ijia brother (of a male)
-ikkwa ham, hindquarter, thigh
-ilalo tongue
-ilem sister-in-law
-ili navel
-ilitbôn brain
-into sing
-it- together with
-itkwa thumb
-ito fur, beard, mustache
-itsagwaso twin sister
-itsakaso sister, female cousin
-itsemis younger sibling
-izigan on one side
-jôl nose
-jag- wet sticky mass, dirt, mud, clay, shit
-jo container
-kani calm
-kôjo vein
-kôd leg

-ka- burn	-oses grandchild
-kamigw house	-otta very
-kaz claw, nail, hoof	-owam- carry someone
-kedekw knee	-pan lung
-keji rump, buttocks	-pedin arm
-keskwan elbow	-ph- act on, grab, catch someone
-ki land, earth	-pi eat
-kika plant, sow	-pigasen rib, a
-kwam stick, pole, wood	-pl- act on, grab, catch someone
-lôkw kettle	-po tastes
-lagezi belly, abdomen, stomach	-po winter; they eats a meal
-leso bird	-pt- act on, grab, catch something
-lokan hip	-sôboan eyelashes
-môgw smells	-sakw a room, enclosure, sky
-mahom grandfather	-sem daughter in law; animal
-messis elder sister	-sin lay, drag
-mosom ancestor, remote male	-sizekw eye
-mosomis old man, little old man	-skadegwa forehead
-nôgw appears	-skwa female
-nôkskwa girl	-skwen liver
-naga shore	-tôgan Adam's apple
-nakw stump	-tôgw sounds
-niga carry	-tôlo tail
-nikigo parents	-tag- non-rigid object, cord or string like
-ol watercraft	-tegw river, flow
-olekwi armpit	-tta emphatic
-olhaga waist	-wabi stay, remain in a state of
-osa go, walk	-wakw meat
-osad- carry something	-winno person
-osal- carry someone	-zegwes mother in law

- zi* self
- zid* foot (animal or person)
- zihlos* father in law
- zo* herself
- zoskwigan* lower leg

Primary Sources of Data

- Day, M. Gordon. Western Abenaki Dictionaries, Volumes 1 and 2, Mercury Series, Canadian Museum of Civilization.
- Day, M. Gordon. Hand written field notes, assorted essays and audio recordings of Abenaki speakers.
- Laurent, Joseph. 1884. New Familiar Abenakis and English Dialogues. Quebec: Leger Brousseau.
- Masta, Henry Lorne. Handwritten, unpublished dictionary in French and Abenaki, as translated into English by Joseph Joubert.
- Masta, Henry Lorne. 1932. Abenaki Indian Legends, Grammar and Place Names. Victoriaville, P.Q.: La Voix des Bois-Francs.
- Wawanolett, Cecile M. Joubert, Joubert, Joseph Elie and Bruchac, Jesse Bowman previously unpublished Abenaki dictionary, all entries as compiled from 1992-1998.
- Wawanolett, Cecile M. Joubert. 1992-2006. Abenaki language lessons and class notes.
- Wzôkhilain, P.P. 1830 Kimzowi Awighigan. BOSTON: PRINTED BY CROCKER AND BREWSTER.
- Wzôkhilain, P.P. 1830 Abenaki Translation of the Gospel according to St-Mark. Bowman Books reprint 2014.
- Wzôkhilain, P.P. 1830 Religious Song Book. Self Published by author.
- Wzôkhilain, P.P. 1830 Wawasi...The Ten Commandments. BOSTON: PRINTED BY CROCKER AND BREWSTER.
- Compiled by Joseph Joubert & Jesse Bruchac
- Edited by Wyatt Denious

